

TOXICITY DISCUSSION

It is known that chlorine in a wastewater stream is toxic to marine life in the receiving stream; therefore, the need to dechlorinate is created. Typically the levels of chlorination required to disinfect a wastewater stream will absolutely ensure a chlorine residual. Usually the mandated residual must approach zero. In order to attain this zero level, a reducer must be added to nullify the chlorine oxidant. If the reducer addition exceeds the chlorine residual the dissolved oxygen level in the wastewater stream is depressed and the BOD is increased. Further, these reducers are toxic to marine life.

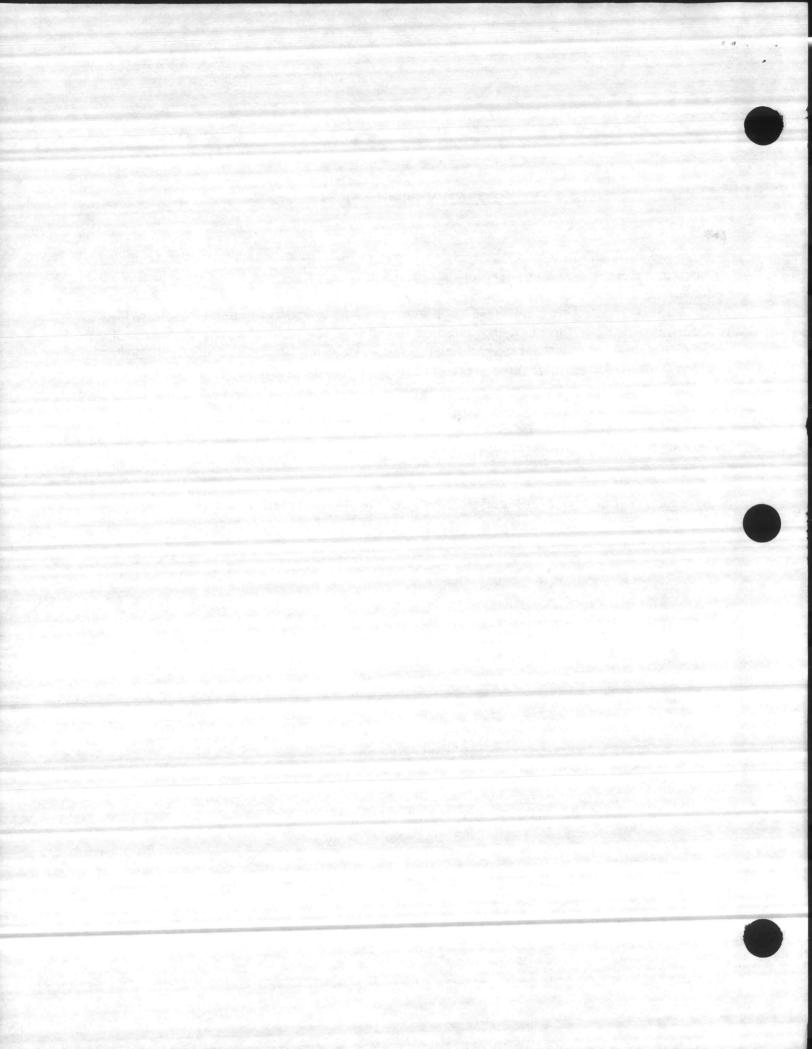
It is very important to manage this oxidant-reducer balance very carefully.

In this regard the regulatory authorities might require a bioassay testing sequence to ensure compliance.

This sequence is discussed in Standard Methods which is attached.







CAMP LEJEUNE REVIEW

Dechlorination is increasing in importance and is, in general, a straight-forward procedure.

Typically sulfur dioxide (SO2) gas is fed to the wastewater stream after the chlorine contact chamber. In many cases the SO2 is fed and controlled by exactly the same equipment as that employed by chlorination. Similarly, the SO2 equipment is controlled or paced by a 4-20ma signal provided by the treatment plant flow meter identically to the chlorinator. Since the relationship of CL:SO2 is effectively 1:1 the dose of SO2 can be determined by on-site testing for residual chlorine and the SO2 application can then be paced automatically with the flow signal.

The SO2-CL2 reaction is virtually instantaneous; therefore, if minimal turbulence is provided in the wastewater stream, direct application via simple diffuser is adequate. In the worst case perhaps some modification may be required to generate turbulence for mixing. No contact chamber will be required for dechlorination.

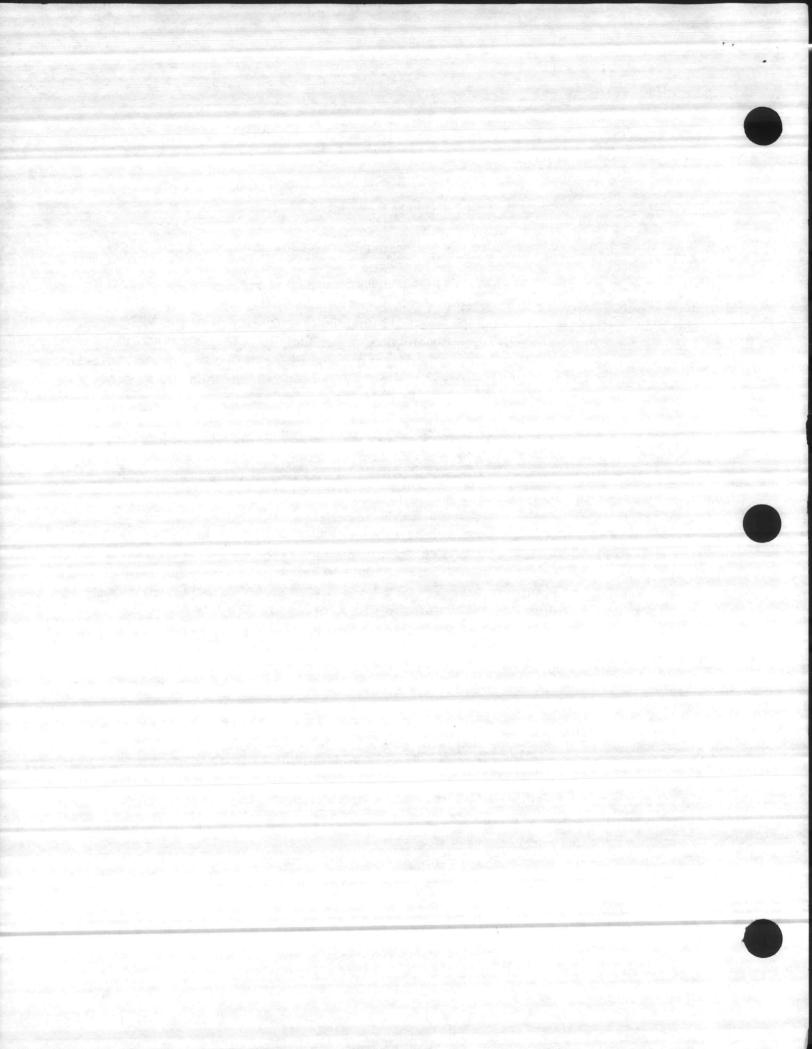
An alternate procedure to SO2 might include other reducing chemicals such as sodium sulfite or sodium metabisulfite. This procedure will require a "day" tank or mixing tank, a metering pump capable of automatically responding to the 4-20ma flow signal and a storage and handling building. For the most part the operators are very familiar with gaseous chlorinator; therefore, the SO2 hardware will provide little difficulty.

The use of sulfites will require equipment that is perhaps foreign to the operators; therefore, sulfites would not likely be deployed. A very brief investigation of costs indicates that no real advantage existing with the sulfites; therefore, they will not likely be recommended at Camp Lejeune.

The seven wastewater plants were discussed with Mr. Mack Davis at Camp Lejeune. A brief summary of the conversation is shown herein by plant name.

<u>Hadnot</u> - Flow signal is generated (4-20ma) and is used to pace chlorinator. The SO2 equipment could be added with little difficulty.

<u>Tarawa</u> - Flow signal is generated which can be used to pace the SO2; however, the chlorinator is poor and should be replaced.





Montford Point - Flow signal is available for SO2 control; however, the chlorinator should be replaced.

Onslow Beach - Flow signal available; however, chlorinator is not paced. This should be rectified.

Rifle Range - Flow signal available; chlorinator not paced. This should be rectified.

<u>Courthouse Bay</u> - Flow signal available. Chlorinator is paced. SO2 should be added with little difficulty.

<u>Camp Geiger</u> - Flow signal available. Chlorinator is in process of being replaced. SO2 should present minor problem.





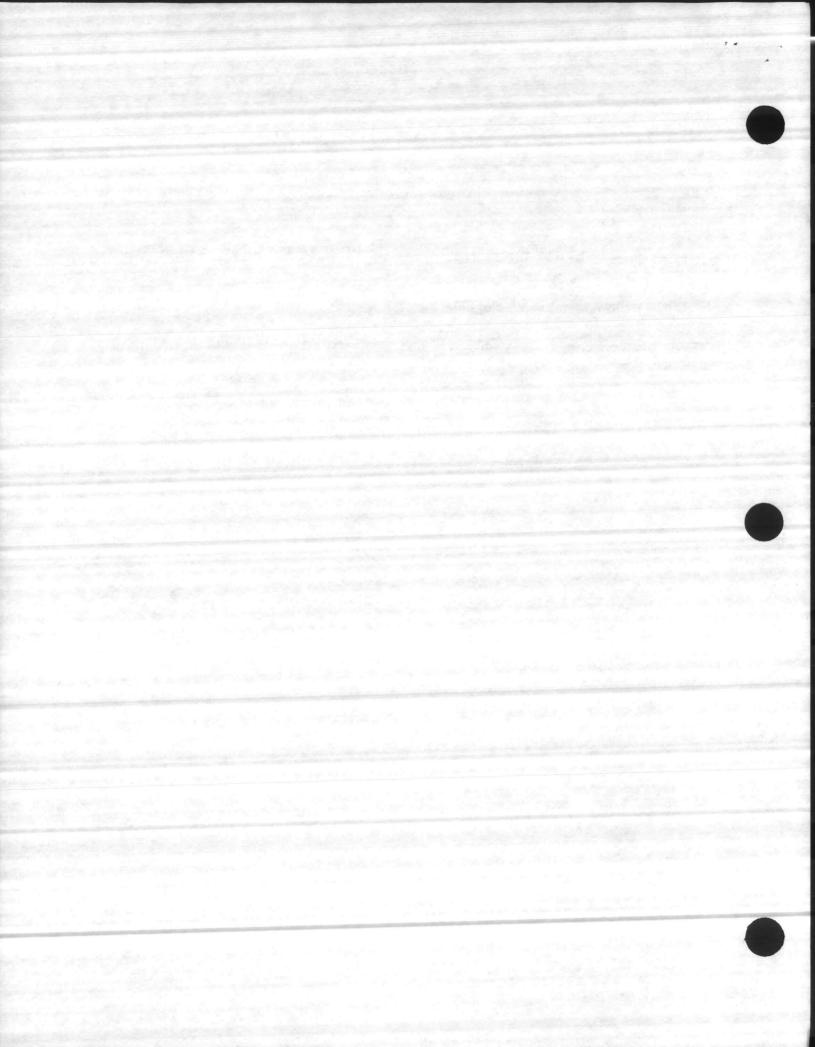


CHART OF ESTIMATED OPERATING COST

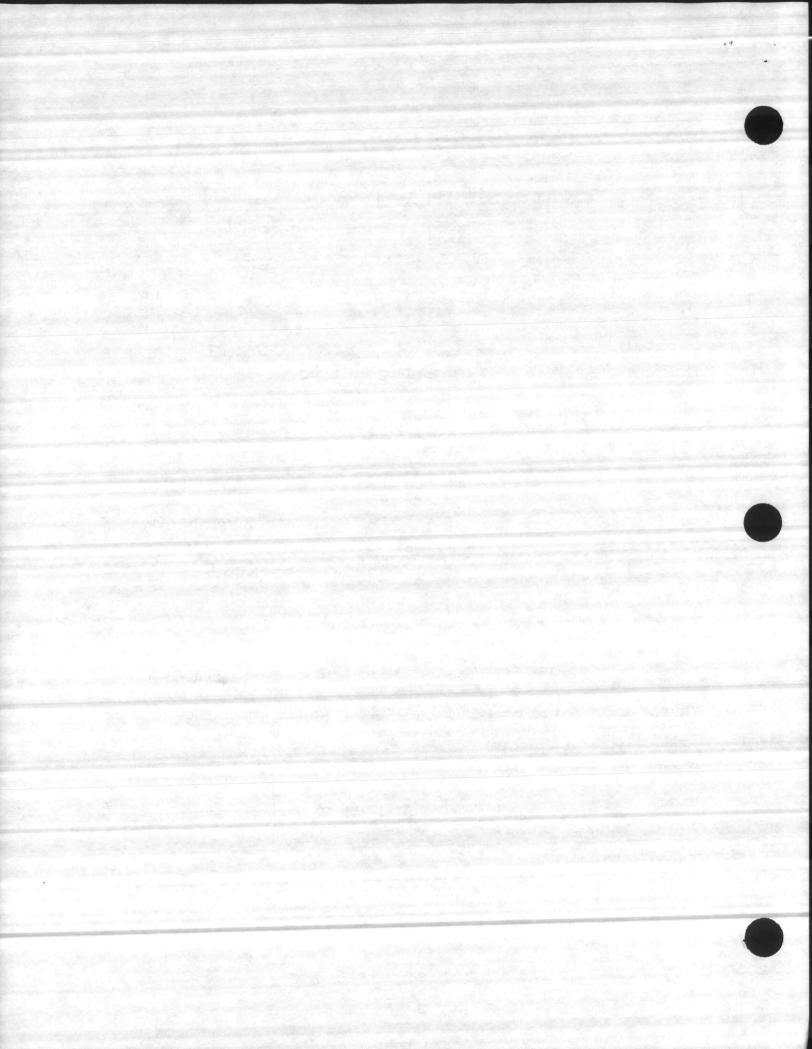
Data is based on 1 ppm residual chlorine in resulting wastewater stream.

The shown values can be easily adjusted to accommodate actual values since the reaction is linear.

| Name | Flow (MGD) | SO2 (#/Mo) | SO2 Cost (\$/Mo) | Months/ Cylinder |
|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Hadnot | . 7 | 1,751 | \$560 | 1.1 (1 Ton Cyl.) |
| Camp Geiger | 1.6 | 400 | \$128 | 5 (1 Ton Cyl.) |
| Tarawa | 1.2 | 300 | \$250 | 6.7 (150# Cyl.) |
| Montford Pt. | 1.0 | 250 | \$200 | 8 (150# Cyl.) |
| Courthouse Bay | 0.8 | 200 | \$164 | .75 (150# Cyl.) |
| Onslow Beach | 0.2 | 50 | \$ 41 | 3 (150# Cyl.) |
| Rifle Range | 0.2 | 50 | \$ 41 | 3 (150# Cyl.) |

This information is based on the assumption that adequate handling facilities for 1 ton cylinders are available at Hadnot and Camp Geiger.





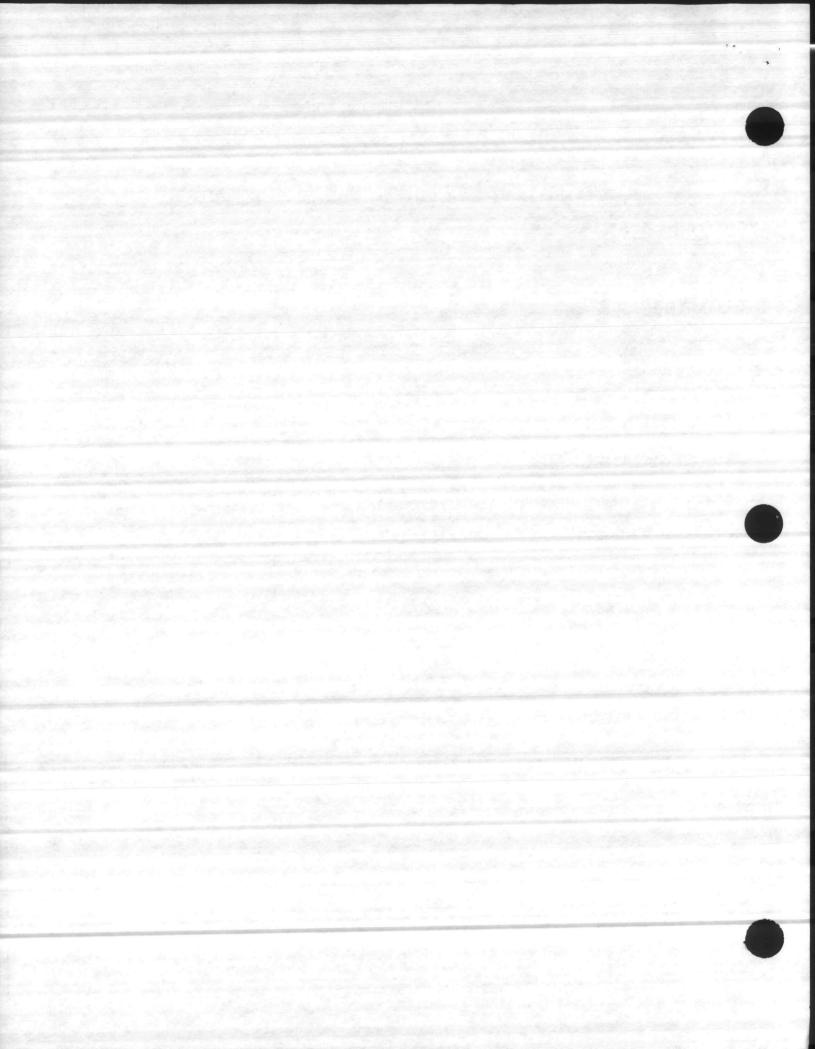


ESTIMATED COST SUMMARY BY TREATMENT PLANT

HADNOT

| Dechlorination Only - | \$ 35,000.00 |
|---|--------------|
| CAMP GEIGER | |
| Modify Chlorination; Add Dechlorination | 45,625.00 |
| TARAWA TERRACE | |
| Modify Chlorination; Add Dechlorination | 26,875.00 |
| MONTFORD POINT | |
| Modify Chlorination; Add Dechlorination | 26,875.00 |
| COURTHOUSE BAY | |
| Dechlorination Only | 16,250.00 |
| ONSLOW BEACH | |
| Modify Chlorination; Add Dechlorination | 26,875.00 |
| RIFLE RANGE | |
| Modify Chlorination; Add Dechlorination | 26,875.00 |
| ESTIMATED PROJECT TOTAL | \$204,375.00 |
| | |





ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

PROPOSED RECLASSIFICATION OF PORTIONS OF THE FOLLOWING RIVER BASINS TO HIGH QUALITY WATERS (HQW): CAPE FEAR RIVER BASIN, CATAWBA RIVER BASIN, FRENCH BROAD RIVER BASIN, HIWASSEE RIVER BASIN, LITTLE TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN AND SAVANNAH RIVER DRAINAGE AREA, LUMBER RIVER BASIN, NEUSE RIVER BASIN, NEW RIVER BASIN, PASQUOTANK RIVER BASIN, TAR-PAMLICO RIVER BASIN, WATAUGA RIVER BASIN, WHITE OAK RIVER BASIN, AND YADKIN RIVER BASIN. ALSO PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE FOLLOWING SURFACE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS IN RULES 15 NCAC 2B: .0101 (GENERAL PROCEDURES), .0201 (ANTIDEGRADATION POLICY), .0202 (DEFINITIONS), AND .0301 (CLASSIFICATIONS: GENERAL).

PUBLIC INFORMATION PACKAGE

PUBLIC HEARINGS

November 21, 1989; 7:00 P.M. Simpson Administration Bldg. Asheville-Buncombe Tech. Inst. Asheville, North Carolina

November 27, 1989; 7:00 P.M. New Bern Senior High School Auditorium; 2000 Clarendon Blvd. New Bern, North Carolina

November 28, 1989; 7:00 P.M. Bryan Auditorium, Morton Hall UNC-Wilmington 601 South College Road Wilmington, North Carolina

COMMENT PROCEDURE

All persons interested in this matter are invited to attend. Comments, statements, data, and other information may be submitted in writing prior to, during, or within thirty (30) days after the hearing or may be presented verbally at the hearing. Statements may be limited to 3 minutes at the discretion of the hearing officer. Submission of written copies of oral presentations is encouraged.

INFORMATION

Further explanation and details of the proposed regulations may be obtained by writing or calling:

Gregory J. Thorpe, Ph.D. Division of Environmental Management Post Office Box 27687 Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 (919) 733-5083

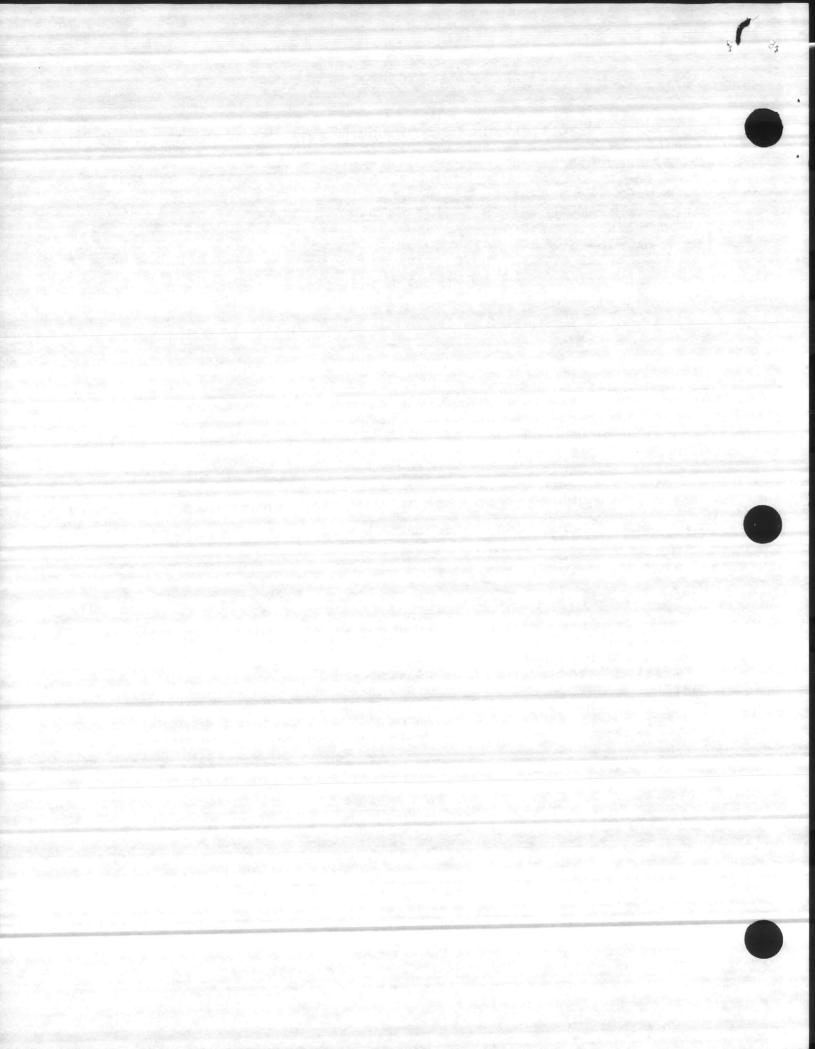
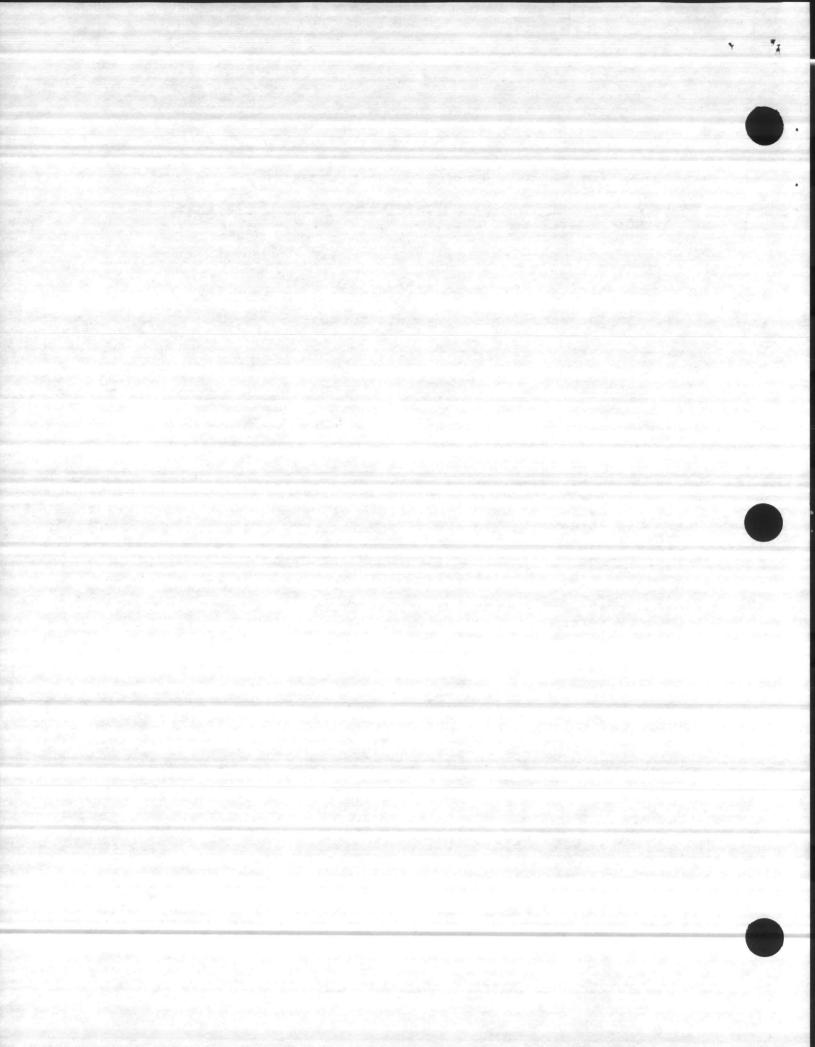


TABLE of CONTENTS

| | | Page |
|---|---|------|
| | - Introduction, Including Background Information | 1 |
| | - Table 1. Description of Surface Water Classifications for North Carolina | 4 |
| | - Proposed Amendments to Rules | 6 |
| | General Procedures Rule (.0101) | 6 |
| | Antidegradation Policy Rule (.0201) | 10 |
| | Definitions Rule (.0202) | 14 |
| | Classifications: General Rule (.0301) | 15 |
| | - Table 2. Water Quality Standards for Freshwater Classifications | 17 |
| | - Table 3. Water Quality Standards for Tidal Saltwater Classifications | 18 |
| | Table 4. Estimated Number of Stream Miles or Acres and Dischargers in High Quality Waters | 19 |
| | Map of the General Distribution of Waterbodies Proposed for Reclassification | 20 |
| - | - Lists of Waters Proposed for Reclassification as High Quality Waters by River Basin | 21 |
| | Cape Fear River Basin | 21 |
| | Catawba River Basin | 25 |
| | French Broad River Basin | 28 |
| | Hiwassee River Basin | 35 |
| | Little Tennessee River Basin | 36 |
| | Lumber River Basin | 42 |
| | Neuse River Basin | 45 |
| | New River Basin | 48 |
| | Pasquotank River Basin | 50 |
| | Savannah River Drainage Area | 51 |



DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PUBLIC HEARING INFORMATION PACKAGE

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED HIGH QUALITY WATERS RECLASSIFICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

All waters of the State (creeks, rivers, lakes, estuaries, sounds, etc.) are divided into appropriate segments or areas and classified to protect the waters for specified uses. These uses include:

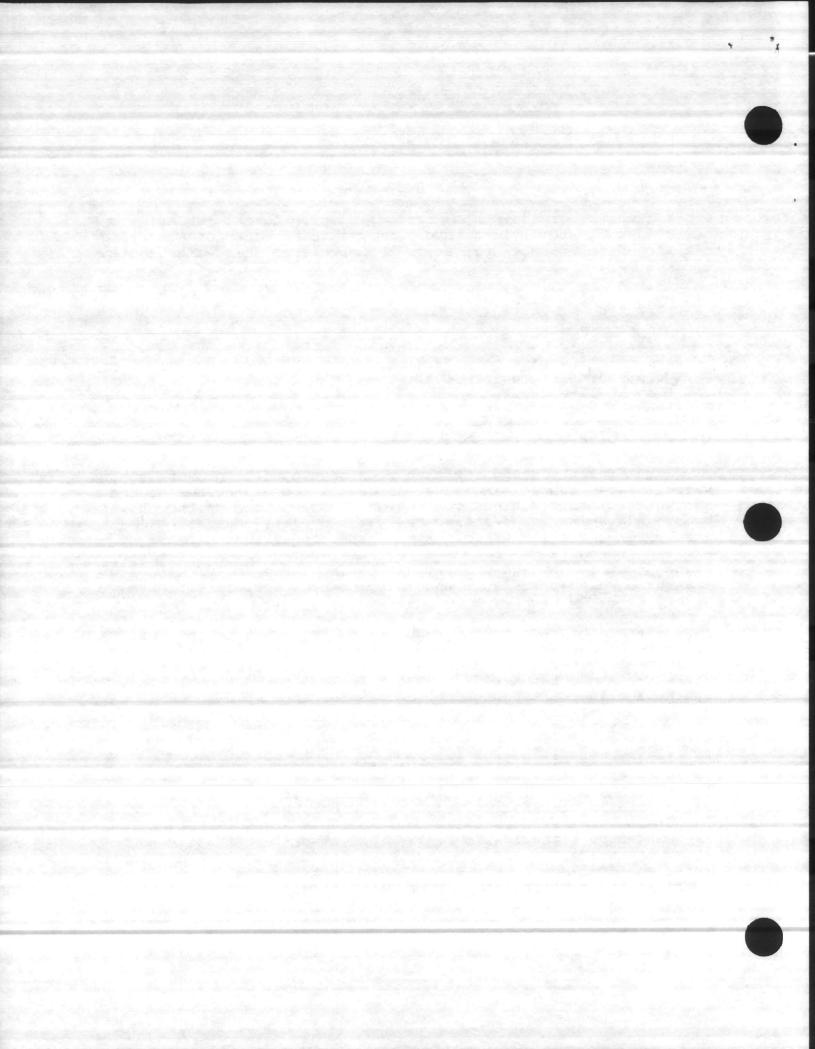
aquatic life propagation and maintenance secondary recreation primary recreation water supply shellfishing waters outstanding resource waters high quality waters trout waters nutrient sensitive waters swamp waters

Water quality standards have been developed to protect these various uses. Table 1 includes the definition of freshwater and saltwater classifications for various combinations of the above uses, and Tables 2 and 3 list the water quality standards for the freshwater and saltwater classes, respectively. The subject of these hearings is the proposed reclassification of many of the State's waters as High Quality Waters (HQW) and modifications of the rules which pertain to this supplemental classification as described below.

Federal Antidegradation regulations require that the quality of waters with quality higher than that defined by the standards must be maintained through the development of protective measures that are implemented as part of the State's Antidegradation Policy. In North Carolina, these protective measures are implemented in part by the establishment of a supplemental classification for High Quality Waters (HQW) and rules specifying protective measures for both point and nonpoint sources of pollution to waters supplementally classified as HQW. The HQW supplemental classification includes waters primarily classified as WS-I, WS-II (watersupply waters) and SA (shellfishing waters), as well as Native and Special Native Trout Waters designated by the Wildlife Resources Commission (WRC), Primary Nursery Areas (PNAs) designated by the Marine Fisheries Commission and other functional nursery areas designated by WRC or other appropriate agencies, and waters rated as excellent by the Division of Environmental Management (DEM) based on biological and physical/chemical criteria. Since those waters classified as WS-I, WS-II and SA are High Quality Waters by definition and have their own point and nonpoint source management programs associated with their respective classifications, only those waters which are not classified WS-I,







reproduced here in their entirety, since the only change to .0202 is the addition of the definition of Critical Habitat Area (see p. 14), and the changes proposed to .0301 are the same as those described for .0101(e)(5) on p.8.

The Antidegradation Policy (Rule .0201) includes implementation procedures for protecting High Quality Waters. These waters are protected by requiring advanced wastewater treatment for new discharges. Expanded discharges will have to meet the advanced treatment requirements also (essentially 5 mg/l BOD₅ and 2 mg/l NH₃-N), unless they expand with no increase in permitted pollutant loading. No new discharges from single family residences will be permitted.

Development activities which require a Sedimentation/Erosion Control Plan (i.e., those which disturb more than one contiguous acre of land) would have to comply with the stormwater runoff control requirements, as described in Rule .0201(d)(2)(A) and (B), to protect these waters from potential nonpoint source impacts. The Low Density Option essentially states that development which limits single family developments to one acre lots and other type developments to 12% built-upon area will be deemed to comply with these stormwater control requirements. These requirements would therefore not apply to single family residence owners whose construction activities disturb less than one contiguous acre of land.

The High Density Option requires that development at densities higher than that allowed by the Low Density Option will be allowed if stormwater control systems utilizing wet detention ponds are installed, operated and maintained to control the runoff from all built-upon areas generated from one inch of rainfall. More stringent controls may be required by the Environmental Management Commission on a case-by-case basis.

These stormwater runoff control requirements do not apply to waters classified WS-I, WS-II or to any waters in the 20 coastal counties, since they already have nonpoint source control requirements in place.

The proposed amendments to these rules would require that the stormwater runoff control requirements be applied to areas that are within one mile and drain to High Quality Waters, rather than applying to an entire watershed (except for WS-I, WS-II and ORW waters which are exempt from these HQW stormwater control requirements, as previously indicated). Analyses by DEM staff determined that in most cases the "within one mile and drains to" limitation encompasses the entire drainage area within the ridge lines surrounding the proposed High Quality Waters in headwater or more upland regions. It is the opinion of DEM staff that this limitation would also sufficiently encompass the most critical areas in the low-lying regions in order to protect these High Quality Waters.



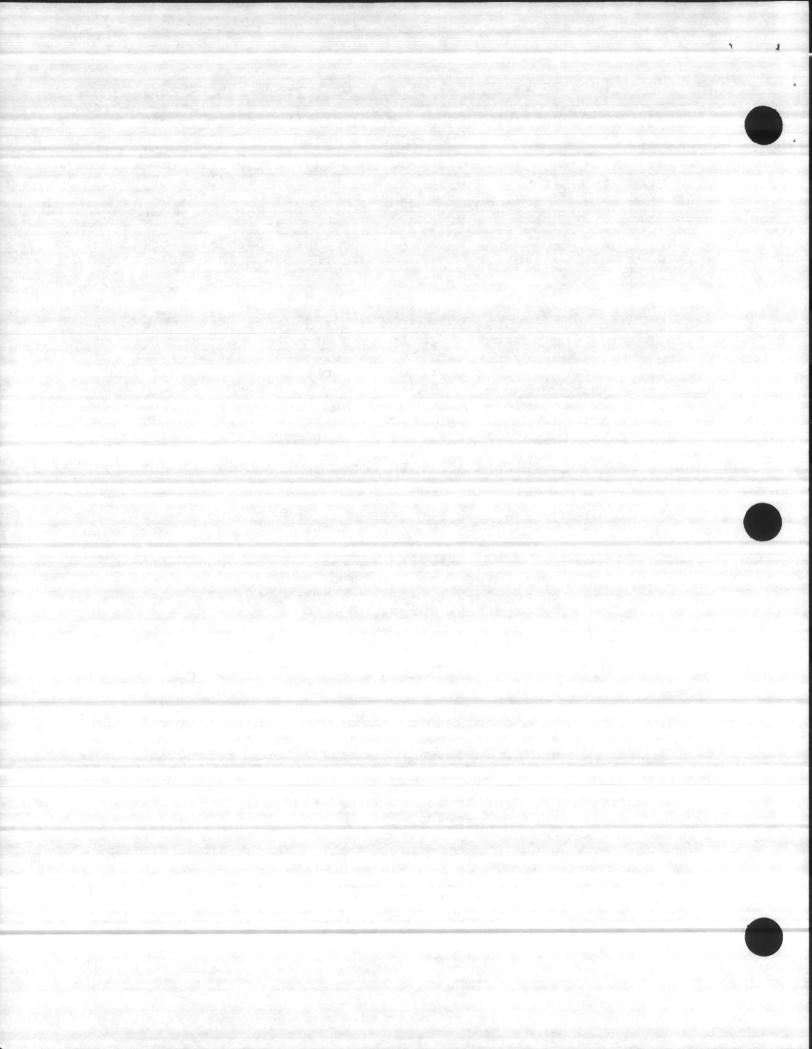


Table 1. (continued).

Swamp Waters

Waters which have low velocities and other natural characteristics which are different from adjacent streams.

Nutrient Sensitive Waters Waters requiring limitations on nutrient inputs.

Outstanding Resource Waters

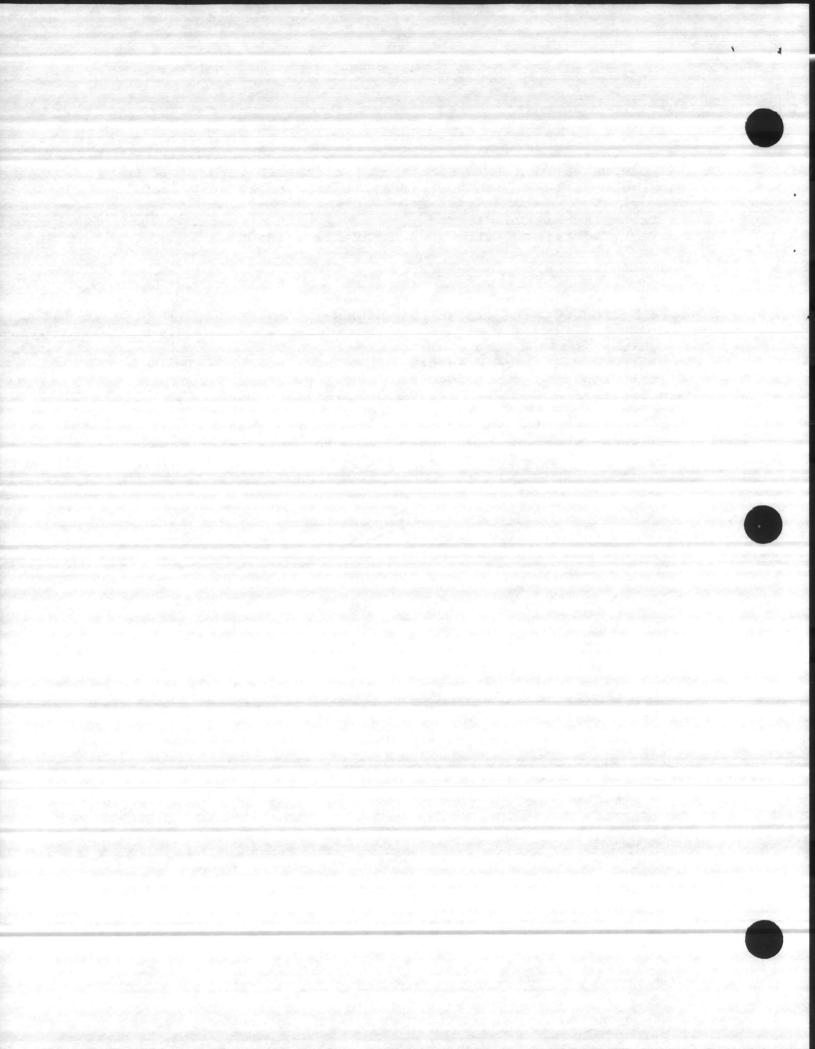
Unique and special waters of exceptional state or national recreational or ecological significance which require special protection to maintain existing uses.

High Quality Waters

Primary nursery areas as designated by the Marine Fisheries Commission (and other functional nursery areas designated by appropriate agencies), native and special native trout waters as designated by the Wildlife Resources Commission, waters rated as excellent based on biological and physical/chemical characteristics, and waters classified as SA, WS-I or WS-II.





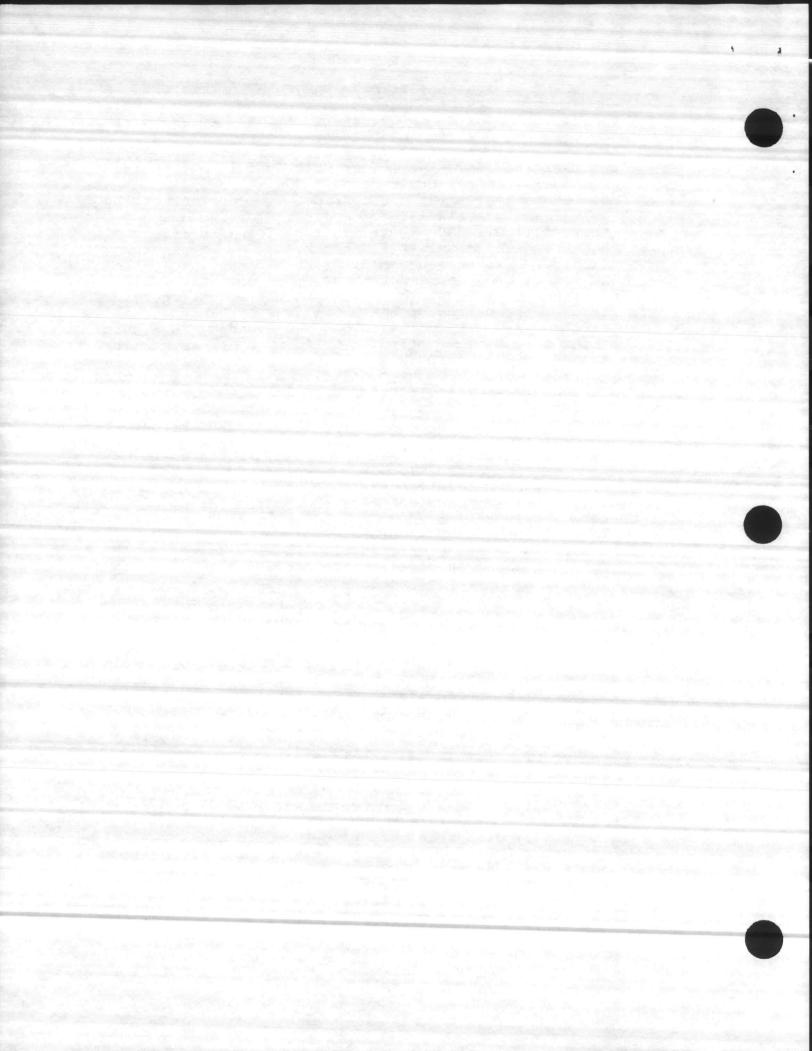


presented at such public hearing, relevant exhibits, a summary of relevant information from the stream studies conducted by the technical staff of the commission, and final recommendations as to classification of the designated waters and the standards of water quality and best management practices which should be applied to the classifications recommended.

- (7) The commission, after due consideration of the hearing records and the final recommendations of the hearing officer(s), will adopt its final action with respect to the assignment of classifications, and any applicable standards or best management practices applicable to the waters under consideration. The commission will publish such action, together with the effective date for the application of the provisions of General Statute 143-215.1 and 143-215.2, as amended, as a part of the commission's official rules in accordance with General Statute 150B-59.
- (8) The final action of the commission with respect to the assignment of classification with its accompanying standards and best management practices shall contain the commission's conclusions relative to the various factors given in General Statute 143-214.1(d), and shall specifically include the class or classes to which such specifically designated waters in the watershed or watersheds shall be assigned on the basis of best usage in the interest of the public.
- (c) Freshwater Classifications.
 - Class C; freshwaters protected for secondary recreation, fishing and aquatic life including propagation and survival; all freshwaters are classified to protect these uses at a minimum;
 - (2) Class B; freshwaters protected for primary recreation which includes swimming on a frequent and/or organized basis and all Class C uses;
 - (3) Class WS-I; waters protected as water supplies which are in natural and uninhabited or predominantly undeveloped (not urbanized) watersheds; no point source discharges of wastewater are permitted, except those existing discharges qualifying for a General Permit according to the requirements of 15 NCAC 2H Section .0131 specifically approved by the commission at the time of classification; and local land management programs to control nonpoint source pollution are required; suitable for all Class C uses;
 - (4) Class WS-II; waters protected as water supplies which are in low to moderately developed (urbanized) watersheds; discharges are restricted to domestic wastewater (sewage) or industrial non-process waters specifically approved by the commission; local land management programs to control nonpoint source pollution are required; suitable for all Class C uses;
 - (5) Class WS-III; water supply segment with no categorical restrictions on watershed development or discharges; suitable for all Class C uses;



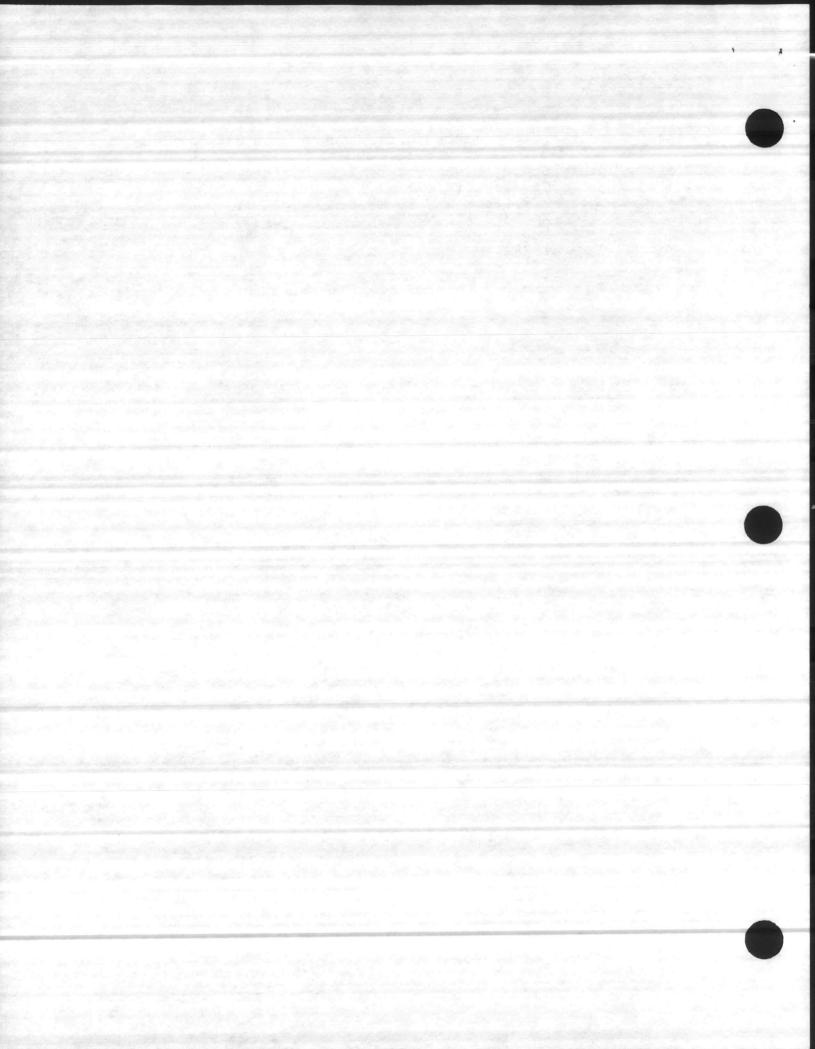




classifications involves the removal of a designated use, the division will conduct a use attainability study as required by the provisions of 40 CFR 131.10(j) which are adopted by reference to include further amendments in accordance with G.S. 150B-14(c).

History Note: Statutory Authority G.S. 143-214.1; 143-215.3(a)(1); Eff. February 1, 1976; Amended Eff. <u>February 1, 1990;</u> October 1, 1989; February 1, 1986; January 1, 1985; September 9, 1979.





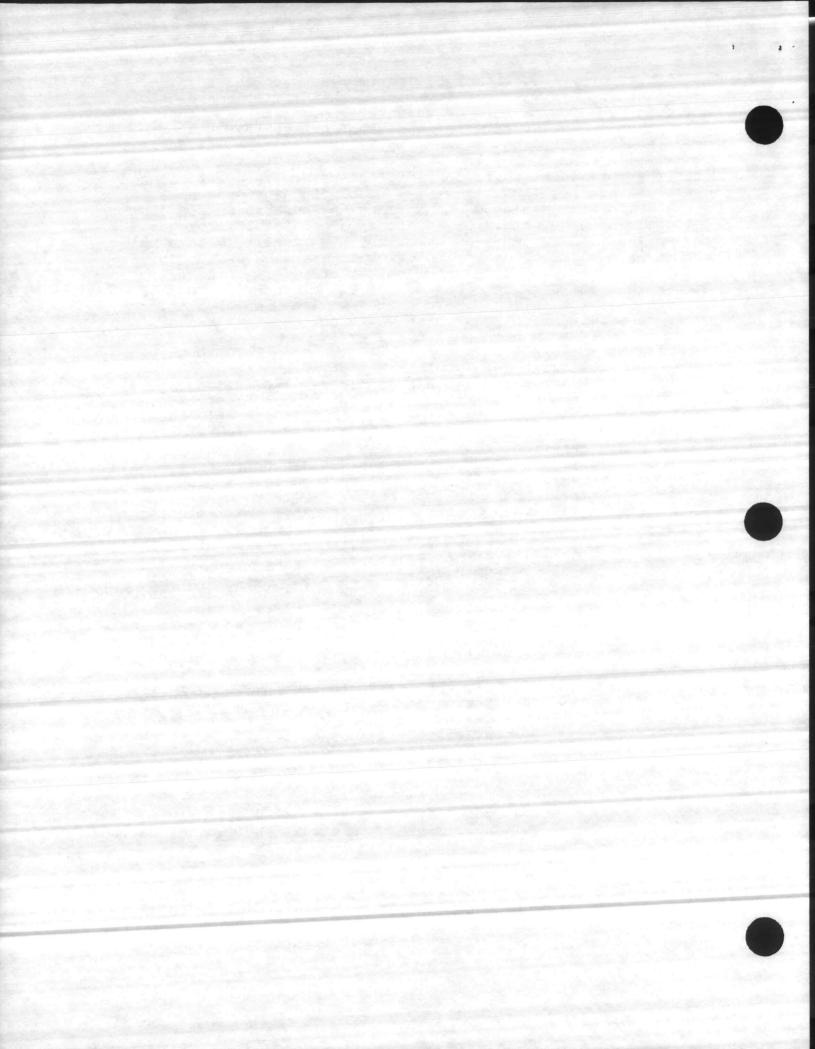
to 15 NCAC 2H .0109. If an applicant objects to the requirements to protect waters with quality higher than the standards and believes degradation is necessary to accommodate important social and economic development, the applicant can contest these requirements according to the provisions of General Statute 143-215.1(e) and 150B-23.

(d) The commission shall consider the present and anticipated usage of said high quality waters, including any uses not specified by the assigned classification (such as outstanding national resource waters or waters of exceptional water quality) and will not allow degradation of the high quality waters below the water quality necessary to maintain existing and anticipated uses. High Quality Waters are a subset of waters with quality higher than the standards and are as described by 15 NCAC 2B .0101(e)(5). The following procedures will be implemented in order to permit discharges which would not result in significant degradation of said high quality waters:

(1) New or expanded wastewater discharges in High Quality Waters will comply with the following:

- (A) Discharges from new single family residences will be prohibited. Those existing single family residences that must discharge will install a septic tank, dual or recirculating sand filters, disinfection and step aeration.
- (B) All new NPDES wastewater discharges (except single family residences) will be required to provide the treatment described below:
 - (i) Oxygen Consuming Wastes: Effluent limitations will be as follows: $BOD_5 = 5 \text{ mg/l}$, $NH_3-N = 2 \text{ mg/l}$ and DO = 6 mg/l. More stringent limitations will be set, if necessary, to ensure that the cumulative pollutant discharge of oxygen-consuming wastes will not cause the DO of the receiving water to drop more than 0.5 mg/l below background levels, and in no case below the standard. Where background information is not readily available, evaluations will assume a percent saturation determined by staff to be generally applicable to that hydroenvironment.
 - (ii) Total Suspended Solids: Discharges of total suspended solids (TSS) will be limited to effluent concentrations of 10 mg/l for trout waters and PNA's, and to 20 mg/l for all other High Quality Waters.
 - (iii) Disinfection: Alternative methods to chlorination will be required for discharges to trout streams, except that single family residences may use chlorination if other options are not economically feasible. Domestic discharges are prohibited to SA waters.
 - (iv) Emergency Requirements: Failsafe treatment designs will be employed, including stand-by power capability for entire treatment works, dual train design for all treatment components, or equivalent failsafe treatment designs.





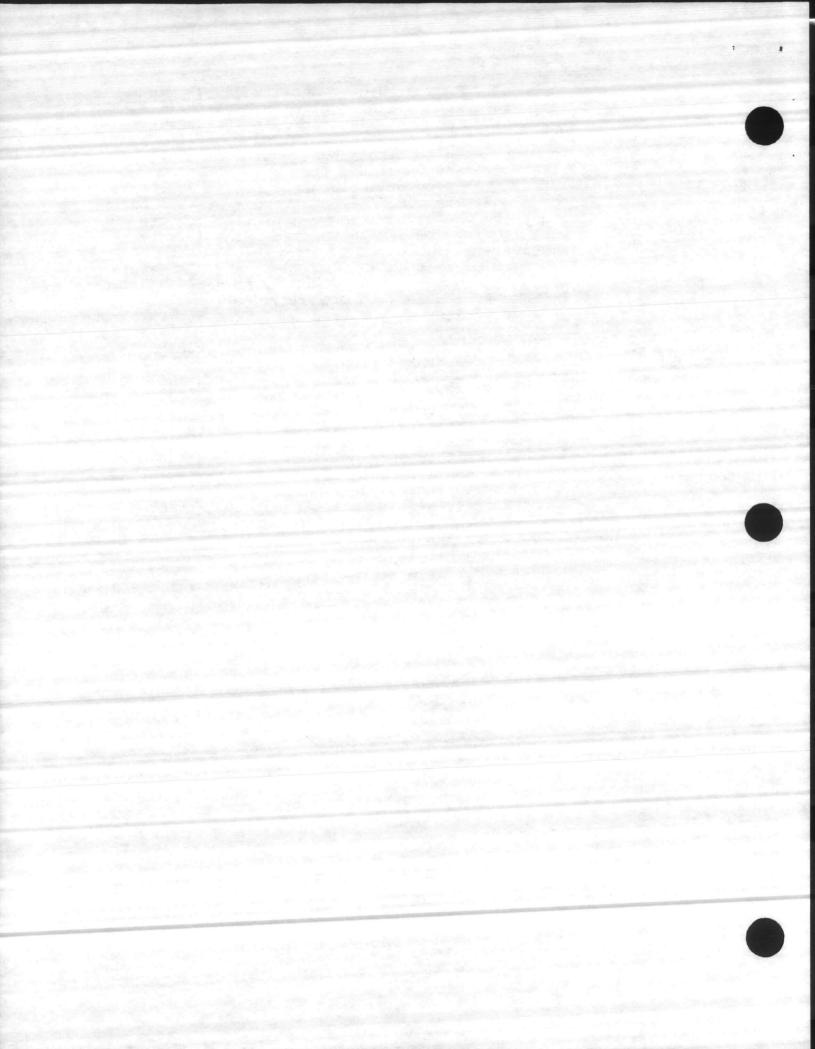
- (B) High Density Option: Higher density developments will be allowed if stormwater control systems utilizing wet detention ponds as described in 15 NCAC 2H .1003(i), (k) and (l) are installed, operated and maintained which control the runoff from all built-upon areas generated from one inch of rainfall. The size of the control system must take into account the runoff from any pervious surfaces draining to the system. More stringent requirements may be required on a case-by-case basis in very sensitive areas.
- (C) All waters classified WS-I or WS-II and all waters located in the 20 coastal counties as defined in Rule 15 NCAC 2H .1002(9) are excluded from this requirement since they already have requirements for nonpoint source controls.

If an applicant objects to the requirements to protect high quality waters and believes degradation is necessary to accommodate important social and economic development, the applicant can contest these requirements according to the provisions of G.S. 143-215.1(e) and 150B-23.

(e) Outstanding Resource Waters (ORW) are a special subset of High Quality Waters with unique and special characteristics as described in Rule .0216 of this Section. The water quality of waters classified as ORW shall be maintained such that existing uses, including the outstanding resource values of said Outstanding Resource Waters, will be maintained and protected.

History Note:

Statutory Authority G.S. 143-214.1; 143-215.1; 143-215.3(a)(1); Eff. February 1, 1976; Amended Eff. February 1, 1990: October 1, 1989; January 1, 1985; September 9, 1979.



Rule 15 NCAC 2B .0301(c) is proposed for amendment as follows:



(c) Classifications. The classifications assigned to the waters of North Carolina are denoted by the letters WS-I, WS-II, WS-III, B, C, SA, SB, and SC in the column headed "class." A brief explanation of the "best usage" for which the waters in each class must be protected is given as follows:

Fresh Waters

| | Class | WS-I: | waters protected as water supplies which are in natural and uninhabited or predominantly |
|---|--------|----------|---|
| | | | undeveloped (not urbanized) watersheds; no point source discharges are permitted, except those existing discharges qualifying for a General |
| | | | Permit according to the requirements of 15 NCAC 2H .0131 specifically approved by the commission at the time of classification; and local land |
| | | | management programs to control nonpoint source pollution are required; suitable for all Class C uses; |
| | Class | WS-II: | waters protected as water supplies which are in low to moderately developed (urbanized) watersheds; discharges are restricted to |
| | | | primarily domestic wastewaters or industrial non-process waters specifically approved by the commission; local land management programs to control nonpoint source pollution are required; suitable for all Class C uses; |
| | Class | WS-III: | restrictions on watershed development or |
| | | 1.1 | discharges; suitable for all Class C uses; |
| | Class | в: | primary recreation and any other usage specified by the "C" classification; |
| | Class | C: | aquatic life propagation and survival, fishing, wildlife, secondary recreation, and agriculture. |
| г | idal S | alt Wate | re |
| | | | |

| Class SA: | shellfishing for market purposes and any other usage specified by the "SB" and "SC" classification; |
|-----------|---|
| Class SB: | primary recreation and any other usage specified by the "SC" classification; |
| a] | |
| Class SC: | aquatic life propagation and survival, fishing, wildlife, and secondary recreation. |

Supplemental Classifications

| Trout Waters: | Suitable for natural trout propagation and |
|---------------|--|
| | maintenance of stocked trout; |
| Swamp Waters: | Waters which have low velocities and other |
| | natural characteristics which are different from |
| | adjacent streams; |

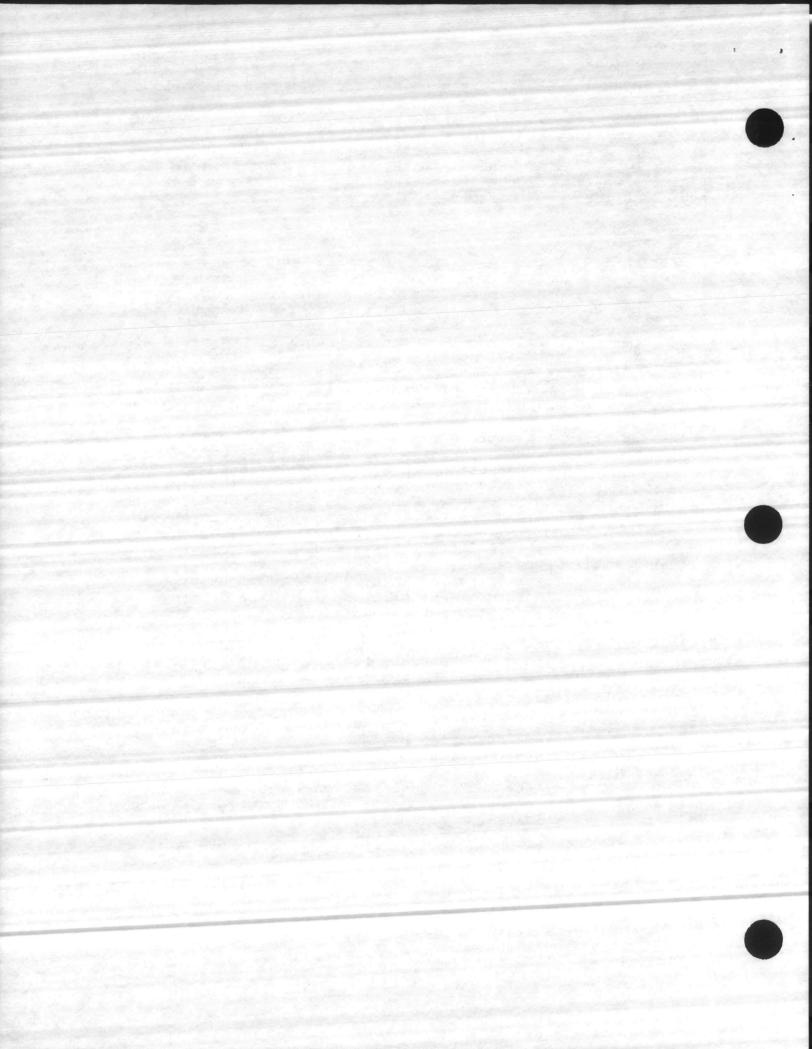
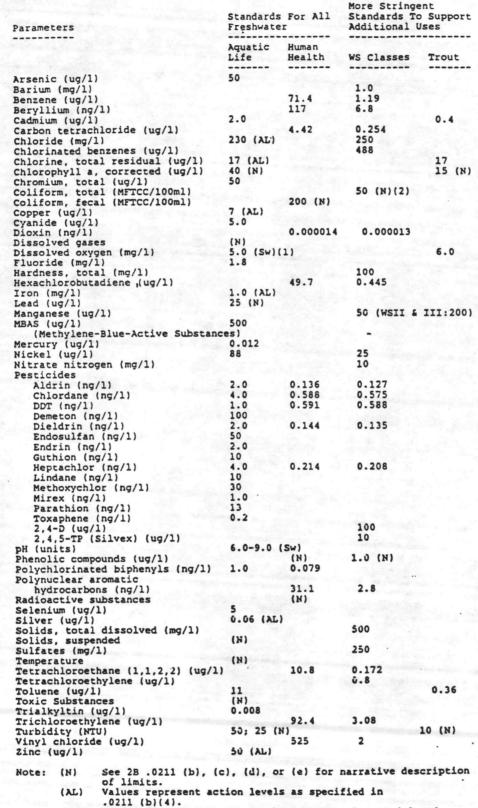


Table 2. Water Quality Standards For Freshwater Classifications



(Sw) Designated swamp waters may have a pH as low as 4.3 and dissolved oxygen less than 5.0 mg/1 if due to natural conditions.

An instantaneous reading may be as low as 4.0 ug/l but the daily average must be 5.0 ug/l or more. Applies only to unfiltered water supplies. (1)

(2)







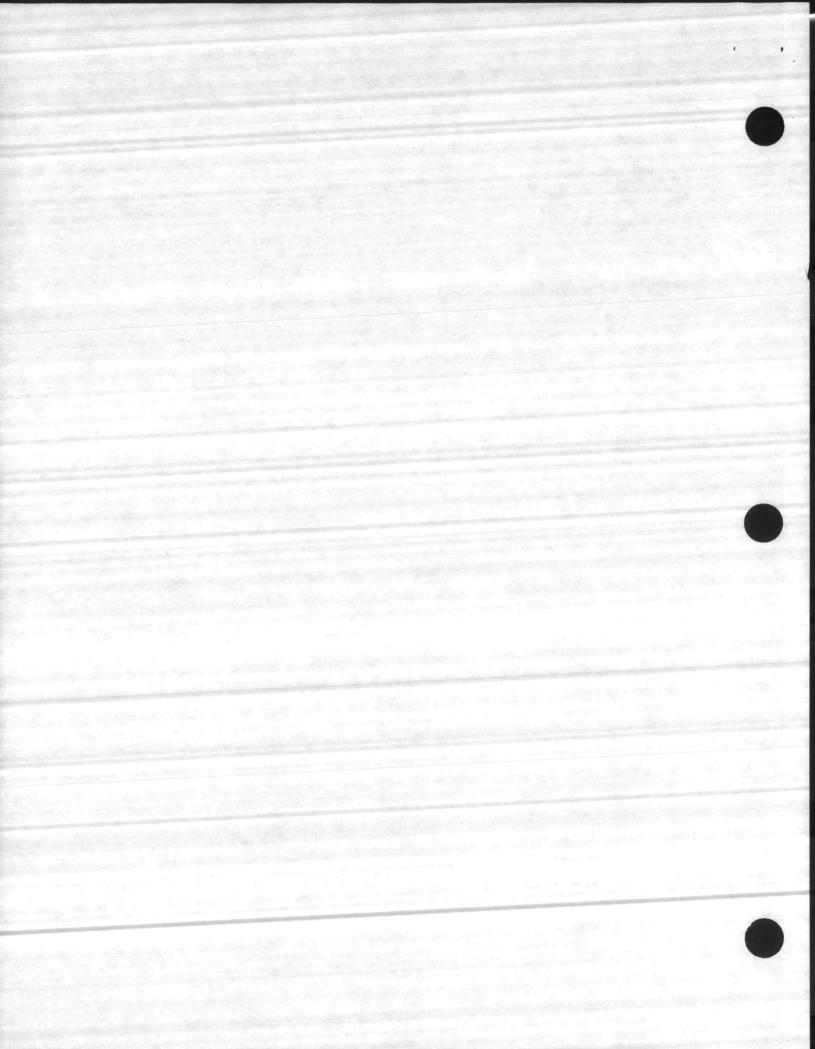


Table 4. Estimated number of miles or acres and dischargers in High Quality Waters

NUMBER OF DISCHARGERS

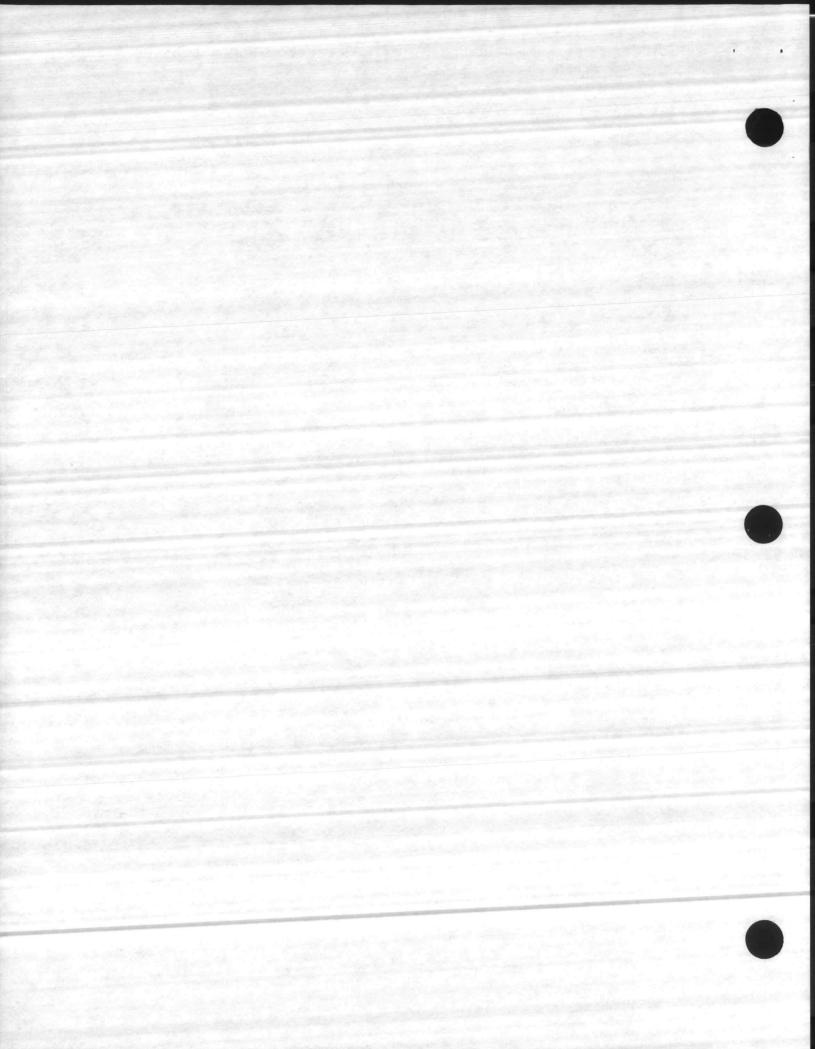
| | Native & Special Native Trout | Excellent WQ Rating | Basin Totals | Native & Special Native Trout | Excellent WQ Rating | Basin Totals |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| Cape Fear | 0 | 61.5 | 61.5 | | 10 | 10 |
| Catawba | 17.0 | 73.4 | 90.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| French Broad | 219.1 | 92.9 | 312.0 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Hiwassee | 0 | 50.1 | 50.1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Little Tennessee and Savannah River | 126.9 | 210.4 | 337.3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Lumber | 0 | 84.4 | 84.4 | | 5 | 5 |
| Neuse | 0 | 54.9 | 54.9 | | 3 | 3 |
| New | 18.1 | 58.3 | 76.4 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Watauga | 19.2 | 26.8 | 46.0 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| Yadkin | 15.2 | 6.0 | 21.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTALS | 415.5 | 718.7 | 1134.2 | 4 | 43 | 47 |

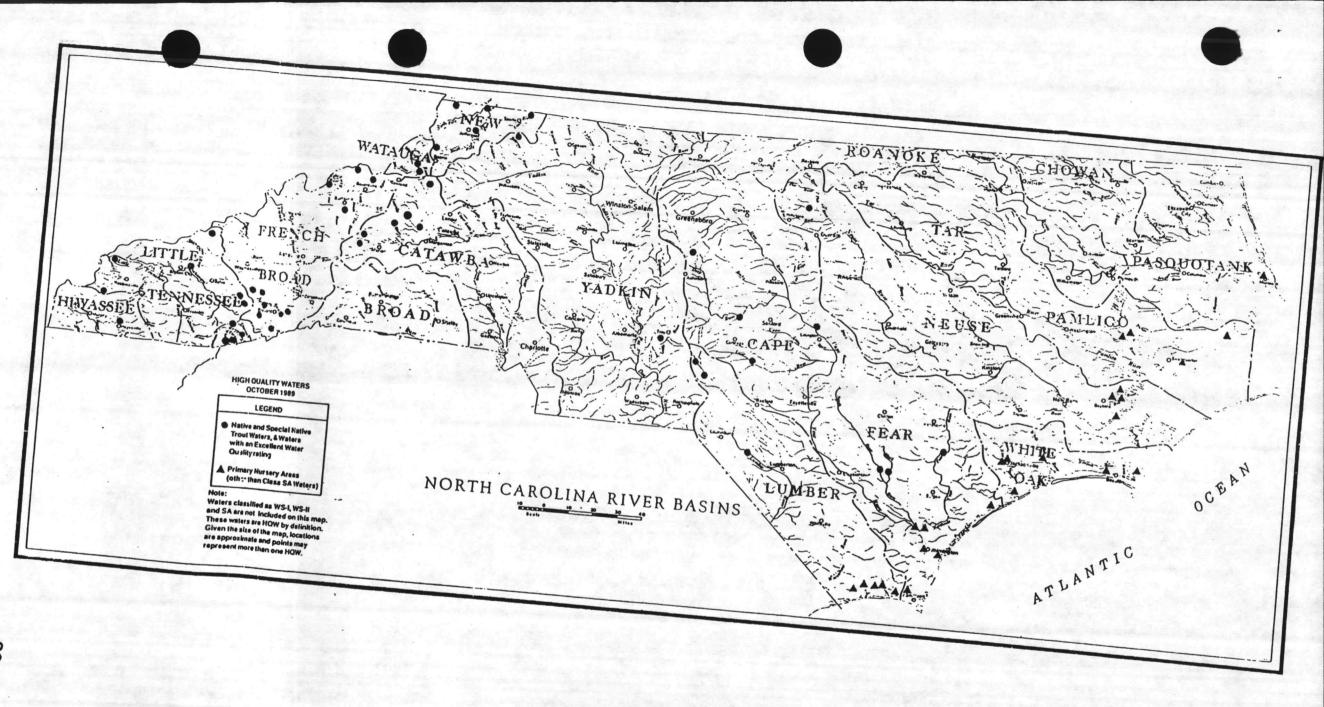
Number of Miles and Dischargers in Freshwater HQWs:

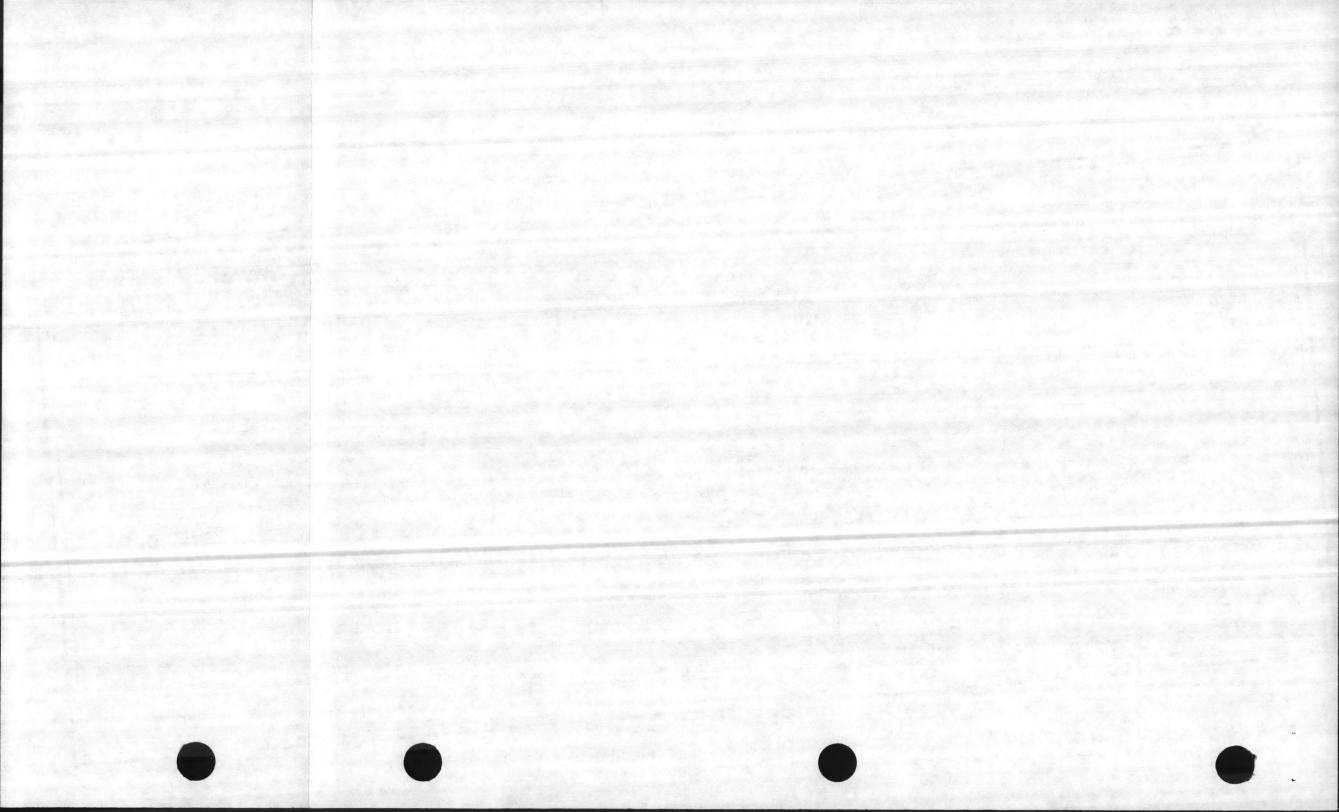
RIVER MILES*

Number of Acres and Dischargers in Primary Nursery Areas: (PNAs other than Class SA waters)

| River Basin | Number of Acres* | Number of Dischargers | |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| Cape Fear | 12,625 | 48 | NOTE: High Quality Waters are defined in 2B .0101(e)(5) as waters that are rated |
| Lumber | 510 | 0, | as excellent, that are native or special native trout waters, that are primary |
| Neuse | 599 | 0 | nursery areas, and that are classified as WS-I, WS-II or SA. Those waters that |
| Pasquotank | 61 | 0 | are addressed in these tables are the HQWs that must be reclassified as a result of |
| Tar-Pamlico | 265 | 4 | the new rule (i.e. all of the HQWs except those classified as WS-I, WS-II |
| White Oak | 2,467 | 13 | ORW and SA.) |
| TOTALS | 16,527 | 65 | |
| | | | * Numbers for acres and miles are approximate. |

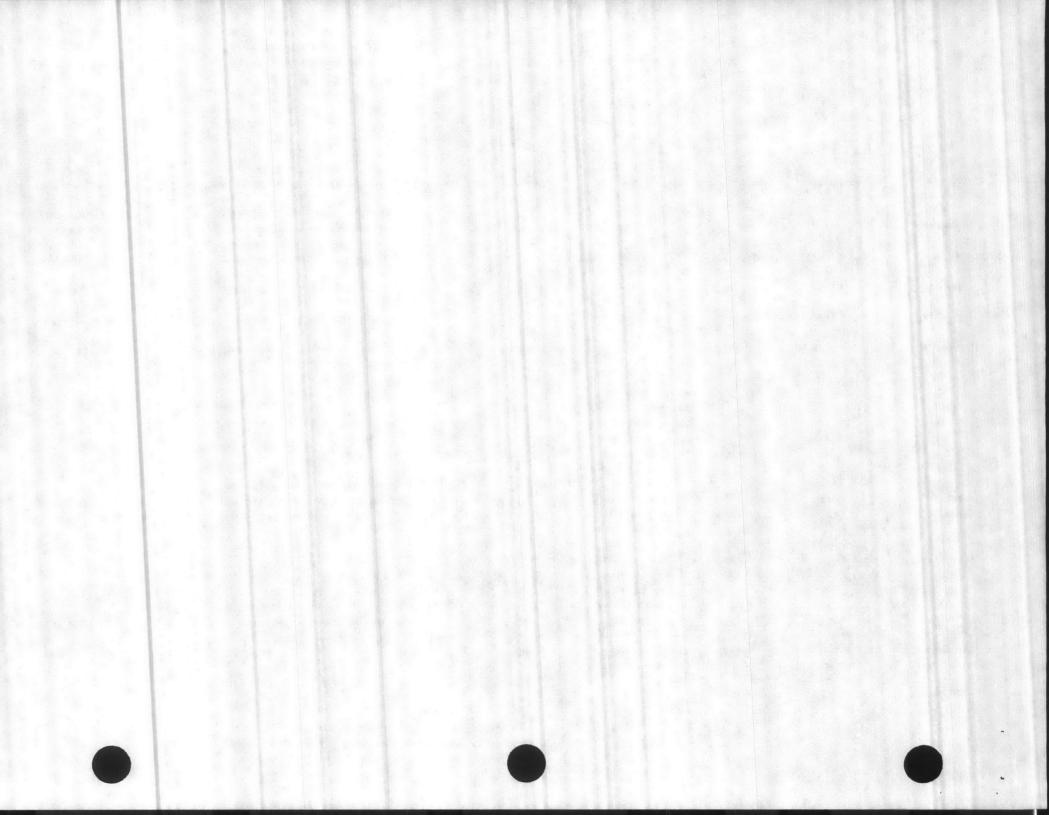






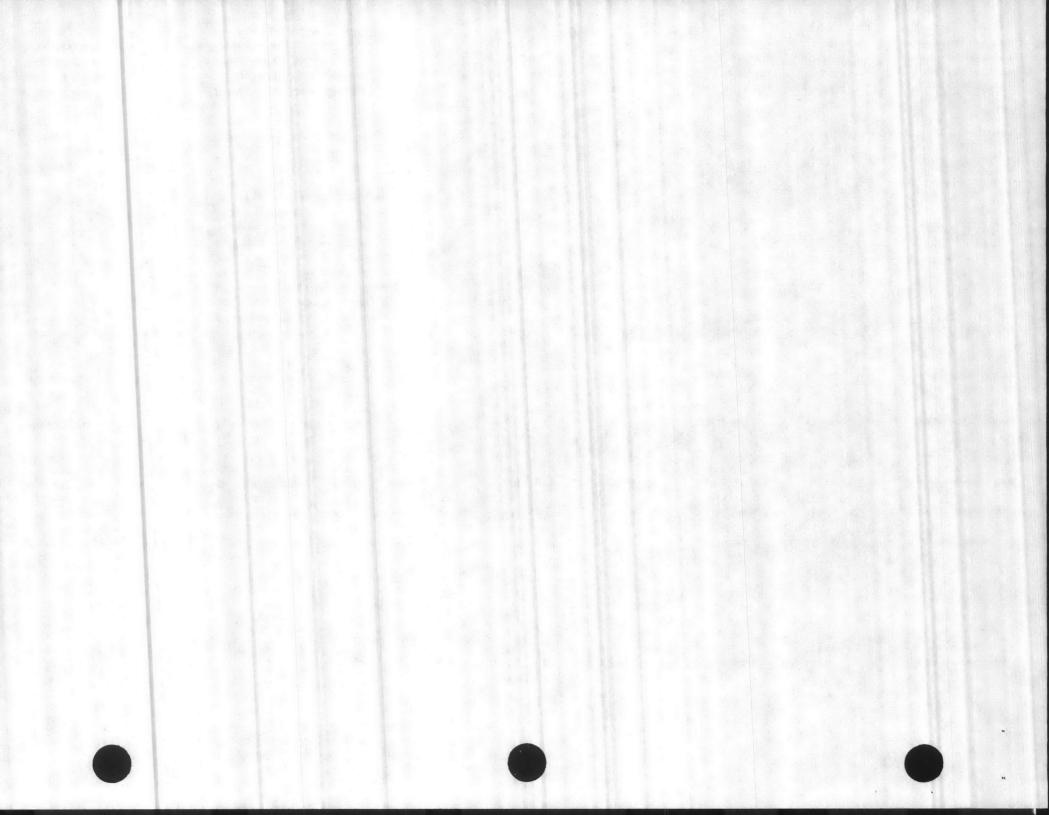
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CAPE FEAR RIVER SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN THE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0311

| Name of Stream | Description | Existing Class | Description at Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|---|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| DEEP RIVER | From dam at Oakdale Cotton Mills, Inc. to Big Governors Creek | С | From dam at Oakdale Cotton Mills to Grassy Creek | c | 17-(4) | |
| | | | From Grassy Cr. to Big Governors Creek | CHOW | | Excellent WQ |
| Little Polecat Creek | From source to Polecat Creek | WS-III | same | WS-III HQW | 17-11-3 | Excellent WQ |
| DEEP RIVER | From Big Governors Creek to the upstream | WS-III | From Big Gover- | WS-III HQW | 17-(31) | Excellent WQ |
| | side of Southern Railroad bridge crossing | | nors Cr. to | | | |
| | at Cumnock | | Patterson Cr. | | | |
| | | | From Patterson | WS-III | | |
| | | | Cr. to the up- | | | |
| | | | stream side of | | | |
| | | | So.Railroad Bridge | | | |
| | | | crossing at Cummock | | | |
| Parkers Creek | From source to Cape Fear River | с | same | CHOW | 18-9 | Excellent WQ |
| Avents Creek | From source to Cape Fear River | с | same | CHOW | 18-13 | Excellent WQ |
| Hector Creek | From source to Cape Fear River | с | same | CHOW | 18-15 | Excellent WQ |
| | | | | | | |
| Little River (Lower | From source to backwaters of | WS-III | same | WS-III HQW | 18-23-(1) | Excellent WQ |
| Little River) | Thagards Lake | | 4 | | | |
| Little River (Lower Little River) (Thagards Lake) | From backwaters of Thagards Lake to dam at Thagards Lake | ₩5-111&B | same | WS-III&B HQW | 18-23-(5) | Excellent WQ |
| Little River (Lower | From dam at Thagards Lake to dam at | WS-III | From dam at | WS-III HOW | 18-23-(8) | Excellent WQ |
| Little River) | water supply at Fort Bragg | | Thagards Lake | | | |
| | 그는 그 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 많이 많이 했다. | | to Crane Cr. | | | |
| | | | From Crane Cr. | WS-III | | |
| | | | to dam at water | The second second | | |
| | | | supply at Fort | | | |
| | | | Bragg | | | |
| CAPE FEAR RIVER | From raw water supply intake at Federal | C Sw | From raw water | C Sw | 18-(63) | |
| | Paper Board Corporation to upstream | | supply intake at | | | |
| 21 | mouth of Toomers Creek | | Federal Paper | | | |
| | | | | | | |



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CAPE FEAR RIVER BASE SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0311

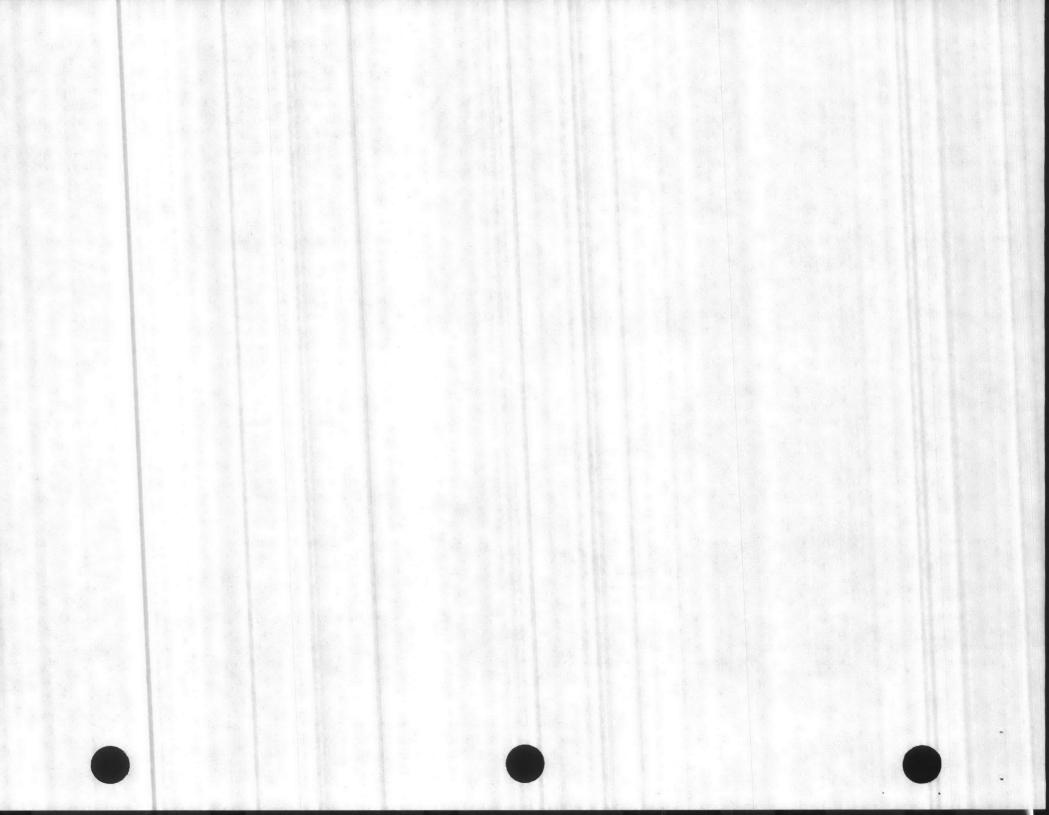
| Name of Stream | Description | Ex isting Class | Description of Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|--|---|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | to Rockfish Cr. From Rockfish Cr. to N.C. Hwy 210 | C Sw | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Northeast Cape Fear River | From N.C. Hwy. 210 to Prince George Creek | BSw | same | B Sw HQW | 18-74-(47.5) | Primary Nursery Area |
| Northeast Cape Fear River | From Prince George Creek to mouth of Ness Creek | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 18-74-(52.5 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Northeast Cape Fear River | From mouth of Ness Creek to Cape Fear River | SC Sw | same | SC 9w HQW | 18-74-(61) | Primary Nursery Area |
| Brunswick River | From source to Cape Fear River | SC | same | SC HOW | 18-77 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Mott Creek (Todds Creek) | From source to Cape Fear River | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 18-82 | Primary Nursery Area |
| King Creek Restricted Area (Spicer Bay) | Inside a line beginning at a point on the mainland and running due south 100 yards to reflector buoy #43 in the Intracoastal Waterway, thence along the south side of the Intracoastal Waterway Channel 1,200 yards to flash- ing light channel marker #39, thence due north 200 yards to a point on the mainland, then along the shore line to the point of beginning to include all of King Creek | SC Sw | same | SC Sw HQW | 18-87-4 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Bradley Creek | From source to intracoastal Waterway | SC Sw | same | SC 9w HQW | 18-87-24-4 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Walden Creek | From source to Cape Fear River | SC Sw | same | SC Sw HQW | 18-88-1 | Primary Nursery Area |
| White Spring Creek | From source to Walden Creek | SC Sw | same | SC Sw HQW | 18-88-1-1 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Nigis Creek | From source to Walden Creek | SC Sw | same | SC Sw HQW | 18-88-1-2 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Nancy's Creek Gum Log Branch N | From source to Walden Creek From source to Nancy's Creek | SC Sw SC Sw | same same | SC SW HQW SC SW HQW | 18-88-1-3 18-88-1-3-1 | Primary Nursery Area Primary Nursery Area |
| | | | | | | |



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CATA CONVER BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0308

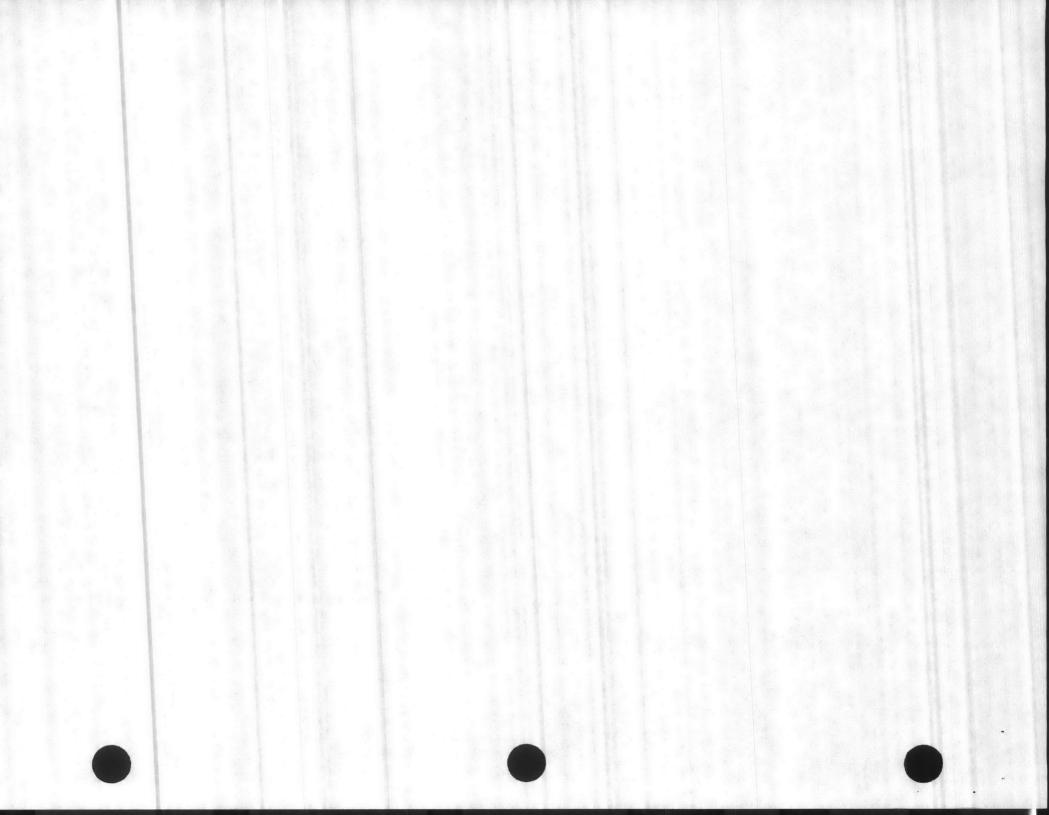
| Name of Stream | Description | Existing Class | Description of Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mackey Creek | From Marion Water Supply Intake to | c | From Marion Water Supply Intake to | CHOW | 11-15- (2) | Native Trout |
| | Catawba River | | Laurel Fork From Laurel Fork to Catawba R. | с | | |
| Laurel Fork Creek | From source to Mackey Creek | ττ | same | C Tr HQW | 11-15-3 | Native Trout |
| Armstrong Creek | From source to American Thread Com- pany Water Supply Dam | ₩S-III Tr | From source to Bee Rock Cr | WS-III Tr HQW | 11-24-14-(1) | Native Trout |
| | | | From Bee Rock Cr to WS Dam | WS-III Tr | | |
| Bee Rock Creek | Fram source to Armstrong Creek | WS-III Tr | | WS-III Tr HOW | 11-24-14-2 | Native Trout |
| House Branch | From source to Bee Rock Creek | WS-III Tr | | WS-III Tr HQW | 11-24-14-2-1 | Native Trout |
| Linville River | From Linville Falls to Southern Boundary of Daniel Boone Wildlife | 8 Tr | same | B Tr HQW | 11-29-(16) | Excellent WQ |
| Linville River | Management Area From southern Boundary of Daniel Boone | 8 | same | BHQW | 44.00.000 | E |
| | Wildlife Management Area to Lake James, Catawba River | b | Same | | 11-29-(19) | Excellent WQ |
| Upper Creek | From source to Holly Spring Branch | C Tr | From source to | C Tr HOW | 11-35-2-(1) | Native Tr,Exc WQ |
| | | | Timbered Br. From Timbered Br. to Holly Springs Br. | C Tr HQW | | Native Trout |
| Joe Branch | From source to Upper Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HOW | 11-35-2-2 | Native Tr.Exc WQ |
| Cranberry Creek | From source to Upper Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 11-35-2-4 | Native Tr,Exc WQ |
| Burnthouse Branch | From source to Upper Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 11-35-2-5 | Native Tr,Exc WQ |
| Ripskin Branch | From source to Upper Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 11-35-2-6 | Native Tr,Exc WQ |
| Griffith Branch | From source to Upper Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 11-35-2-8 | Native Tr.Exc WQ |
| Timbered Branch | From source to Upper Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 11-35-2-9 | Native Trout |
| Upper Creek | From Holly Spring Branch to Dam at Clear Water Beach Lake | | same | B Tr HQW | 11-35-2-(10) | Native Tr,Exc WQ |
| Holly Spring Branch | From source to Upper Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 11-35-2-11 | Native Trout |

CR



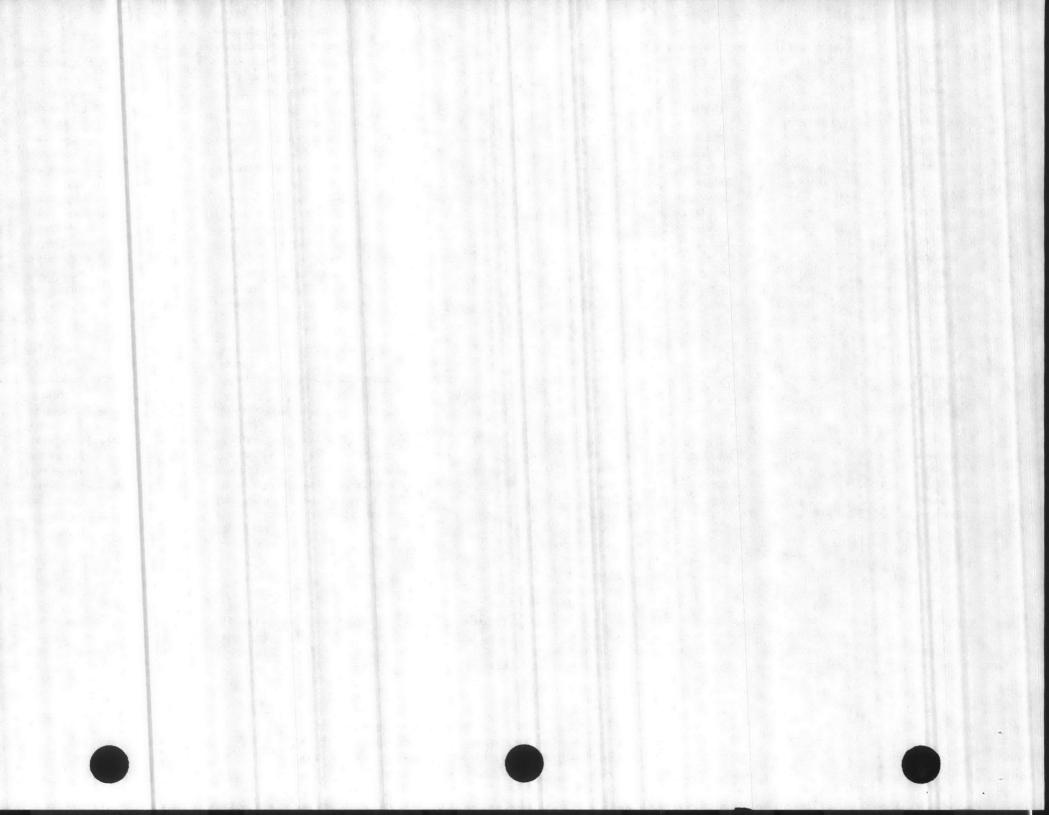
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE CATAWAY FR BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0308

| | | Existing | Description or | Proposed | Index | Heason for HUW |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Name of Stream | Description | Class | Proposed Segment | Class | Number | Designation |
| | | | | | | |
| | Beach | | | | | |
| Boone Branch (Fork) | From source to Mulberry Creek | B | same | BHQW | 11-38-32-12 | Excellent WQ |
| Laurel Fork | From source to Boone Branch | B | same | BHQW | 11-38-32-12-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Brown Branch | From source to Mulberry Creek | B | same | BHQW | 11-38-32-13 | Excellent WQ |
| Moore Branch | From source to Mulberry Creek | B | same | BHQW | 11-38-32-14 | Excellent WQ |
| Anderson Creek | From source to Mulberry Creek | С | same | CHOW | 11-38-32-16 | Excellent WQ |
| | | | | | | |



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE FRENCE AD RIVER BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0304

| Name of Stream | Description | Existing Class | Description of Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| East Fork Pigeon River | From source to Pigeon River | WS-III Tr | From source to a point 0.5 miles upstream of Bee Branch | WS-III Tr HQW | 5-3 | Native Trout |
| | | | From a point 0.5 mi. upstream of Bee Br. to Pigeon R. | WS-III Tr | | |
| Yellowstone Prong | From source to East Fork Pigeon River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-3-1 | Native Trout |
| Dark Prong | From source to East Fork Pigeon River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-3-2 | Native Trout |
| Greasy Cove Prong | From source to East Fork Pigeon River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-3-3 | Native Trout |
| Bennett Branch | From source to East Fork Pigeon River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-3-4 | Native Trout |
| Shining Creek | From source to East Fork Pigeon River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-3-5 | Native Trout |
| South Prong Shining Creek | From source to Shining Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-3-5-1 | Native Trout |
| North Prong Shining Creek | From source to Shining Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-3-5-2 | Native Trout |
| Dina Branch | From source to North Prong Shining Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-3-5-2-1 | Native Trout |
| Dry Branch | From source to East Fork Pigeon River | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-3-6 | Native Trout |
| Big Creek | From source to Pigeon River | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-59 | Native Trout |
| Slide Branch | Fram source to Big Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-59-1 | Native Trout |
| Deer Creek | From source to Big Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HOW | 5-59-2 | Native Trout |
| Oskodah Branch | From source to Big Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-59-3 | Native Trout |
| Yellow Creek | From source to Big Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HOW | 5-59-4 | Native Trout |
| Sinking Creek | From source to Big Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HOW | 5-59-5 | Native Trout |
| Nettle Branch | From source to Big Creek | TT C | same | C Tr HQW | 5-59-6 | Native Trout |
| Little Nettle Branch | From source to Big Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-59-7 | Native Trout |
| Rocky Branch | From source to Big Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HOW | 5-59-8 | Native Trout |
| Gunter Fork | From source to Big Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HOW | 5-59-9 | Native Trout |
| Swallow Fork | From source to Big Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HOW | 5-59-10 | Native Trout |
| John Mack Creek | From source to Swallow Creek | TT O | same | C Tr HQW | 5-59-10-1 | Native Trout |
| McGinty Creek | From source to Swallow Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-59-10-2 | Native Trout |
| Chestnut Cove Creek | From source to Big Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 5-59-11 | Native Trout |
| Low Gap Branch | From source to Big Creek | С | same | CHOW | 5-59-12 | Native Trout |
| Barnes Branch | From source to Big Creek | С | same | CHOW | 5-59-13 | Native Trout |
| Prophet Branch | From source to Big Creek | c | same | CHQW | 5-59-14 | Native Trout |
| N Gray Camp Branch | From source to Big Creek | c | same | CHOW | 5-59-15 | Native Trout |
| O Mouse Creek | From source to Big Creek | TT D | same | C Tr HQW | 5-59-16 | Native Trout |



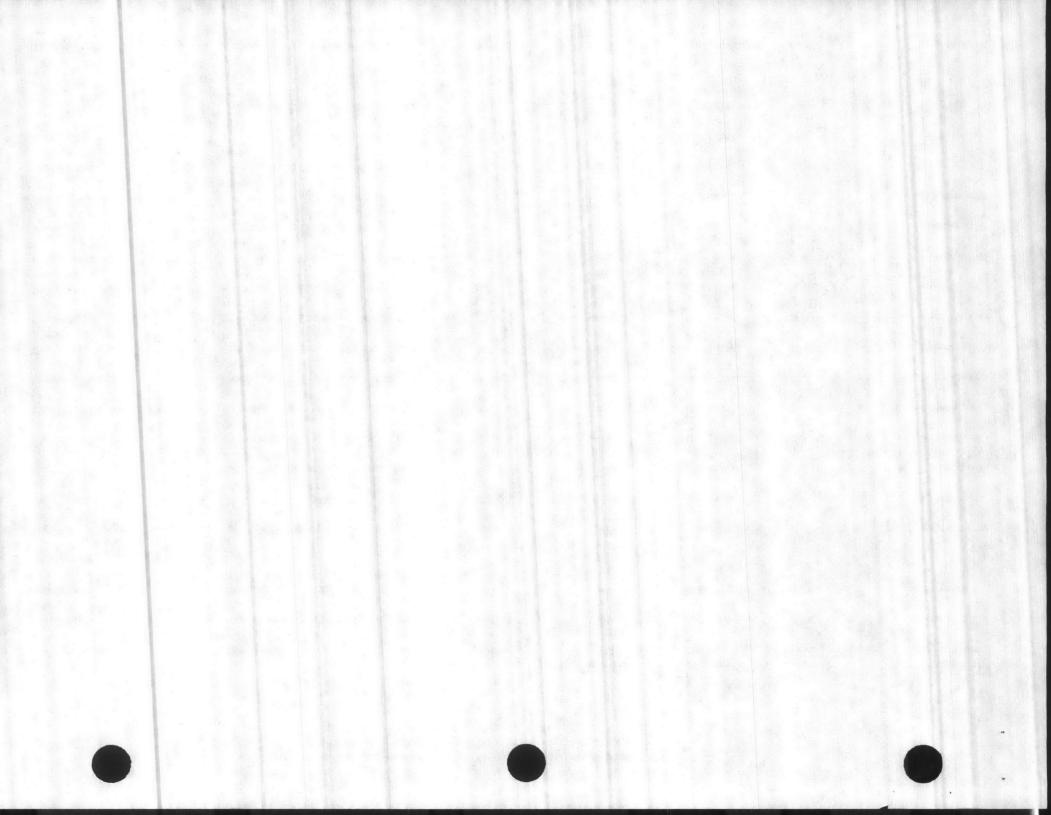
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE FREM CODAD RIVER BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0304

| | Description | Class | Proposed Segment | Class | Number | Designation |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Long Branch | From source to North Fork French Broad River | WS-III Tr | same | WS-III Tr HQW | 6-3-5 | Native Tr, Exc.WQ |
| Indian Creek | From source to North Fork French Broad River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-3-6 | Excellent WQ |
| | | | | | | |
| East Fork French Broad River | From source to French Broad River | WS-III Tr | same | WS-III Tr HQW | 6-6 | Excellent WQ |
| Hickory Flat Creek | From source to East Fork French Broad River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Big Branch | From source to East Fork French Broad River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-2 | Excellent WQ |
| Bursted Rock Creek | From source to East Fork French Broad River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-3 | Excellent WQ |
| Cold Mountain Branch | From source to East Fork French Broad River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-4 | Excellent WQ |
| Bradley Creek (T.J. Wilson Lake) | From source to East Fork French Broad River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-5 | Excellent WQ |
| Laurel Branch (Murr Creek) | From source to East Fork French Broad River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-6 | Excellent WQ |
| Upper Creek | From source to East Fork French Broad River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-8 | Excellent WQ |
| Middle Creek (Rainbow Lake) | From source to East Fork French Broad River | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-9 | Excellent WQ |
| Lower Creek | From source to East Fork French Broad River | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-10 | Excellent WQ |
| Mountain Tea Branch | From source to East Fork French Broad River | C | same | CHQW | 6-6-11 | Excellent WQ |
| Bulleys Branch | From source to East Fork French Broad River | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-12 | Excellent WQ |
| Boring Creek | From source to East Fork French Broad River | WS-III Tr | same | WS-III Tr HQW | 6-6-13 | Excellent WQ |
| Gerren Creek | From source to East Fork French Broad River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-14 | Excellent WQ |
| Joshua Branch | From source to East Fork French Broad River | TT C | . same | C Tr HQW | 6-6-15 | Excellent WQ |
| Catheys Creek | From source to a point located 400 ft. | WS-III Tr | same | WS-III Tr HQW | 6-16-(.5) | Excellent WQ |

upstream from U.S. Highway 64 bridge

2

•



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE FREN AD RIVER BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0304

| Name of Stream | Description | Existing Class | Description of Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Grogan Creek | From source to Cedar Rock Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-34-9-1 | Native Trout |
| John Rock Branch | From source to Cedar Rock Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-34-9-2 | Native Trout |
| Chestnut Creek | From source to Davidson River | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-34-10 | Native Trout |
| Davidson River | From Looking Glass Creek to | WS-III&B Tr | From Looking | WS-III&B Tr HOW | 6-34-(11) | Native Trout |
| | Schenck Job Corps Center | | Glass Cr. to | | | That to those |
| | sewage effluent outfail | | Avery Creek | | | |
| | | | From Avery Cr. | WS-III&B Tr | | |
| | | | to Schenck Job | | | |
| | | | Corps Center | | | |
| | | | sewage effluent | | | |
| | | | outfall | | | |
| Looking Glass Creek | from source to a point 100 feet down- stream from Silding Rock | AL B | same | B Tr HQW | 6-34-12-(1) | Native Trout |
| Poundingmill Branch | From source to Looking Glass Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HOW | 6-34-12-2 | Native Trout |
| Big Bearpen Branch | From source to Looking Glass Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HOW | 6-34-12-2 | Native Trout |
| Log Hollow Branch | From source to Big Bearpen Branch | CTr | | C Tr HQW | 6-34-12-3-1 | Native Trout |
| Looking Glass Creek | From a point 100 feet downstream from | CTr | same same | C Tr HQW | | |
| LOOKING CHASS CIECK | Silding Rock to Davidson River | C 11 | Same | CITHON | 6-34-12-(4) | Native Trout |
| Gumstand Branch | From source to Looking Glass Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HOW | 6-34-12-5 | Native Trout |
| Coontree Creek | From source to Davidson River | WS-III&B Tr | same | CTHOW | 6-34-12-5 | Native Trout |
| Stillwater Branch | From source to Davidson River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-34-14 | Native Trout |
| Shutin Branch | From source to Davidson River | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-34-15 | Native Trout |
| | | 61 | Salline | CITIN | 0-34-13 | |
| Laurel Creek | From source to Cascade Lake, Little | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-38-17 | Excellent WQ |
| 5-45-41 | River | | | | | A District States of the |
| East Fork Laurel Creek | From source to Laurel Creek | TT C | same | C Tr HQW | 6-38-17-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Crab Creek | From source to Little River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 6-36-23 | Excellent WQ |
| Dismal Creek | From source to Crab Creek | С | same | CHOW | 6-38-23-1 | Excellent WQ |
| | | | | | | |

NOLICHUCKY RIVER DRAINAGE AREA

Little Rock Creek 83

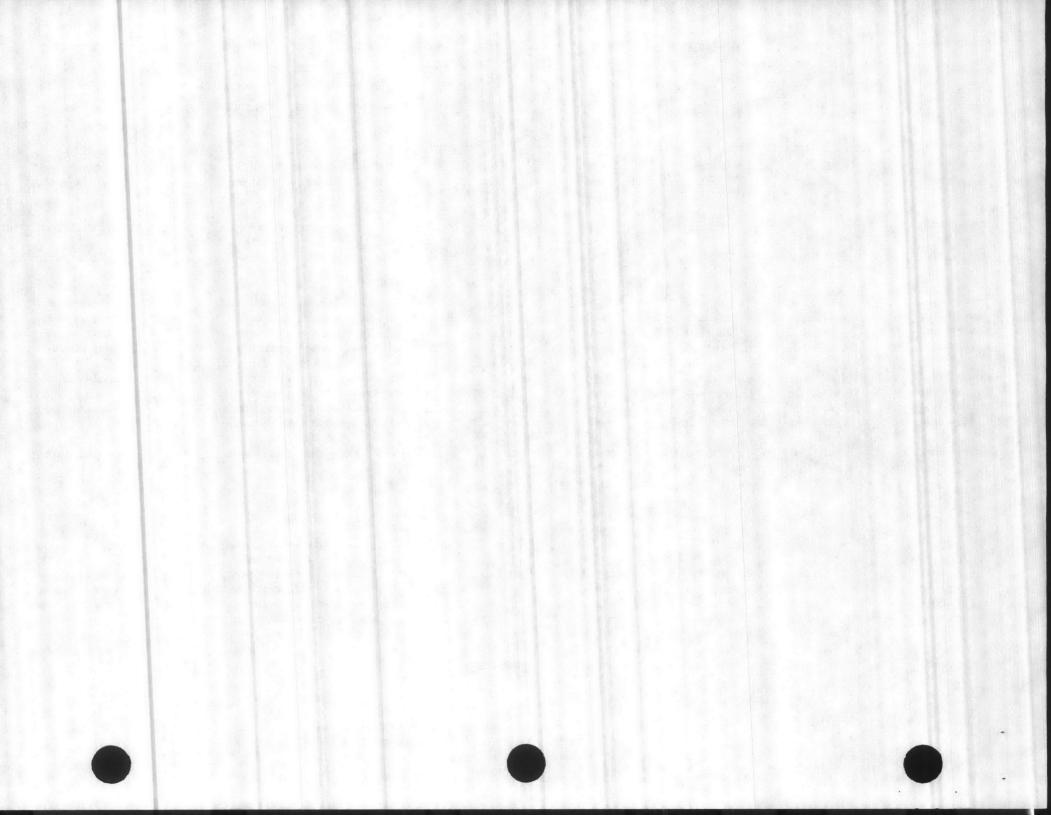
From source to Big Rock Creek

CTr

From source to Greene Creek

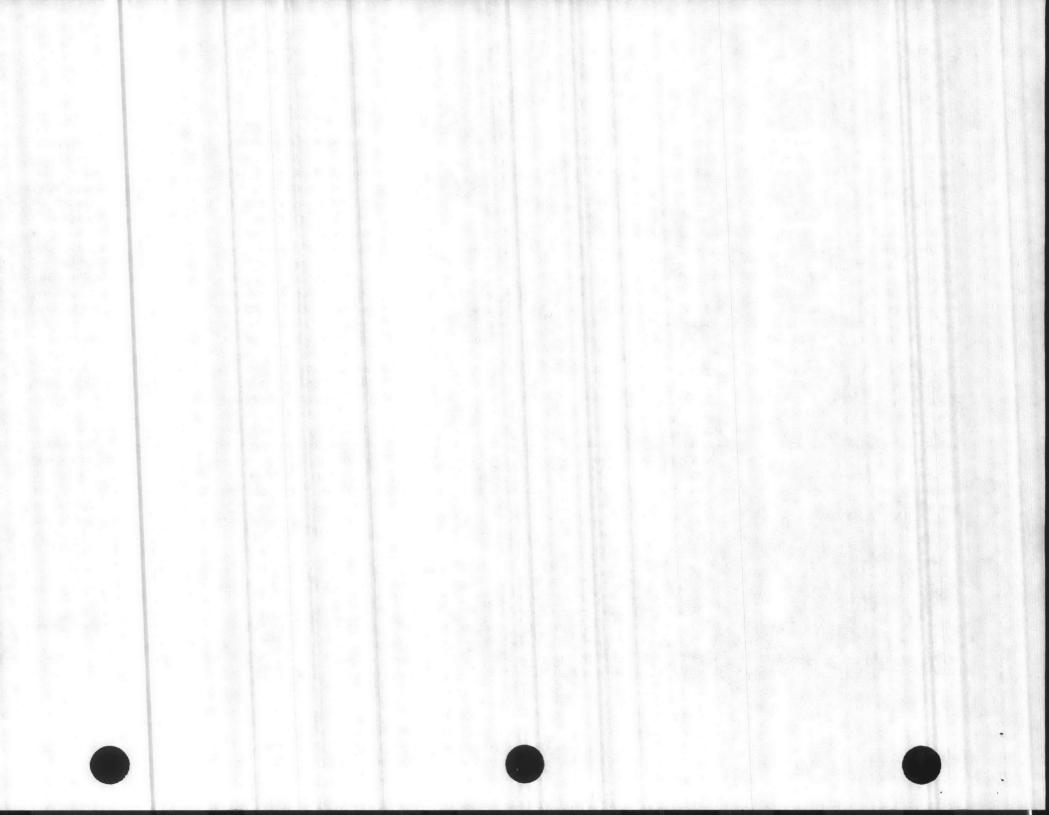
C Tr HOW

Native Trout



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE HIWASSEE BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCE IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0302

| | | Existing | Description of | Proposed | Index | Reason for HQW |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|
| Name of Stream | Description | Class | Proposed Segment | Class | Number | Designation |
| Tusquitee Creek | From source to Hiwassee River | C Tr | From source to | C Tr | 1-21 | |
| TUSQUARE CIERA | FTUIN SUULCE LU FINNASSEE FIIVEI | 0 11 | Big Tuni Creek | 0 11 | 1-21 | |
| | | | From Big Tuni Cr. | C Tr HQW | | Excellent WQ |
| | | | to Hiwassee River | 0 mman | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Big Tuni Creek | From source to Tusquilee Creek | TT O | same | C Tr HQW | 1-21-5 | Excellent WQ |
| Chestnut Branch | From source to Big Tuni Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 1-21-5-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Boone Branch | From source to Big Tuni Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-5-2 | Excellent WQ |
| Steve Branch | From source to Big Tuni Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-5-3 | Excellent WQ |
| Long Branch | From source to Big Tuni Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-5-4 | Excellent WQ |
| Little Tuni Creek | From source to Big Tuni Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-5-5 | Excellent WQ |
| Compass Creek | From source to Tusquilee Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 1-21-7 | Excellent WQ |
| Mattock Creek | From source to Tusquilee Creek | TT C | same | C Tr HQW | 1-21-8 | Excellent WQ |
| Julie Branch | From source to Matlock Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-8-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Johnson Creek | From source to Tusquilee Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-13 | Excellent WQ |
| Left Prong Johnson Creek | From source to Johnson Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 1-21-13-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Snake Branch | From source to Left Prong Johnson | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-13-1-1 | Excellent WQ |
| | Creek | | | | | |
| Shoal Branch | From source to Johnson Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-13-2 | Excellent WQ |
| Evans Branch | From source to Johnson Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-13-3 | Excellent WQ |
| Shearer Creek | From source to Johnson Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 1-21-13-4 | Excellent WQ |
| Rocky Creek | From source to Shearer Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 1-21-13-4-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Pigpen Branch (Little | From source to Shearer Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-13-4-2 | Excellent WQ |
| Shearer Creek) | | | | | | |
| Boardtree Branch | From source to Pigpen Branch | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-13-4-2-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Dick Branch | From source to Tusquilee Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 1-21-14 | Excellent WQ |
| Schoolhouse Branch | From source to Tusquitee Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-15 | Excellent WQ |
| Stable Branch | From source to Schoolhouse Branch | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-15-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Caesar Austin Branch | From source to Tusquitee Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-16 | Excellent WQ |
| Buckner Branch | From source to Tusquilee Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-17 | Excellent WQ |
| Bristol Branch | From source to Tusquitee Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 1-21-18 | Excellent WQ |
| Lvon Branch | From source to Tusquitee Creek | С | same | CHOW | 1-21-19 | Excellent WQ |



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE LITTLE TEN E RIVER BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0303

| Name of Stream | Description | Existing Class | Description of Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Flat Creek | From source to Bear Creek Lake, Tuckasegee River | TT C | same* | C Tr HWQ | 2-79-11 | Native Trout |
| • Caney Fork | From source to Tuckasegee River | WS-111 Tr | From source to Mull Creek From Mull Creek | WS-III Tr HQW WS-III Tr | 2-79-28 | Native Trout |
| Piney Mountain Creek | Free and the Press Press | | to Tuckaseegee R. | | | Literation of the |
| Bearwallow Creek | From source to Caney Fork | WS-III | same | WS-III HQW | 2-79-28-1 | Native Trout |
| | From source to Piney Mountain Creek | WS-III | same | WS-III HQW | 2-79-28-1-1 | Native Trout |
| Chestnut Ridge Creek | From source to Bearwallow Creek | WS-III | same | WS-III HQW | 2-79-28-1-1-1 | Native Trout |
| Birch Ridge Creek Rough Butt Creek | From source to Bearwallow Creek | WS-III | same | WS-III HOW | 2-79-28-1-1-2 | Native Trout |
| nough buil creek | From source to Caney Fork | WS-111 | same | WS-III HQW | 2-79-28-2 | Native Trout |
| Oconaluitee River | From source to Collins Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HOW | 2-79-55-(1) | Excellent WO |
| Beech Flats Prong | From source to Oconaluitee River | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-2 | Excellent WQ |
| Mine Branch | From source to Beech Flats Prong | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-2-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Minnie Ball Branch | From source to Beech Flats Prong | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-2-2 | Excellent WQ |
| Peruvian Branch | From source to Beech Flats Prong | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-2-3 | Excellent WQ |
| Aden Branch | From source to Beech Flats Prong | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-2-4 | Excellent WQ |
| Huskey Creek | From source to Beech Flats Prong | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-2-5 | Excellent WQ |
| Jack Bradley Branch | From source to Beech Flats Prong | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-2-6 | Excellent WQ |
| Wild Cherry Branch | From source to Beech Flats Prong | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-2-7 | Excellent WQ |
| Kanati Fork | From source to Beech Flats Prong | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-2-8 | Excellent WQ |
| Kephart Prong | From source to Oconaluitee River | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-3 | Excellent WQ |
| Upper Grassy Branch | From source to Kephart Prong | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-3-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Hunter Creek | From source to Upper Grassy Branch | CTr | same | C Tr HOW | 2-79-55-3-1-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Lower Grassy Branch | From source to Kephart Prong | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-3-2 | Excellent WQ |
| Sweat Heller Creek | From source to Kephart Prong | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-3-3 | Excellent WQ |
| Coon Branch | From source to Kephart Prong | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-3-4 | Excellent WQ |
| Smith Branch | From source to Oconaluitee River | C | same | CHOW | 2-79-55-4 | Excellent WQ |
| Jim Mac Branch | From source to Oconaluitee River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-5 | Excellent WQ |
| Cilif Branch | From source to Oconaluitee River | C | same | CHOW | 2-79-55-6 | Excellent WQ |
| Shell Bark (Hickory Flat) Branch | From source to Oconaluitee River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-7 | Excellent WQ |
| WIII Branch | From source to Oconatultee Filver | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | -2-79-55-8 | Excellent WQ |
| Oconalultee River | From Collins Creek to Bradley Fork | BTr | same | BTrHQW | 2-79-55-(9) | Excellent WQ |
| | | 2 | Junio | C IIIIIII | | CALCHER TTU |

C Tr

same

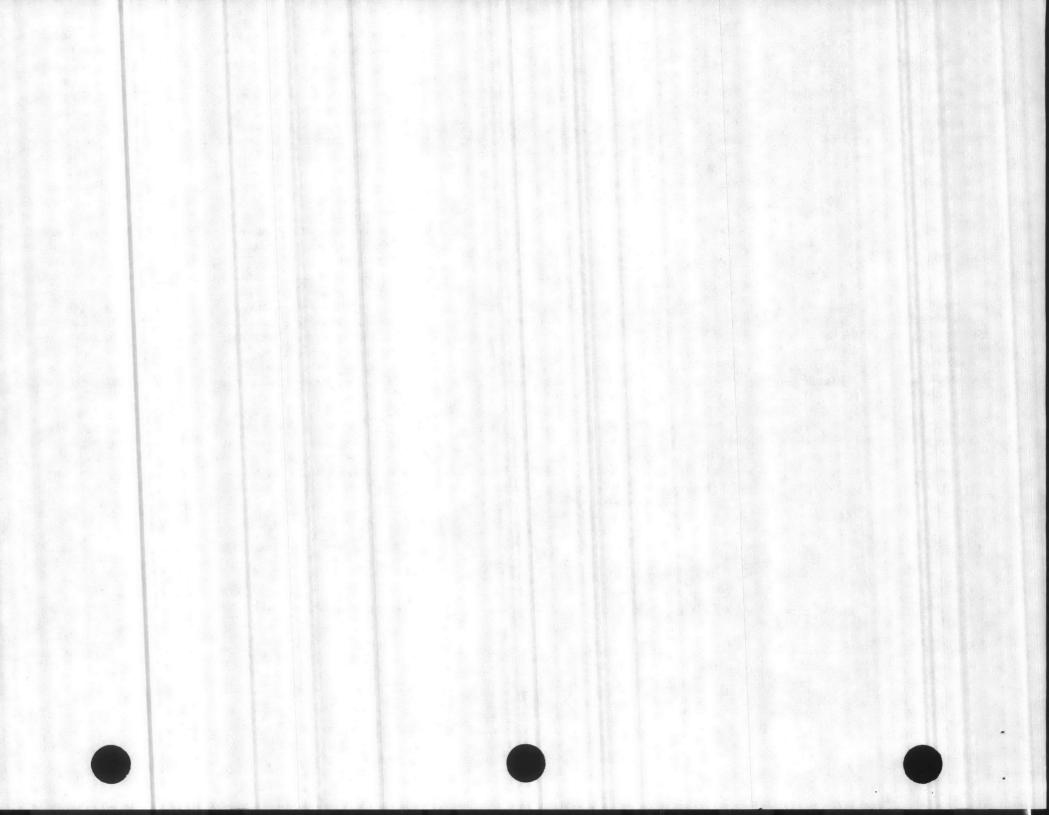
WOH IT O

2-79-55-10

Excellent WQ

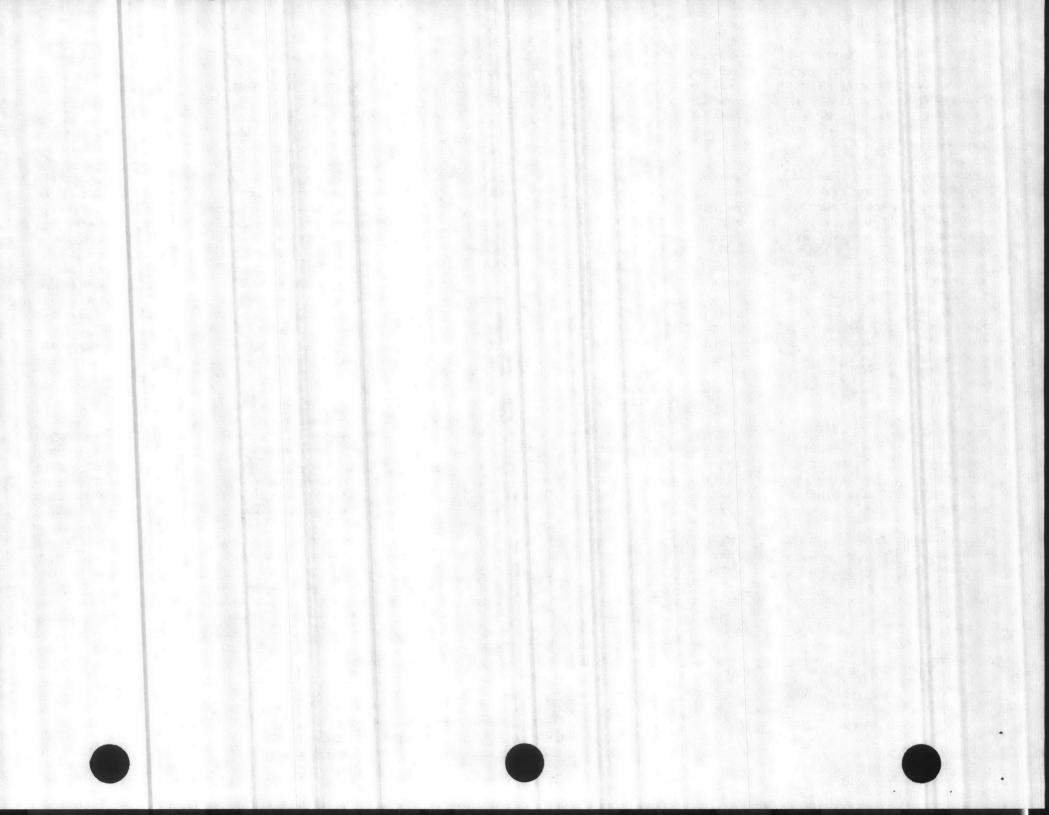
Collins Creek

From source to Oconalultee River



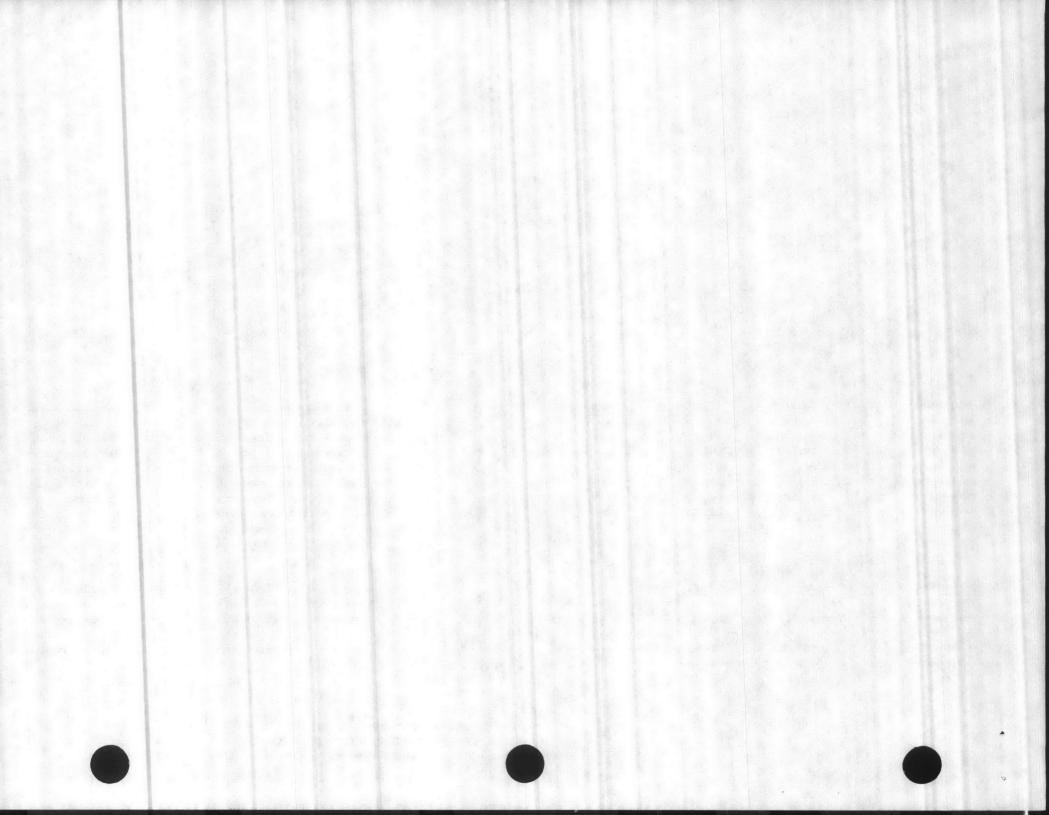
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE LITTLE TENT OF ERIVER BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0303

| Name StriktinDescriptionClassProposed SegmentClassNumberDescriptionSimmons BranchFrom source to Ravm ForkC TrisameC Tri 40002-70-55-17-6Excellent WOJones CreekFrom source to Ravm ForkC TrisameC Tri 40002-70-55-17-6Excellent WOJones CreekFrom source to Ravm ForkC TrisameC Tri 40002-70-55-17-6Excellent WOBranch (Rig)From source to Ravm ForkC TrisameC Tri 40002-70-55-17-8Excellent WOBranch (Rig)From source to Ravm ForkB TrsameC Tri 40002-70-55-17-10Excellent WOBranch (Rig)From source to Ravm ForkB TrsameB Tri 40002-70-55-17-10Excellent WOBranch (Right BranchFrom source to Ravm ForkC TrisameB Tri 40002-70-55-17-10Excellent WOBranch (Right BranchFrom source to Ravm ForkB TrsameB Tri 40002-70-55-17-10Excellent WOAce CreekFrom source to Ravm ForkB TrsameB Tri 40002-70-55-17-10Excellent WORaven FinkFrom source to Ravm ForkB TrsameB Tri 40002-70-55-17-10Excellent WORaven FinkFrom source to Raven ForkC TrisameB Tri 40002-70-55-17-10Excellent WORaven FinkFrom source to Raven ForkC TrisameB Tri 40002-70-55-17-10Excellent WOBasen FinkFrom source to Raven ForkC Tri | | | Existing | Description of | Proposed | Index | Reason for HQW |
|---|---------------------------------|--|----------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Samons Banch From source to Raven Fork C Tr same C Th How 2-78-55-17-6 Excellent WO Jones Criekt From source to Raven Fork C Tr same B Tr same B Th How 2-78-55-17-6 Excellent WO Jones Criekt From source to Raven Fork C Tr same C Th How 2-78-55-17-6 Excellent WO Holwsy Btook (Bg From source to Raven Fork C Tr same C Th How 2-78-55-17-6 Excellent WO Holwsy Btook (Bg From source to Raven Fork C Tr same C Th How 2-78-55-17-6 Excellent WO Hardwy Btook (Bg From source to Raven Fork C Tr same B Th How 2-78-55-17-10 Excellent WO Batsen (Blassing (Blassing Blassing Blassing Blassing Blassing Blassing Blassing Blassing (Blassing Blassing Bl | Name of Stream | Description | Class | Proposed Segment | Class | Number | Designation |
| Paren Fork From aures Creek to part 1/2 mile B Tr same D Intom 2.73-25-17-07 Excellent WO Jones Creek From source to Flavon Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-07 Excellent WO Enter Creek From source to Flavon Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-07 Excellent WO Brand Creek From source to Flavon Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-10 Excellent WO Brand Creek From source to Flavon Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-10 Excellent WO Batsang Branch From source to Flavon Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-10 Excellent WO Matter Strand Flavon Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-10 Excellent WO Matter Strand Flavon Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-10 Excellent WO Act Creek From source Is Raven Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-10 Excellent WO Raven Fork From source Is Raven Fork C Tr same B Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-16 Excellent WO Raven Fork From source Is Raven Fork C Tr same B Tr HOW 2.73-25-17-16 Excellent WO | | | | | | | |
| skove Straight Fork Jenes Creek From source to Faven Fork Data Creek From source to Faven Fork Baracch Haloway Brook (Rig From source to Faven Fork From source to Faven Fork Baracch From source to Faven Fork From source to Faven Fork Baracch From source to Straight Fork From source to Straight Fork CTr Same CTr Hotw 2-79-55-17-16 Excellent WO Data Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr Same CTr Hotw 2-79-55-17-16-1 Excellent WO Data Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr Same CTr Hotw 2-79-55-17-16-3 Excellent WO Data Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr Same CTr Hotw 2-79-55-17-16-5 Excellent WO Data Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr Same CTr Hotw 2-79-55-17-16-5 Excelle | | | | | | 2-79-55-17-6 | Excellent WQ |
| Endor CreekFrom source to Raven ForkC.T.sameC.T. HOW2-19-35-17-19Excellent WOHideway Brook (Big Branch)From source to Raven ForkC.T.sameC.T. HOW2-79-55-17-10Excellent WOBattaw (Blassing PanchFrom source to Raven ForkB.T.sameB.T. HOW2-79-55-17-10Excellent WOBattaw (Blassing PanchFrom source to Raven ForkB.T.sameB.T. HOW2-79-55-17-11Excellent WOMattaw (Blassing PanchFrom source to Raven ForkB.T.sameB.T. HOW2-79-55-17-14Excellent WOAce CreekFrom source to Raven ForkB.T.sameB.T. HOW2-79-55-17-14Excellent WOAce CreekFrom source to Raven ForkB.T.sameB.T. HOW2-79-55-17-14Excellent WOAce CreekFrom source to Raven ForkB.T.sameB.T. HOW2-79-55-17-16Excellent WOAce CreekFrom source to Raven ForkC.T.From source StraightC.T.From Source StraightExcellent WOAce CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC.T.sameC.T. HOW2-79-55-17-16Excellent WOBerne StraightForkFrom source to Straight ForkC.T.sameC.T. HOW2-79-55-17-16Excellent WOBerne StraightFrom source to Straight ForkC.T.sameC.T. HOW2-79-55-17-16Excellent WOBerne StraightForkC.T.sameC.T. HOW2-79-55-17-16Excellent WOBerne Straight <td< td=""><td>Haven Fork</td><td></td><td>8 Tr</td><td>same</td><td>B Tr HQW</td><td>2-79-55-17-(7)</td><td>Excellent WQ</td></td<> | Haven Fork | | 8 Tr | same | B Tr HQW | 2-79-55-17-(7) | Excellent WQ |
| Helevay Brook (Big Branch) Branch) Branch) Batswig Balaxan) Branch Brow Surget to Raven Fork Batswig Balaxan) Branch From source to Raven Fork Batswig Balaxan) Branch From source to Raven Fork Batswig Balaxan) Branch From source to Raven Fork Branch From source to Raven Fork Branch Fork to Oconal/flee River Fork to Banche Straight Fork to Banch From source to Straight Fork to Banch From source to Straight Fork Straigh | Jones Creek | From source to Raven Fork | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-17-8 | Excellent WQ |
| Branch Branch From source to Flavon Fork BT same BT How 2-78-55-17-10 Excellent W0 Batsaw (Balsam) Branch From source to Flavon Fork BT same BT How 2-78-55-17-11 Excellent W0 Pointain Branch From source to Flavon Fork BT same BT How 2-78-55-17-11 Excellent W0 Act Creek From source to Flavon Fork BT same BT How 2-78-55-17-13 Excellent W0 Act Creek From source to Flavon Fork BT same BT How 2-78-55-17-14 Excellent W0 Act Creek From source to Flavon Fork BT same BT How 2-78-55-17-13 Excellent W0 Fork to Creek From source to Flavon Fork BT Same BT How 2-78-55-17-14 Excellent W0 Fork to Conslution Flavon Fork BT Same BT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Fork to Conslution Flavon Fork BT From source to Flavon Fork CT Same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 BT Fork to Conslution Flavon Fork CT Same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 BT Fork to Conslution Flavon Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 BT Branch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bin Banchs Cr. From Source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bin Beanch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bin Banch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bin Banch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bin Banch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bines Branch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bines Branch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bines Branch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bines Branch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bines Branch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bines Branch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent W0 Bines Branch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 B Excellent W0 Bines Branch From source to Stalght Fork CT same CT How 2-78-55-17-16 | Enloe Creek | From source to Raven Fork | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-17-9 | Excellent WQ |
| Balsam (Balsam) Enanch From source to Raven Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-11 Excellent WO Whitewater Branch From source to Raven Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-11 Excellent WO Ace Creek From source to Raven Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-11 Excellent WO Ace Creek From source to Raven Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-14 Excellent WO Fork to Oconal/file Raven Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-14 Excellent WO Fork to Oconal/file River From a point 1/2 me above Straight C Tr Fork to Bunches Cr. Fork to Bunches Cr. Fork to Bunches Cr. Fork to Bunches Cr. Excellent WO Big Head Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16. Excellent WO Dans Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16.3 Excellent WO Dans Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55- | | From source to Enloe Creek | CTr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-79-55-17-9-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Balsam (Balsam) (Banch From source to Raven Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-11 Excellent WO Fountain Branch From source to Raven Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-12 Excellent WO Acc Creek From source to Raven Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-14 Excellent WO Acc Creek From source to Raven Fork B Tr same B Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-14 Excellent WO Fork to Oconalafies River Form source to Straight Fork C Tr Fork to Danches Cr. Fork to Banches Cr. Fork to Danches Cr. C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16 Excellent WO Big Head Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16. Excellent WO Big Head Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16. Excellent WO Big Head Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16. Excelle | Ramp Cove Branch | From source to Raven Fork | BTr | same | B Tr HQW | 2-79-55-17-10 | Excellent WQ |
| Whitewater BranchFrom source to Raven ForkB TrsameB Tr HoW2-78-55-17-13Excellent WOAce CreakFrom source to Raven ForkB TrsameB Tr HoW2-78-55-17-13Excellent WOAce CreakFrom source to Raven ForkB TrsameB Tr HoW2-78-55-17-14Excellent WORaven ForkFrom source to Raven ForkC TrFrom a point 1/2C Tr HoW2-78-55-17-16Excellent WORaven ForkFork to Conakaffee RiverFork to Conakaffee RiverFork to Conakaffee RiverFork to Bunches Cr.Fork to Bunches Cr.Straight ForkFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HoW2-78-55-17-16Excellent WOBig Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HoW2-78-55-17-16.Excellent WOBig Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HoW2-78-55-17-16.4Excellent WOBig Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HoW2-78-55-17-16.4Excellent WOBig Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HoW2-78-55-17-16.5Excellent WOBase BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HoW2-78-55-17-16.4Excellent WOBase BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HoW2-78-55-17-16.5Excellent WOBase BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HoW2-78-55-17-16.4Excellent WO <td>Batsaw (Balsam) Branch</td> <td></td> <td>TT C</td> <td>same</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Batsaw (Balsam) Branch | | TT C | same | | | |
| Fourtain BranchFrom source to Raven ForkB TrsameB Tr How2-79-55-17-13Excellent WOAce CreekFrom source to Raven ForkB TrsameB Tr How2-79-55-17-14Excellent WORaven ForkFork to Occnaluitee RiverFork to Occnaluitee RiverFrom a point 1/2 me StraightC Tr How2-79-55-17-16Excellent WOBaren ForkFrom source to Raven ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16Excellent WOStraight ForkFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16Excellent WOBig Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16Excellent WOBig Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16-1Excellent WODans BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16-2Excellent WOBaranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WOBaranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WOBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WOBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WOBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent W | Whitewater Branch | From source to Raven Fork | BTr | same * | B Tr HQW | | |
| Ace Creek Haven ForkFrom source to Raven Fork Fork to Consulte River Fork to Straight ForkBit Form Source to Traight Fork C TrC Trsame same C TrHOW Same C THOW 2-79-55-17-16-1Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-2Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-4Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-4Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-6Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WO Excellent WO 2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WO Exc | Fountain Branch | From source to Raven Fork | B Tr | same | | | |
| Raven ForkFrom a point 1/2 mile above Straight Fork to Oconabuftee RiverC Tr Fork to Oconabuftee RiverFrom a point 1/2 mile above Straight Fork to Monches Cr. From Bunches Cr. From Bunches Cr. From Bunches Cr.C Tr Fork to Monches Cr. From Bunches Cr.C Tr Fork to Monches Cr. From Bunches Cr.C Tr Fork to Monches Cr.Straight ForkExcellent WO Excellent WOStraight ForkFrom source to Straight ForkC Tr sameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16Excellent WO Excellent WOBig Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC Tr sameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-1Excellent WO Excellent WODans BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC Tr sameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-1Excellent WO Excellent WODans BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC Tr sameSameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-1Excellent WO Excellent WOMiller GranchFrom source to Straight ForkC Tr sameSameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-1Excellent WO Excellent WOManse BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC Tr sameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WO Excellent WOManse BranchFrom source to Braight ForkC Tr sameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WO Excellent WOLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Braight ForkC Tr sameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WO Excellent WOLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC Tr sameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WOLaure | Ace Creek | From source to Raven Fork | TT B | same | | | |
| Fork to Oconsluties River mile above Straight Fork to Bunches Cr. CTr Straight Fork CTr same CTr HOW 2-78-55-17-16 Excellent WO Big Head Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr same CTr HOW 2-78-55-17-16-1 Excellent WO Big Head Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr same CTr HOW 2-78-55-17-16-2 Excellent WO Big Head Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr same CTr HOW 2-78-55-17-16-2 Excellent WO Dans Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr same CTr HOW 2-78-55-17-16-3 Excellent WO Marse Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr same CTr HOW 2-78-55-17-16-5 Excellent WO Marse Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr same CTr HOW 2-78-55-17-16-7 Excellent WO Lawel Gap Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr same CTr HOW 2-78-55-17-16-7 Excellent WO Lawel Gap Branch From source to Straight Fork CTr same CTr HOW 2-78-55-17-16-7 Excellent WO La | Raven Fork | From a point 1/2 mile above Straight | TT C | From a point 1/2 | C Tr HOW | | |
| From Bunches Cr. to Oconsultive R. C Tr to Oconsultable R. Straight Fork From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16 Excellent WQ Big Head Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16-1 Excellent WQ Big Head Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16-2 Excellent WQ Dans Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16-3 Excellent WQ Miler Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16-3 Excellent WQ Manse Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16-6 Excellent WQ Balsam Corner Creek From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16-7 Excellent WQ Laurel Gap Branch From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HOW 2-79-55-17-16-7 Excellent WQ Laurel Gap Branch From source to Straight Fork | | Fork to Oconaluitee River | | | | | |
| Straight ForkFrom source to Raven ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16Excellent WQThermo (Teds) BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-1Excellent WQBig Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-2Excellent WQDans BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-2Excellent WQRoses BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WQMiller BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-4Excellent WQManse BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-5Excellent WQBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Braight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>From Bunches Cr.</td> <td>C Tr</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | From Bunches Cr. | C Tr | | |
| Thermo (Teds) BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.19-55-17-16-1Excellent WQBig Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-2Excellent WQDans BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-3Excellent WQDans BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-5Excellent WQMiler BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-5Excellent WQMiler BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-5Excellent WQBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2.79-55-17-16-16 <t< td=""><td>Straight Fork</td><td>From source to Bayen Fork</td><td>CT</td><td></td><td>C T- LIOW</td><td>0 70 EE 17 18</td><td>Eventual 1940</td></t<> | Straight Fork | From source to Bayen Fork | CT | | C T- LIOW | 0 70 EE 17 18 | Eventual 1940 |
| Big Head BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-2Excellent WQDans BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-2Excellent WQRoses BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-2Excellent WQMiller BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-4Excellent WQManse BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-5Excellent WQBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-6Excellent WQBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-7Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-7Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-7Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tt How2 - 79-55 - 17-16-16Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC Tr <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| Dans BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-3Excellent WQRoses BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-4Excellent WQMiler BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-5Excellent WQManse BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-6Excellent WQManse BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQTurkey Pen BranchFrom source to Blaisam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQTurkey Pen BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQTurkey Pen BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WQLynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WQLynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-18Excellent WQLynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-11 | | | | | | | |
| Roses BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-4Excellent WQMiller BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-5Excellent WQManse BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-6Excellent WQBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQTurkey Pen BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQTurkey Pen BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQKahneska BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WQLynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WQLynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQTable Rock BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQManese BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQTable Rock BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-1 | | | | | | | |
| Miller BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-5Excellent WQManse BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-6Excellent WQBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQTrap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQKahneska BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-9Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-11 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| Manse BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-6Excellent WQBalsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQTrap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7-2Excellent WQKahneska BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7-2Excellent WQKahneska BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-9Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQUp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQBy BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15Excell | Miller Branch | | | | | | |
| Balsam Corner CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7Excellent WQLaurel Gap BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7-1Excellent WQTurkey Pen BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7-2Excellent WQTrap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7-2Excellent WQTrap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WQLynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WQLynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQLynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15 <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>APPENDING THE REAL PROPERTY OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | 3 | | APPENDING THE REAL PROPERTY OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP | | | |
| Laurel Gap BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HOW2-19-55-17-16-11Excellent WQTurkey Pen BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-7-2Excellent WQTrap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WQKahneska BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-9Excellent WQLyrin Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQLyrin Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15Exce | Balsam Corner Creek | | | | | | |
| Turkey Pen BranchFrom source to Balsam Corner CreekC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-7-2Excellent WQTrap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WQKahneska BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-9Excellent WQLym Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-9Excellent WQLym Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQTable Rock BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRight Prong Ledge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRourd Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15 | | | | | | | |
| Trap BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-8Excellent WQKahneska BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-9Excellent WQLyrn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQTable Rock BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent | | | | | | | |
| Kalmeska BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-9Excellent WQLynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQTable Rock BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQPight Prong Ledge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent W | | | | | | | |
| Lynn Camp BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-10Excellent WQTable Rock BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQThumper BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQ <td>Kahneska Branch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Kahneska Branch | | | | | | |
| Table Rock BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-11Excellent WQByrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQThumper BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkB TrsameB Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-17Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-18Excellent WQRock Camp RunFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-18Excellent WQ< | Lynn Camp Branch | | | | | | |
| Byrd BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-12Excellent WQThumper BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQAlight Prong Ledge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkB TrsameB Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-17Excellent WQRock Camp RunFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-17Excellent WQRock Camp RunFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-17Excellent WQ | Table Rock Branch | | | | | | |
| Thumper BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-13Excellent WQGrass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRight Prong Ledge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15-1Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkB TrsameB Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-17Excellent WQRock Camp RunFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-17Excellent WQ | Byrd Branch | | | | | | |
| Grass BranchFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-14Excellent WQLedge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRight Prong Ledge CreekFrom source to Ledge CreekC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-15-1Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkB TrsameB Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-17Excellent WQRock Camp RunFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HQW2-79-55-17-16-17Excellent WQ | Thumper Branch | | | | | | |
| Ledge CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15Excellent WQFlight Prong Ledge CreekFrom source to Ledge CreekC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-15-1Excellent WQRound Bottom CreekFrom source to Straight ForkB TrsameB Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQHyatt CreekFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-16Excellent WQRock Camp RunFrom source to Straight ForkC TrsameC Tr HOW2-79-55-17-16-17Excellent WQ | Grass Branch | | | | | | |
| Flight Prong Ledge Creek From source to Ledge Creek C Tr same C Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-15-1 Excellent WQ Round Bottom Creek From source to Straight Fork B Tr same B Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-16 Excellent WQ Hyatt Creek From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-16 Excellent WQ Rock Camp Run From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-17 Excellent WQ | Ledge Creek | 이 같은 것은 것이 같이 있었다. 이렇게 집에서 가지 않아야 한 것이 많이 많이 많이 많이 하는 것이 같이 많이 | | | | | and the second |
| Round Bottom Creek From source to Straight Fork B Tr same B Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-18 Excellent WQ Hyatt Creek From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-17 Excellent WQ Rock Camp Run From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-17 Excellent WQ | Flight Prong Ledge Creek | From source to Ledge Creek | | | | | |
| Hyatt Creek From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-17 Excellent WQ Rock Camp Run From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-17 Excellent WQ | Round Bottom Creek | | | | | | |
| Rock Camp Run From source to Straight Fork C Tr same C Tr HQW 2-79-55-17-16-18 Excellent WQ | Hyatt Creek | | | | | | |
| | Rock Camp Run | | | | | 승규는 전에 가지 않는 것을 걸렸다. 같은 것을 많은 것을 했다. | |
| | O Quillaree Branch | From source to Straight Fork | C Tr | | | 이 같다. 또 같아요. 또 많아? 것 같아요. 아무지 않았 | and the second se |



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE LITTLE TENN SEVER BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0303

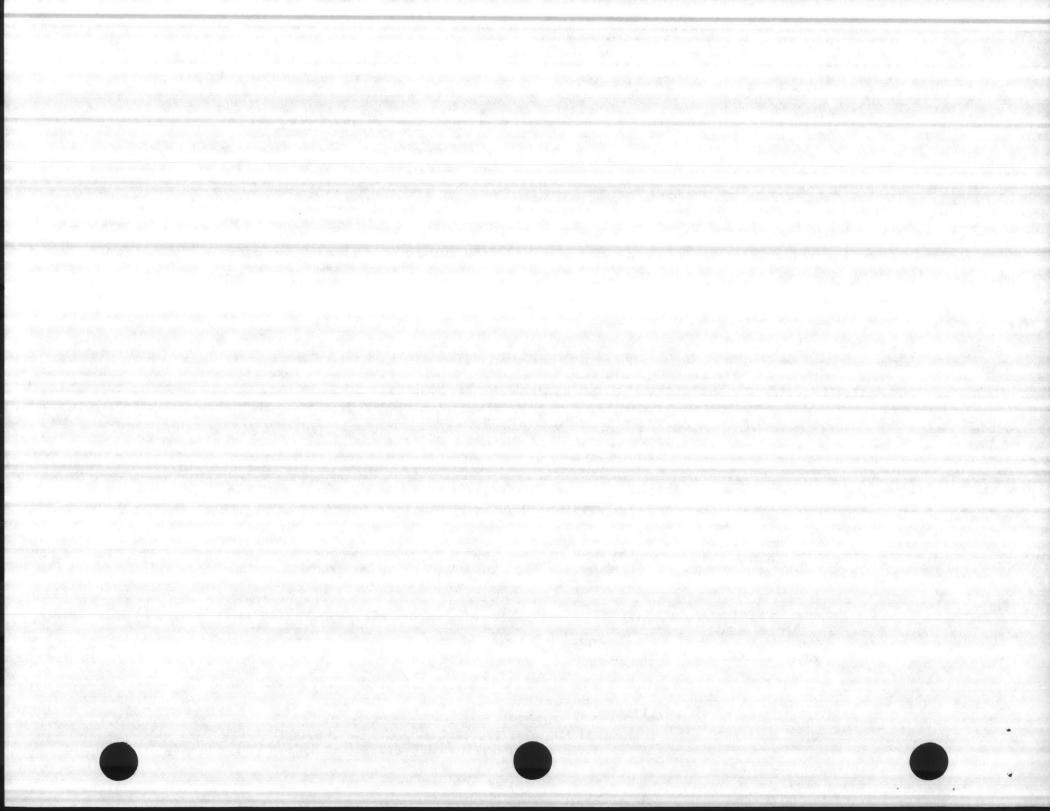
| Name of Stream | Description | Existing Class | Description of Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Deerlick Branch | From source to Snowbird Creek | С | same | CHOW | 2-190-9-13 | Native Trout |
| Chestnut Flat Branch | From source to Snowbird Creek | С | same | CHOW | 2-190-9-14 | Native Trout |
| Polecat Branch | From source to Snowbird Creek | С | same | CHQW | 2-190-9-15 | Native Trout |
| Slickrock Creek | From source to Calderwood Lake, | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 2-194 | Native Trout |
| Naked Ground Branch | Little Tennessee River From source to Slickrock Creek | с | | 6.1.ISW | | |
| Glen Gap Branch | | | same | CHQW | 2-194-1 | Native Trout |
| | From source to Slickrock Creek | С | same | CHOW | 2-194-2 | Native Trout |
| Rust Branch | From source to Slickrock Creek | С | same | CHQW | 2-194-3 | Native Trout |
| Hangover Creek | From source to Slickrock Creek | С | same | CHOW | 2-194-4 | Native Trout |
| Grapevine Branch | From source to Slickrock Creek | С | same | CHOW | 2-194-5 | Native Trout |
| Buckeye Branch | From source to Slickrock Creek | С | same | CHOW | 2-194-6 | Native Trout |
| Big Flat Branch | From source to Slickrock Creek | С | same | CHOW | 2-194-7 | Native Trout |
| Nichols Cove Branch | From source to Slickrock Creek | С | same | CHOW | 2-194-8 | Native Trout |



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE LUMBER FUNCTIONS SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28,0310

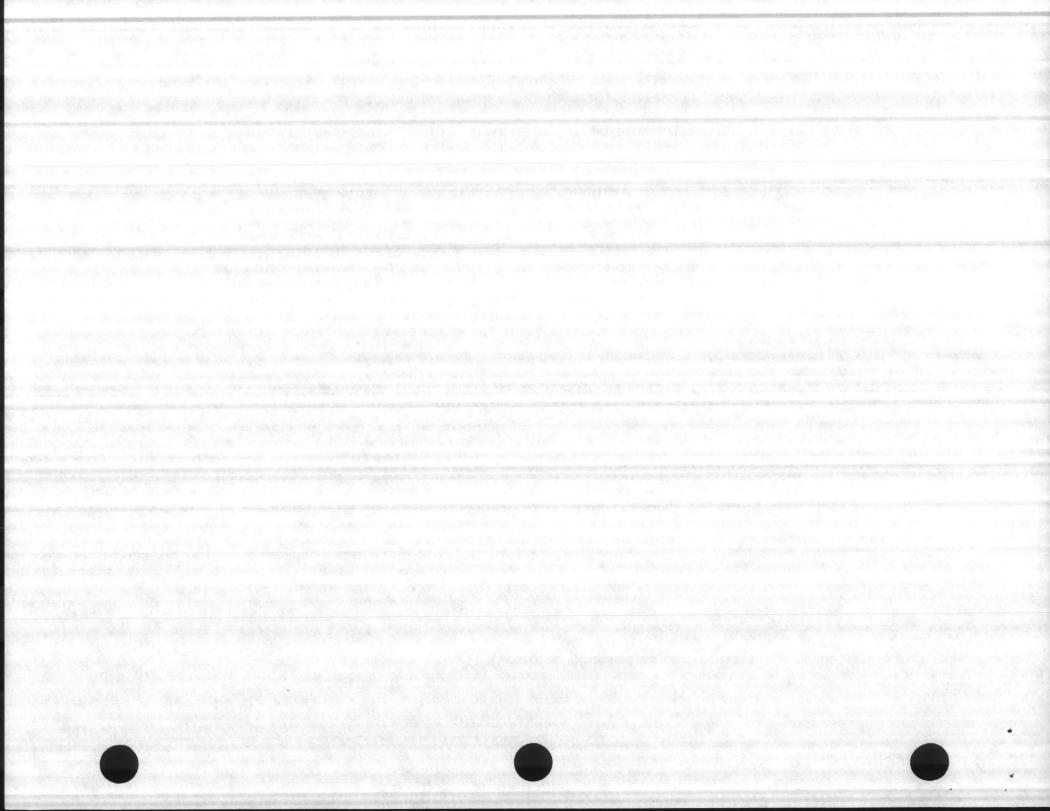
| | | Existing | Description of | Proposed | Index | Reason for HQW |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------|--|----------|------------------|----------------------|
| Name of Stream | Description | Class | Proposed Segment | Class | Number | Designation |
| Mill Creek | From source to Brunswick County SR 1112 | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 15-25-1-18-(1) | Primary Nursery Area |
| Shallote River | From source to N.C. Hwy. 130 | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 15-25-2-(1) | Primary Nursery Area |
| Shallote River | From N.C. Hwy. 130 to mouth of the Mill Pand | SC | From N.C. Hwy. | SC | 15-25-2-(5) | ,, |
| | | | 130 to U.S. Hwy 17 From U.S. Hwy 17 to the Mill Pond | SC HOW | | Primary Nursery Area |
| Woodward Branch (Charles Branch) | From source to Shallote River | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 15-25-2-8 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Sharron Creek (Grissett | From source to Williams Branch | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 15-25-2-9-(1) | Primary Nursery Area |
| Swamp) Sharron Creek (Grissett | From Williams Branch to Shallote River | 60 | | 0011000 | | |
| Swamp) | | SC | same | SC HOW | 15-25-2-9-(2) | Primary Nursery Area |
| Williams Branch | From source to Sharron Creek (Grissett Swamp) | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 15-25-2-9-3 | Primary Nursery Area |
| The Mill Pond | From source to a point 1.0 miles below Brunswick County SR 1145 | CSw | same | C Sw HQW | 15-25-2-11-(1) | Primary Nursery Area |
| Sams Branch | From source to proposed dam ap- | 8 9w | same | B Sw HQW | 15-25-2-12-(1) | Primary Nursery Area |
| | proximately 3/4 of a mile upstream from Shallote River channel | | | | | |
| Middle Dam Creek | From source to Shallotte River | SC | same | SC HQW | 15-25-2-13 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Shallotte Creek | From source to Bell Branch | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 15-25-2-15-(1) | Primary Nursery Area |
| Ox Pan Branch | From source to Shallotte Creek | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 15-25-2-15-2 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Bell Branch | From source to Shallotte Creek | C Sw | same | C Sw HQW | 15-25-2-15-4 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Jinnys Branch | From source to Bruswick County SR 1143 | C Sw | From source to | C Sw | 15-25-2-16-1-(1) | |
| | | | a point 0.5 miles upstream of Brunswick | | | |
| | | | County SR 1154 | 0.0.1000 | | D |
| | | | From a point 0.5 | C Sw HQW | | Primary Nursery Area |

miles upstream of Brunswick County



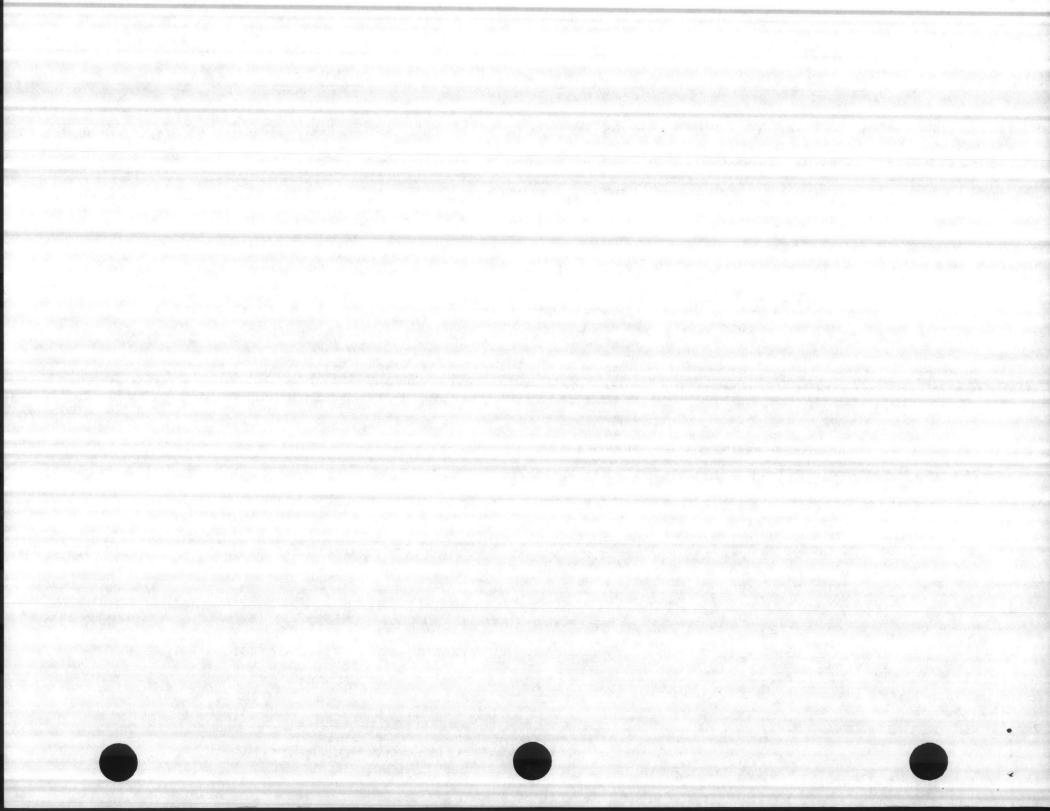
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE NEUSE BASIN SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0315

| | | Existing | Description of | Proposed | Index | Reason for HQW |
|--|---|------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of Stream | Description | Class | Proposed Segment | Class | Number | Designation |
| Little River | From source to City of Durham Right-of- | WS-III NSW | From source to | WS-III NSW HQW | 27-2-21-(1) | Excellent WQ |
| | Way extending from Lake Michie dam to | | Little River | | | |
| | City of Durham water filtration plant | | Reservior dam | | | |
| | | | From Little R. | WS-III NSW | | |
| | | | Reservoir dam to | | | |
| | | | City of Durham Right- | | | |
| | | | of-Way extending | | | |
| | | | from Lake Michie | | | |
| | | | Dam to City of | | | |
| | | | Durham water fil- | | | |
| | | | tration plant | | | |
| South Fork Little River | From source to Little River | WS-III NSW | same | WS-III NSW HQW | 27-2-21-2 | Excellent WQ |
| Rays Creek | From source to South Fork Little River | WS-III NSW | same | WS-III NSW HOW | 27-2-21-2-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Forrest Creek | From source to N.C. Hwy. 57 | C NSW | same | C NSW HOW | 27-2-21-2-2-(1) | Excellent WQ |
| (Foster Creek) | | | | | | |
| Forrest Creek | From N.C. Hwy. 57 to South Fork | WS-III NSW | same | WS-III NSW HQW | 27-2-21-2-2-(2) | Excellent WQ |
| (Foster Creek) | Little River | | | | A Contract of the | |
| North Fork Little River | From source to Little Fliver | WS-III NSW | same | WS-III NSW HQW | 27-2-21-3 | Excellent WQ |
| Buffalo Creek | From source to North Fork Little River | WS-III NSW | same | WS-III NSW HQW | 27-2-21-3-1 | Excellent WQ |
| Greens Creek (Oriental | Inside a line beginning at a point on | SC NSW | Inside a line be- | SC NSW HQW | 27-129 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Resricted Area) | the northwest side of the mouth of | | ginning at a point | Sonsmin | 21-123 | Thinks y thur set y hired |
| | Whittaker Creek and running due south- | | on the northwest | | | |
| | east 100 yards to a stake in Neuse | | of Whiltaker Creek | | | |
| | River, thence running in a southwester- | | and running due | | | |
| | ly direction 100 yards from shore to | | southeast 100 yards | | | |
| 사람 안정은 동요한 것이 있다. | a stake due south of Whorton's Point; | | to a stake in | | | |
| | thence in a straight line to flash | | Neuse River, thence | | | |
| | beacon #6; thence in a straight line | | running in a south- | | | |
| | to Windmill Point; thence in a | | westerly direction 100 | | | |
| | northly direction and following | | yards from shore to a | | | |
| | the shore line of Shop Gut, Greens | | stake due south of | | | |
| | Creek, Kershaw Creek, Smith Creek, | | Whorton's Point; thence | B | | |
| | Morris Creek, Camp Creek (Oriental | | in a straight line to | | | |
| | Harbor), Raccoon Creek, and the | | flash beacon #6; thence | a di mentangan pertampan pertampan pertampan pertampan pertampan pertampan pertampan pertampan pertampan pertam Pertampan pertampan p | | |
| | Oriental Seawall to the point of | | in a straight line to | a start | | |
| | beginning | | Windmill Point; thence | | | |
| and a set of the second second second second | | | in a northerly direction, | | | |
| 8 | | | not including Shop Gut, | | | |



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE NEUSE RECEIPTION SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0315

| | | Existing | Description of | Proposed | Index | Reason for HQW |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Name of Stream | Description | Class | Proposed Segment | Class | Number | Designation |
| Unnamed Tributary #1 to Smith Creek | From source to Smith Creek | SCNSW | same | SC NSW HOW | | Primary Nursery Area |
| Unnamed Tributary #2 to Smith Creek | From source to Smith Creek | SC NSW | same | SC NSW HOW | | Primary Nursery Area |
| Shop Gut | From source to Greens Creek | SC NSW | same | SC NSW HQW | 27-129-4 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Chapel Creek | From source to Bay River | SC SW NSW | From source to | SC SW NSW HOW | 27-150-7 | Primary Nursery Area |
| | Troin source to bay threa | 30 3W H3W | a line 0.1 miles downstream of | 30 3W N3W NAW | 21-130-1 | Finitely incosery Area |
| | | | Bee Tree Creek | | | |
| | 김 이상에서 그녀가 아이들의 정하는 것 | | From a line | SC SW NSW | | |
| | | | 0.1 miles down- stream of Bee Tree | | | |
| | | | Creek to Bay River | | | |
| Whitehurst Creek | From source to Chapel Creek | SC SW NSW | same | SC SW NSW HOW | 27-150-7-1 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Bee Tree Creek | From source to Chapel Creek | SC Sw NSW | same | SC SW NSW HQW | 27-150-7-2 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Swindell Bay | From source to Bay River | SC Sw NSW | From source to the narrows | SC SW NSW HQW | 27-150-8 | Primary Nursery Area |
| | | | From narrows to Bay River | SC Sw NSW | | |
| Mason Creek | From source to Bay River | SC SW NSW | same | SC SW NSW HOW | 27-150-9 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Lewis Creek | From source to Mason Creek | SC SW NSW | same | SC SW NSW HOW | 27-150-9-1 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Harper Creek | From source to Bay River | SC Sw NSW | same | SC SW NSW HQW | 27-150-10 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Moore Creek | From source to Bay River | SC SW NSW | same | SC SW NSW HQW | 27-150-12 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Chappel Creek | From source to Moore Creek | SC SW NSW | same | SC SW NSW HQW | 27-150-12-1 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Smith Creek | From source to Bay River | SC SW NSW | same | SC SW NSW HQW | 27-150-14 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Little Vandemere Creek | From source to Vandemere Creek | SC SW NSW | same | SC SW NSW HOW | 27-150-15-1 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Long Creek | From source to Vandemere Creek | SC Sw NSW | same | SC SW NSW HOW | 27-150-15-2 | Primary Nursery Area |
| Cedar Creek | From source to Vandemere Creek | SC Sw NSW | same | SC SW NSW HQW | 27-150-15-3 | Primary Nursery Area |



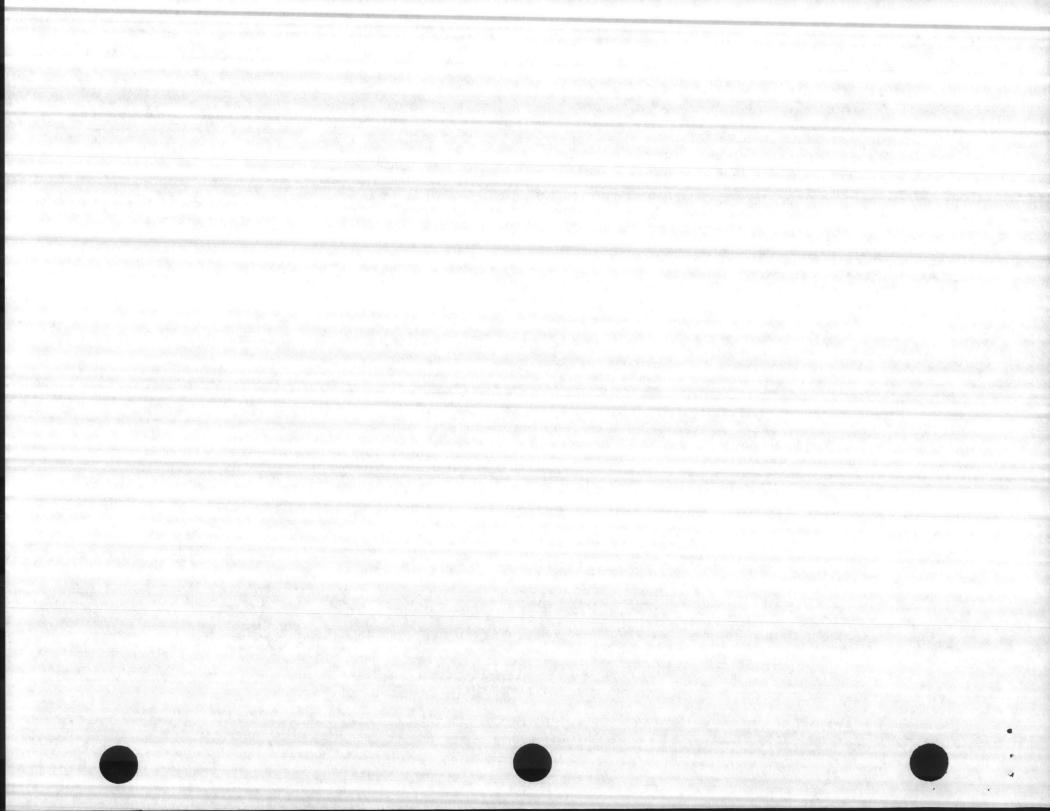
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE NEW RIVER SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0307



| | | Existing | Description of | Proposed | Index | Reason for HQW |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| Name of Stream | Description | Class | Proposed Segment | Class | Number | Designation |
| | | | | | | |
| Little River (North Carolina | From Dam at Sparta Lake to North | с | From Dam at | с | 10-9-(6) | |
| Portion) | Carolina-Virginia State Line | | Sparta Lake to | | | |
| | | | N.C. Hwy. 18 | | | |

| Proposed Segment | Class |
|------------------|-------|
| | |
| From Dam at | с |
| Sparta Lake to | |
| N.C. Hwy. 18 | |
| From N.C. Hwy. | CHOW |
| 18 to NC/VA | |
| State line | |

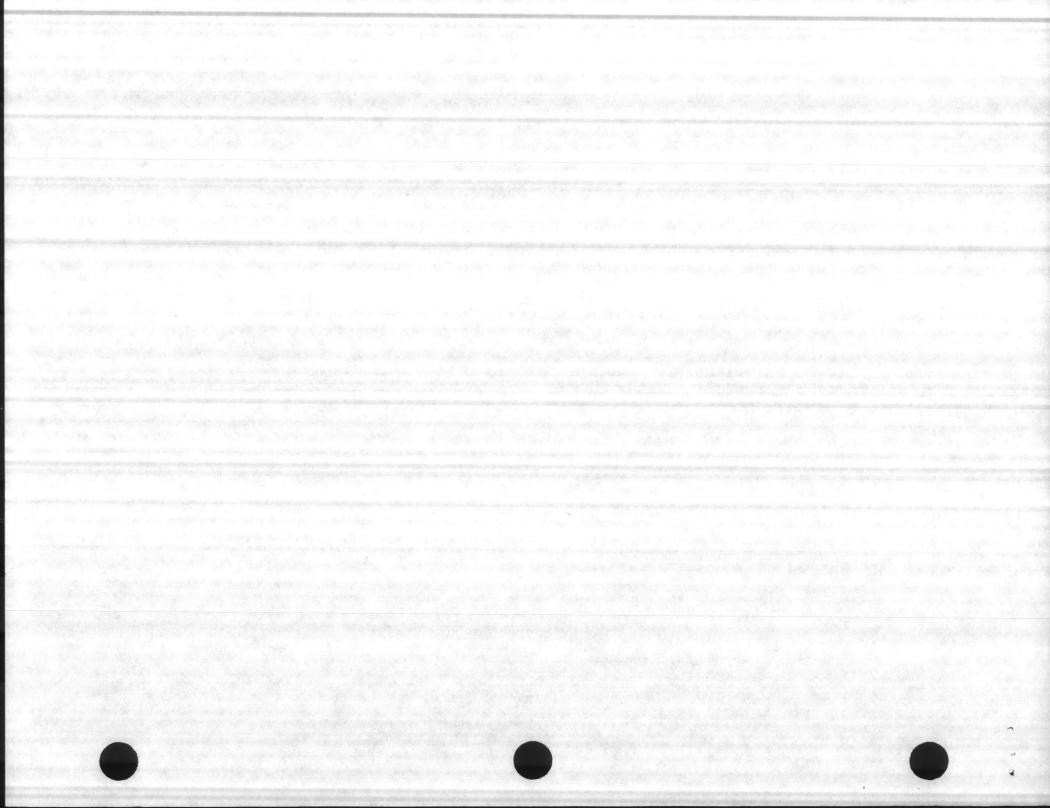
Excellent WQ

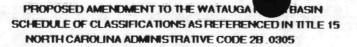


•

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE SAVANNAH RECEIPTING RAINAGE AREA SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0303

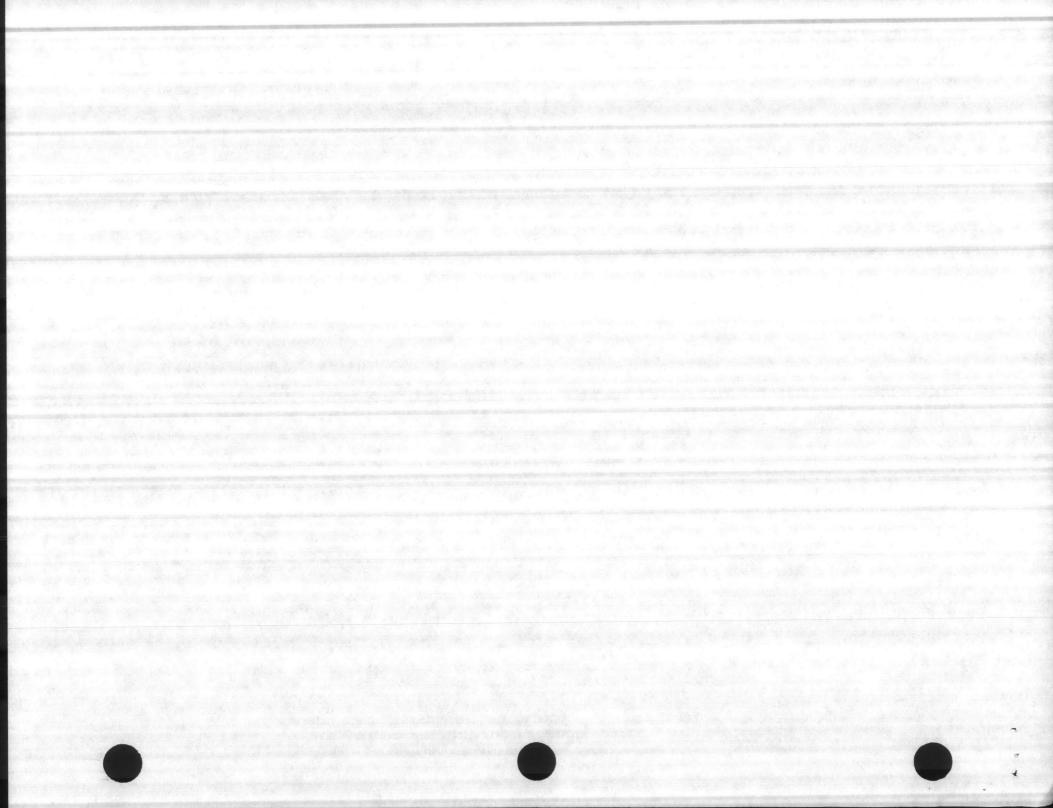
| Name of Stream | Description | Existing Class | Description of Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Bearwallow Creek | From source to Toxaway River | C Tr | From source to 2.3 miles up- | C Tr | 4-7 | kan di Kalington da kanan Kanan kanan da kanan |
| | | | stream of mouth | | | |
| | | | From 2.3 miles | C Tr HQW | | Excellent WQ |
| | | | upstream of mouth | | | |
| | | | to Toxaway R. | | | |
| Whitewater River | From source to North Carolina-South | CTr | From source to | τī | 4-14 | |
| | Carolina State Line | 0 | Silver Run Cr. | 011 | and the second second | |
| | | | From Silver Run | C Tr HQW | | Native Trout |
| | | | Cr. to NC/SC line | | | |
| Silver Run Creek | From source to Whilewater River | C Tr | same | C Tr HOW | 4-14-1 | Native Trout |
| Little Whitewater Creek | From source to Whitewater River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 4-14-2 | Native Trout |
| Democrat Creek | From source to Whitewater River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 4-14-3 | Native Trout |
| Waddle Branch | From source to Whitewater River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 4-14-4 | Native Trout |
| Corbin Creek | From source to Whitewater River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 4-14-5 | Native Trout |
| Thompson River | From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 4-14-6 | Native Trout |
| Reid Branch | From source to Thompson River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 4-14-6-1 | Native Trout |
| Coley Creek | From source to North Carolina-South Carolina State Line | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 4-14-6-2 | Native Trout |







| Name of Stream | Description | Existing Class | Description of Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| WATAUGA RIVER | From source to U.S. Hwy. 321 Bridge | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 8-(1) | Excellent WQ |
| Boone Fork (Price Lake) | From source to Watauga River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 8-7 | Native Trout |
| Cold Prong | From source to Boone Fork | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 8-7-1 | Native Trout |
| Laurel Creek | From source to Price Lake, Boone Fork | rT C | same | C Tr HQW | 8-7-2 | Native Trout |
| Sims Creek (Sims Pond) | From source to Boone Fork | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 8-7-3 | Native Trout |
| Hoot Camp Branch | From source to Sims Creek | С | same | CHOW | 8-7-3-1 | Native Trout |
| Green Branch | From source to Boone Fork | С | same | CHOW | 8-7-4 | Native Trout |
| Cannon Branch | From source to Boone Fork | С | same | CHOW | 8-7-5 | Native Trout |
| Bee Tree Creek | From source to Boone Fork | С | same | CHOW | 8-7-6 | Native Trout |
| | | | | | | |
| WATAUGA RIVER | From U.S. Hwy. 321 to North Carolina- Tennessee State Line | С | same | CHOW | 8-(16) | Excellent WQ |



PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE WHITE OAK RIVER BAS SCHEDULE OF CLASSIFICATIONS AS REFERENCED IN TITLE 15 NORTH CAROLINA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 28.0312

| lama of Channe | the second and the second s | Existing | Description of | Proposed | Index | Reason for HQW |
|---|--|----------|--|--|---|----------------------|
| Name of Stream | Description | Class | Proposed Segment | Class | Number | Designation |
| | | | | | an the second | |
| ewis Creek | From source to New River | SC | same | SC HOW | 19-19 | Primary Nursery Area |
| wn Creek | From source to New River | SC | same | SC HOW | 19-21 | Primary Nursery Area |
| hilehurst Creek | From source to New River | SC | same | SC HOW | 19-26 | Primary Nursery Area |
| oose Creek | From source to New River | SC | same | SC HOW | 19-28 | Primary Nursery Area |
| wo Pole Branch | From source to New River | SC | same | SC HQW | 19-29 | Primary Nursery Area |
| New River Restricted Area # 2 | All waters within a line beginning at the Government Dock in from of U.S. Coast Guard Detachment Barracks at | SC | All waters within a line beginning at the Government | SC | 19-37 | |
| | Marines and running a southwest course 1,000 yards to Channel Marker #13, thence a southeasterly course | | Dock in front of U.S. Coast Guard Detachment Barracks | | | |
| | 1,000 yards to Flash Beacon # 11, thence a northeasterly course 500 yards to al point on the mainland at | | at Marines and runnin a southwest course 1,000 yards to Flash | 9 | | |
| | Wilkins' Bluff, thence following the shoreline to the Government Dock | | Beacon #11, thence a a northeasterly course | | | |
| | | | 500 yards to a point on the mainland at Wilkins' Bluff, thence | | | |
| | | | following the shoreline to the Government Dock, except Unnamed Tributary | | | |
| | Anne and a second second | | to New River (Rufus C | and the second sec | | |
| Jonamed Tributary to New River (Rufus Creek) | From source to New River Restricted Area #2 | SC | same | SC HQW | | Primary Nursery Area |

WHITE OAK RIVER

From source to Hunters Creek

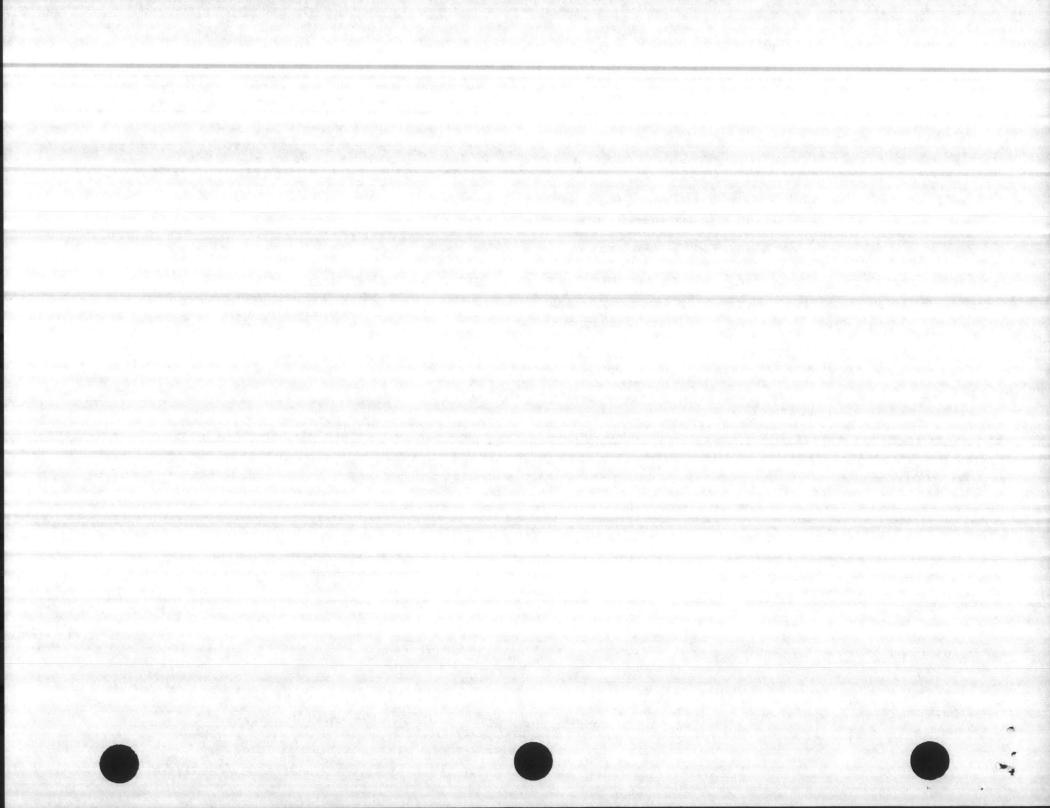
C

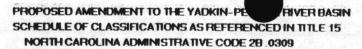
From source to Spring Branch From Spring Branch to Hunters Creek С

CHOW

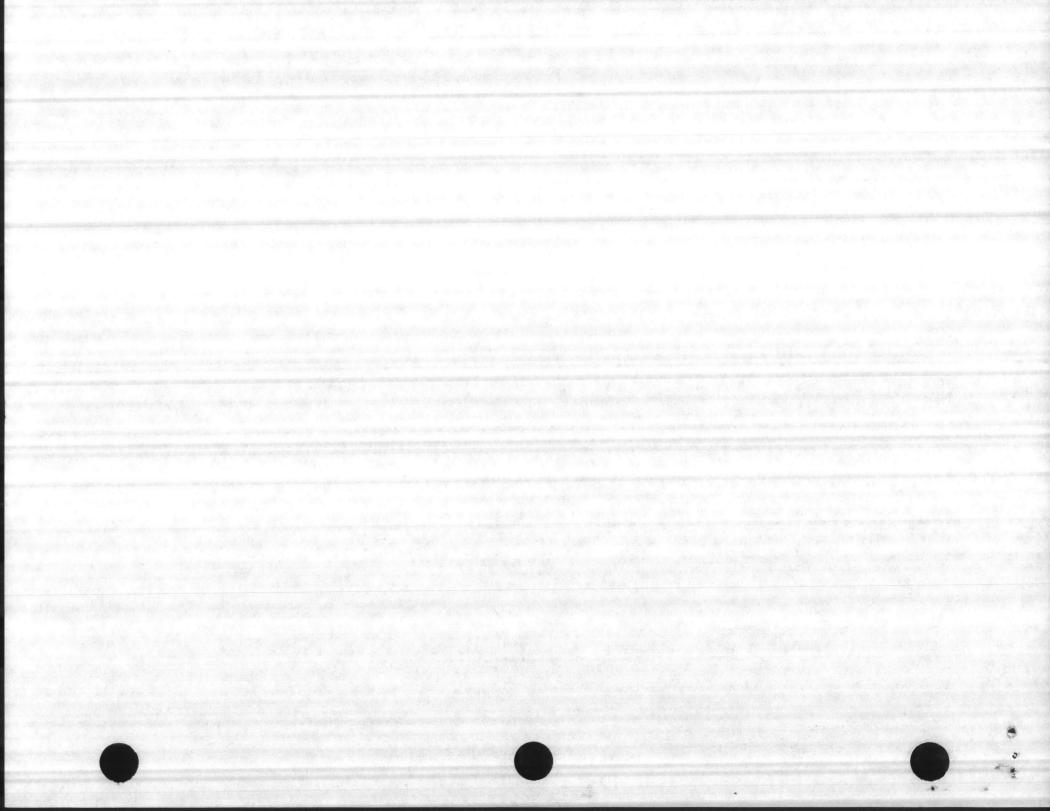
20-(1)

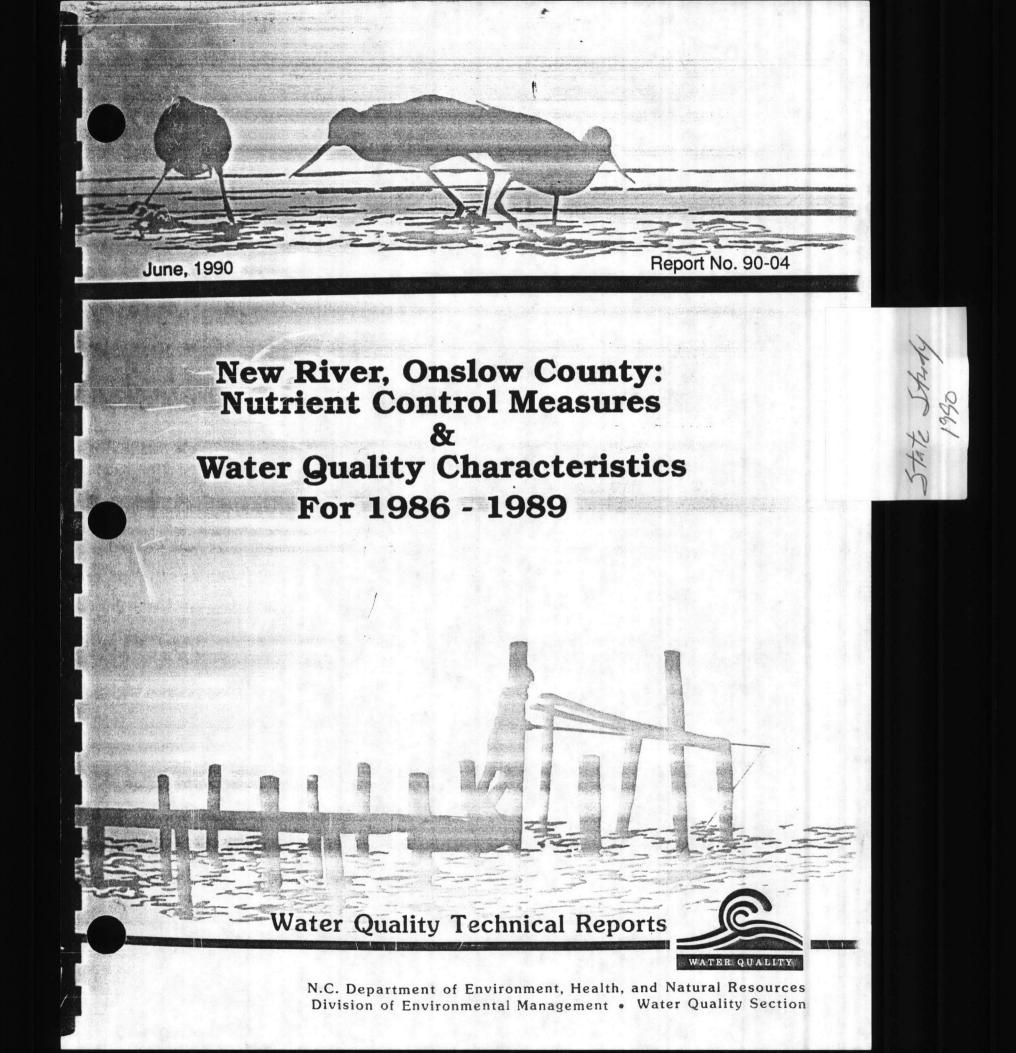
Primary Nursery Area

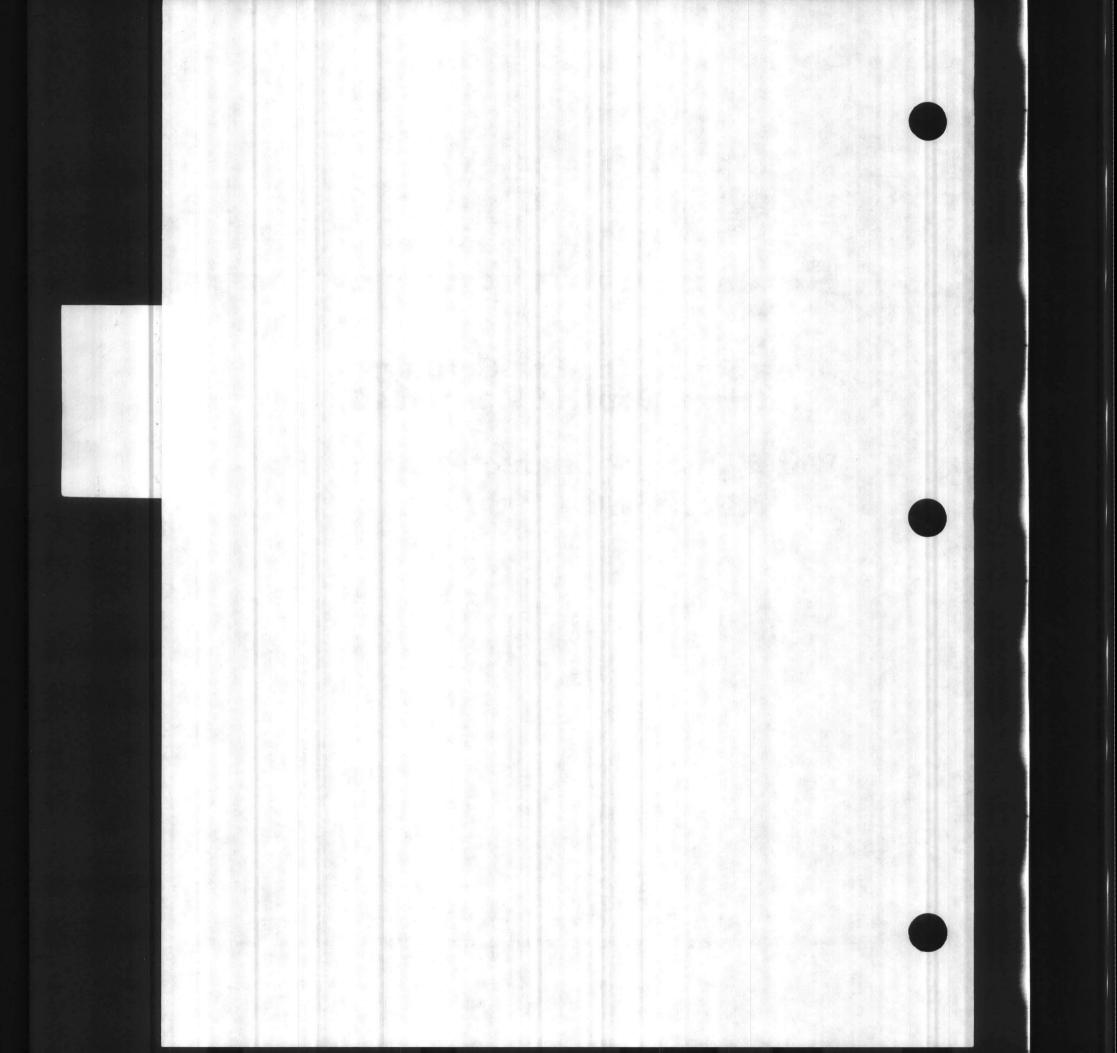


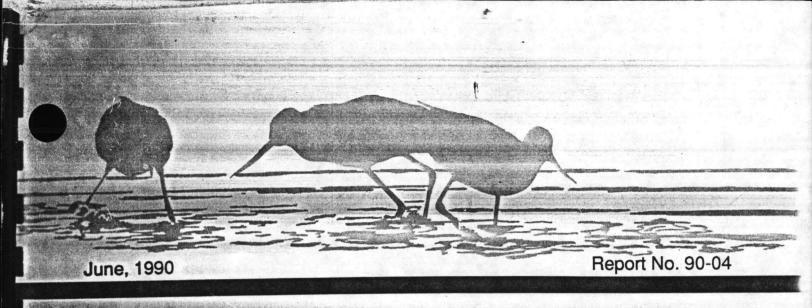


| Name of Stream | Description | Existing Class | Description of Proposed Segment | Proposed Class | Index Number | Reason for HQW Designation |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Harris Creek | From source to Double Creek | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 12-46-2-5-1 | Native Trout |
| Widows Creek | From source to East Prong Roaring River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 12-46-4-4 | Native Trout |
| Garden Creek | From source to East Prong Roaring River | C Tr | same | C Tr HQW | 12-46-4-6 | Native Trout |
| Big Sandy Creek | From source to East Prong Roaring River | C Tr | From source to 0.8 miles below Alleghany/Wilkes County line | C Tr | 12-46-4-8 | Native Trout |
| | | | From 0.75 miles below Alleghany/ | C Tr HQW | | |
| | | | Wilkes County line to East Prong Roaring River | | | |
| Ramey Creek | From source to Roaring Fork | WS-III | same | WS-III HOW | 12-63-3-1 | Native Trout |
| Mill Creek | From source to Ramey Creek | WS-III | same | WS-III HQW | 12-63-3-1-1 | |
| Rocky Creek | From source to Little River | с | From source to NC 27 | с | 13-25-30 | |
| | | | From NC 27 to Little River | CHOW | | Excellent WQ |
| | send we shall be a compared with the shall be a send to be a set of the send of the set | | | | | |





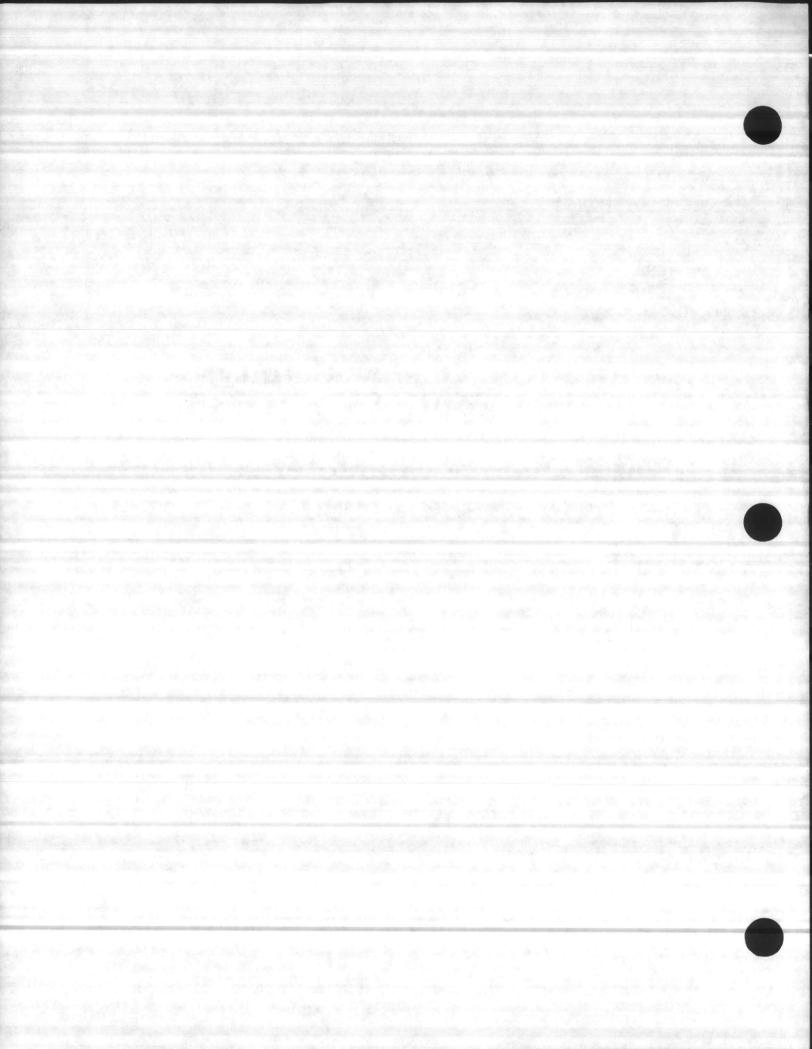




New River, Onslow County: Nutrient Control Measures & Water Quality Characteristics For 1986 - 1989



N.C. Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources Division of Environmental Management • Water Quality Section





NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH, AND NATURAL RESOURCES

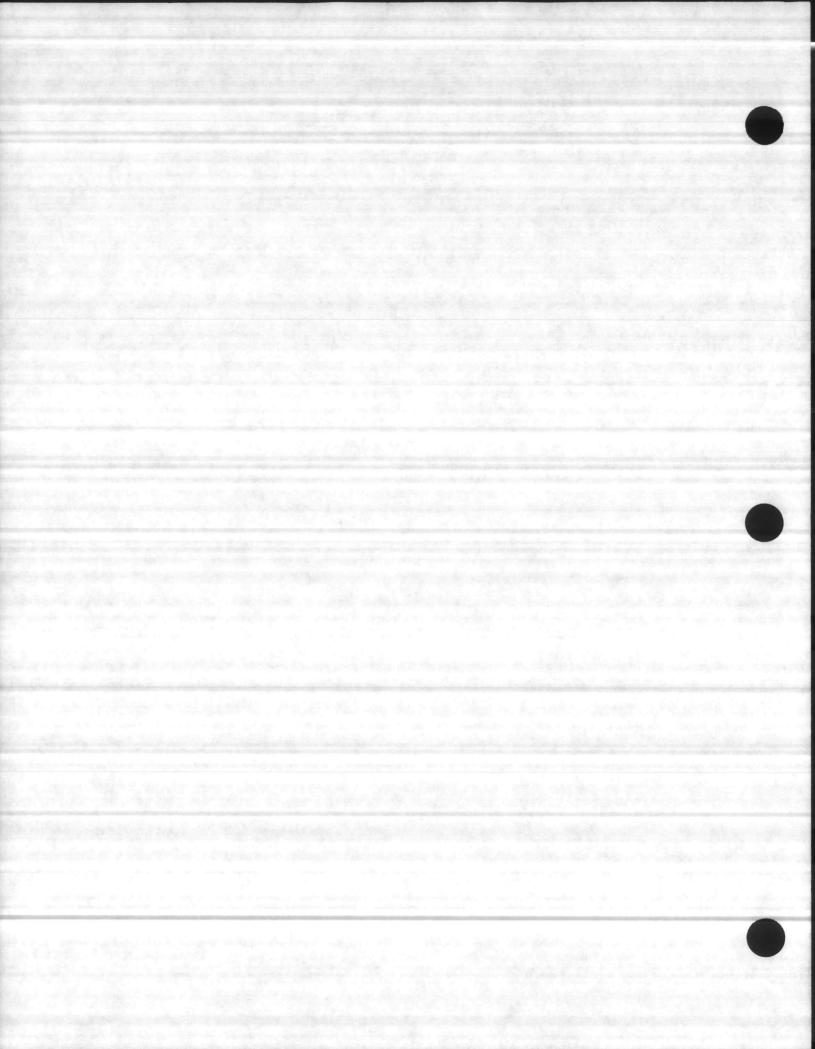
JIMMIE R. OVERTON SUPERVISOR. ECOSYSTEMS ANALYSIS UNIT VISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT / WATER QUALITY SECTION

P.O. BOX 27687 RALEIGH. NC 27611

(919) 733-5083







NEW RIVER, ONSLOW COUNTY: NUTRIENT CONTROL MEASURES AND WATER QUALITY CHARACTERISTICS FOR 1986-1989

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Environmental Management Water Quality Section

This report has been approved for release_

! Vell. Ster

Steve W. Tedder, Chief

Date June 21 st 1990

James G. Martin, Governor William W. Cobey, Jr., Secretary

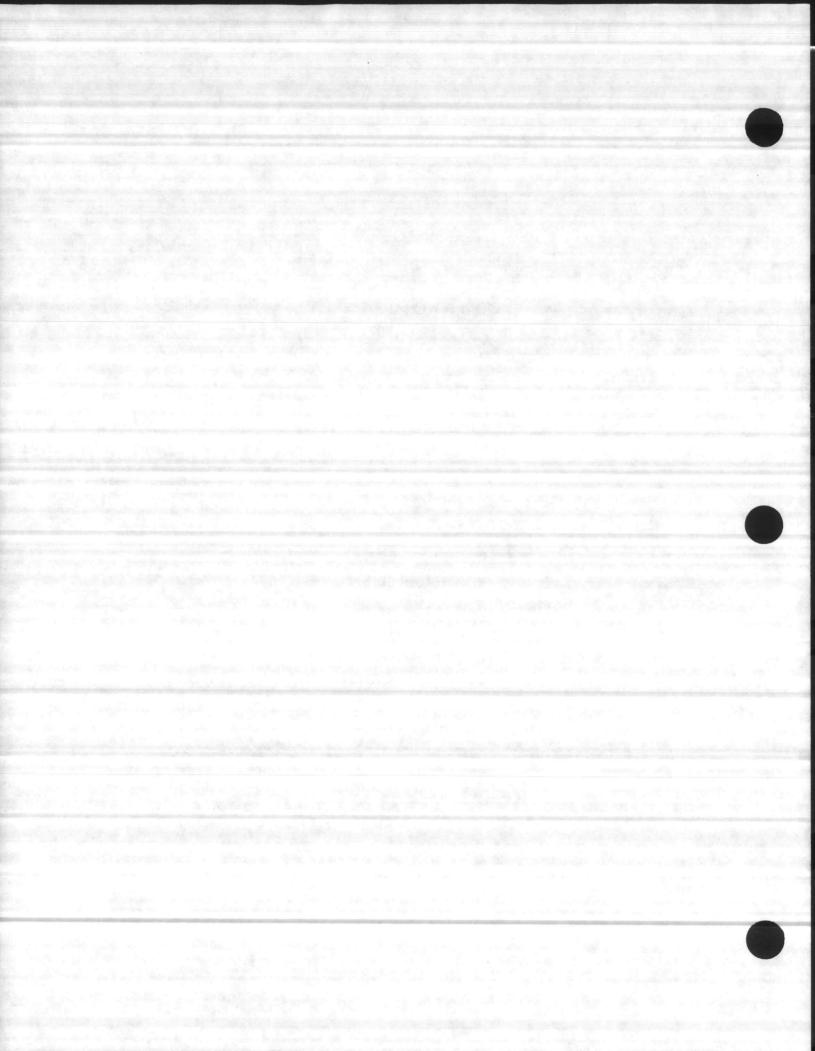
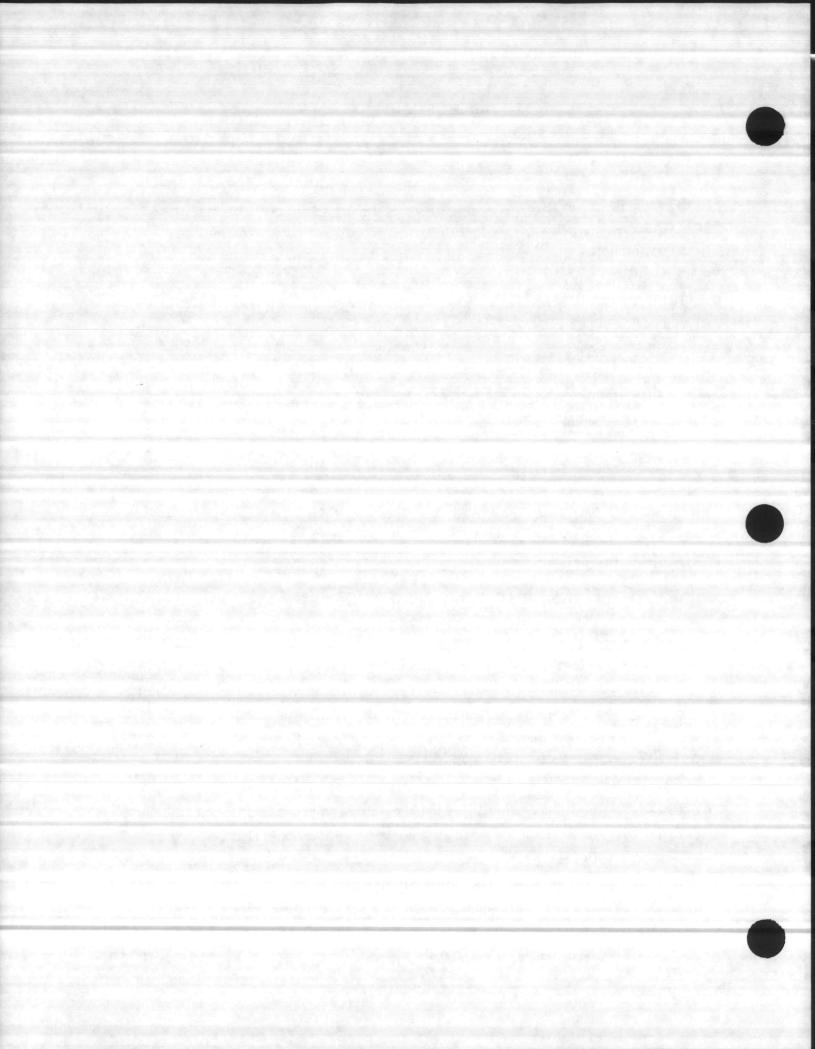


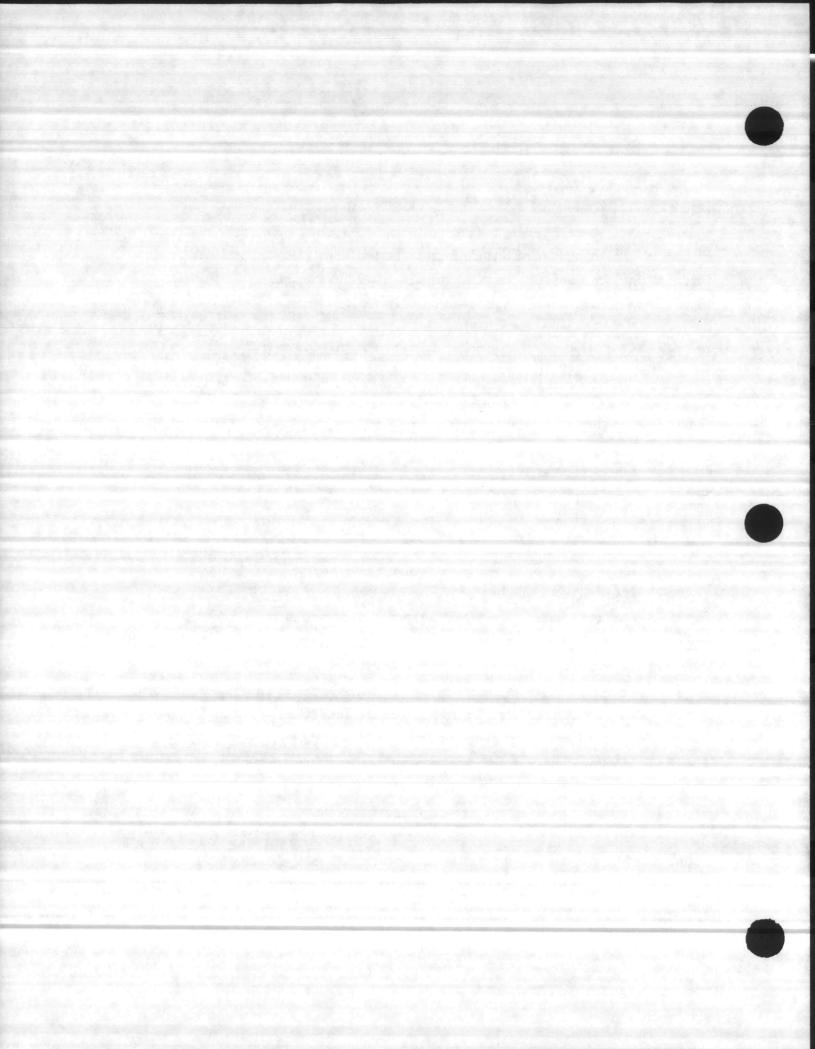
TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LIST OF FIGURES | | i |
|----------------------|---|----|
| LIST OF TABLES | l | ü |
| | | |
| SUMMARY | ······ | iv |
| | | |
| POINT SOURCES | | 3 |
| | | |
| STATION LOCATION | S | 6 |
| | | |
| RESULTS AND D | ISCUSSION | 7 |
| PHYSICAL A | ND CHEMICAL | 7 |
| Rainfall | and Flow | 7 |
| Tempera | ture | 8 |
| Dissolve | d Oxygen | 9 |
| pH | | 12 |
| Conducti | vity and Salinity | 12 |
| Secchi D | epth and Turbidity | 13 |
| NUTRIENTS | | 15 |
| Nitroge | n | 15 |
| | rus | |
| BIOLOGICAL D | DATA | 19 |
| Biochem | ical Oxygen Demand | 19 |
| | liform Bacteria | |
| Aquatic I | Macrophytes | 21 |
| Chloroph | yll-a and Phytoplankton Biovolume and Density | 22 |
| | owth Potential Test | |
| REFERENCES | | 29 |
| APPENDIX I. Locati | on of dischargers into the New River above Hadnot Point | 30 |
| APPENDIX II. Inform | nation on dischargers into the New River above Hadnot | |
| | | |
| APPENDIX III. Origin | nal 0404 documentation | 33 |
| APPENDIX IV. Stream | n classifications for the New River and its tributaries | 69 |
| APPENDIX V. Physic | al, chemical and biological data from New River, | |
| Onslo | w County 1986-1989 | 70 |



LIST OF FIGURES

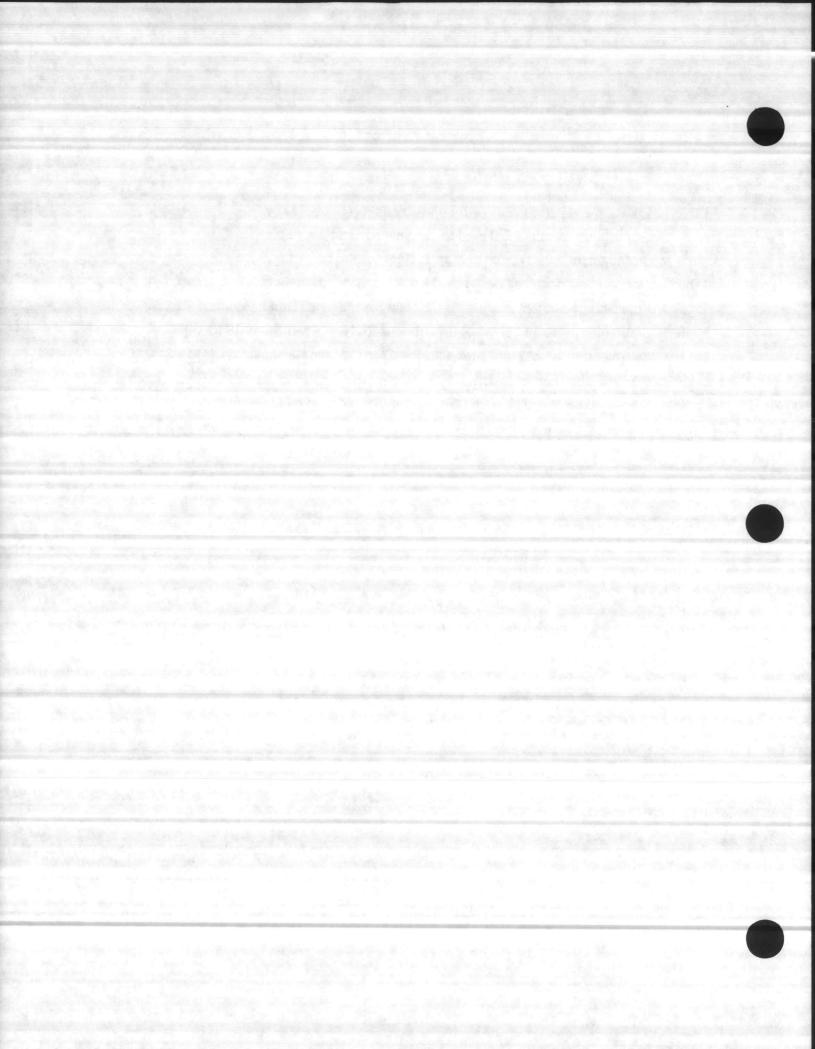
| Figure 1. | Station locations for New River Study 1986-1989 |
|-----------|--|
| Figure 2. | Total phosphorus and total nitrogen loading estimates for the |
| | New River above Hadnot Point |
| Figure 3. | Total monthly rainfall at Hoffman Forest for 1986-1989 |
| | Surface water temperature for the New River June-September 1986-19899 |
| Figure 5. | Surface dissolved oxygen concentrations for New River |
| | June-September 1986-198910 |
| Figure 6. | Depth profiles of dissolved oxygen (DO), temperature (T°C) and |
| | salinity (S) for mainstem stations on the New River during |
| | August 29, 198911 |
| Figure 7. | pH values for New River June-September 1986-198912 |
| Figure 8. | Salinity concentrations on the New River |
| | June-September 1986-198913 |
| Figure 9. | Secchi depth and turbidity for the New River |
| | June-September 1986-198914 |
| Figure 10 | Average summer (June-September) nitrogen concentrations |
| | for the New River June-September 1986-198916 |
| Figure 11 | . Nitrogen concentrations for Wilson Bay, New River 1986-198917 |
| Figure 12 | . Average summer (June-September) nitrogen concentrations |
| | for the New River June-September 1986-198918 |
| Figure 13 | . Box chart for BOD 5-day for the the New River |
| | June-September 1986-198920 |
| Figure 14 | Average summer (June-September) fecal coliform values |
| | for the New River June-September 1986-198921 |
| Figure 15 | . Monthly (June-September) chlorophyll-a concentrations by year |
| | for New River mainstem stations and Wilson Bay, 1986-198923 |
| Figure 16 | . Percent biovolume by class for the mainstem stations |
| | of the New River, June-September 1986-198924 |
| Figure 17 | Yearly averages for phytoplankton biovolume, density and chlorophyll-a |
| | at mainstem river stations and Wilson Bay, June-September 1986-1989 26 |



LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1. I | Location and permitted flow for dischargers receiving the new |
|------------|---|
| | phosphorus limit of 2.0 mg/l in the New River as a result |
| | of regulation 0404 prior to May 1, 1990 |
| Table 2. 1 | Nonpoint nutrient loading for the New River above Hadnot Point |
| Table 3. H | Point source nutrient loading for the New River above Hadnot Point |
| Table 4. S | Station locations and physical descriptions for New River Study 1986-1989 6 |
| Table 5. S | Self-monitoring data for Carter Packing Company and Richlands |
| | WWTP by year15 |
| Table 6. I | Results of the Algal Growth Potential Tests performed on the New River, |
| | Onslow County, June 20, 1989 |

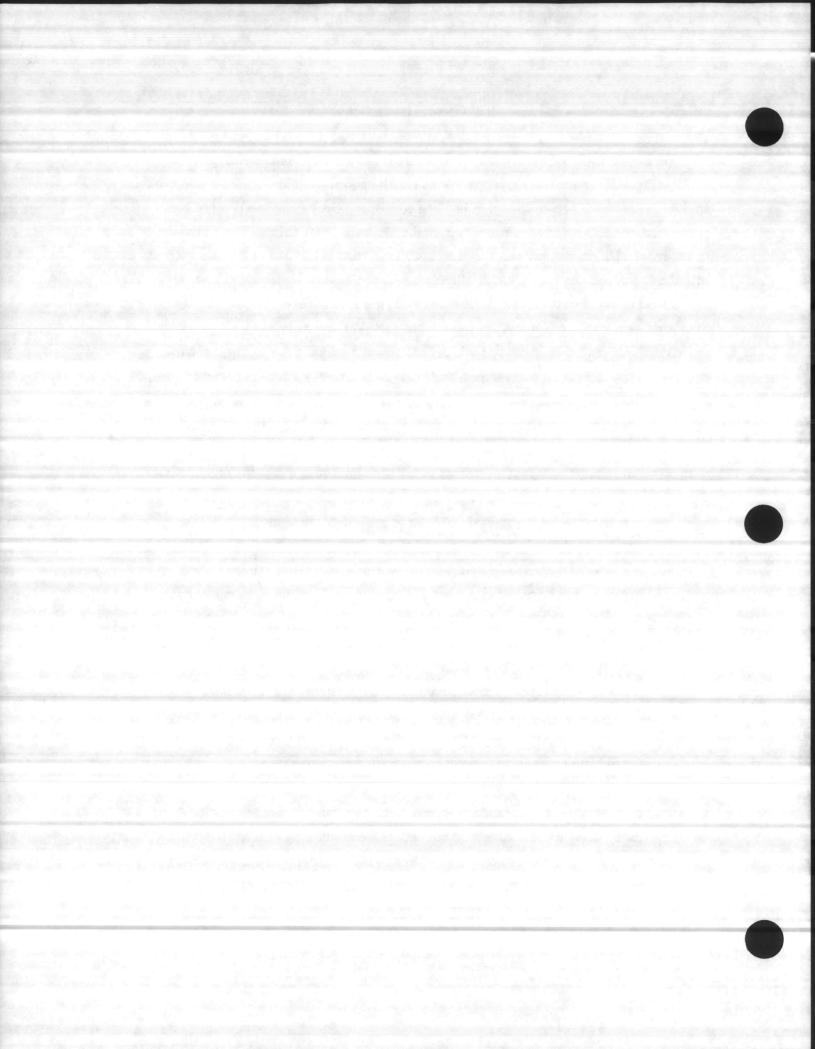




RECOMMENDATION

Based on results of water quality sampling FROM June 1986 through September 1989 it is recommended that the supplemental classification of nutrient sensitive waters be applied to the New River upstream from a line connecting Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2,200 yards downstream from the mouth of Duck Creek. This action will formalize the Director's previous use of NCAC, Title 15A: 2H.0404(c) in the New River. In addition it is recommended that the director use the following implementation strategy for nutrient controls such that the requirements of Title 15A: NCAC 2B .0214 (f), "Quality Standards Applicable to Nutrient Sensitive Waters (NSW)" are met:

- Nitrogen inputs should be initially controlled through the implementation of agricultural best management practices (BMPs) through the Agricultural Cost-Share program.
- Phosphorus inputs should be controlled through implementation of agricultural BMPs and point source reductions in phosphorus.
- 3) All existing wastewater facilities with a permitted design capacity of 0.05 MGD or greater should be given a 2.0 mg/l total phosphorus effluent limit (quarterly average of weekly samples) and have been notified they have until 1992 to achieve compliance with these new limits.
- 4) All new dischargers or expansions of existing discharges regardless of design capacity, will be required to meet the 2.0 mg/l total phosphorus limit when the new facility becomes operational.
- As required by North Carolina's antidegradation policy, Title 15A: NCAC 2B .0201(c), individuals considering a new discharge must demonstrate that nondischarge options or connection to an existing system are not feasible.
- 6) All facilities within the NSW area will be notified of the classification change and nutrient control strategies. They will also be notified that further (more stringent) controls on nutrient inputs may be required in the future.
- 7) The Division of Environmental Management (DEM) staff will continue to evaluate the eutrophication problems in the New River as well as any localized problems in the tributaries. In continuing the monitoring efforts, staff will attempt to identify any discharges (exempt from nutrient controls) which are having any localized impacts as a result of nutrient contributions and require appropriate control of nutrients on a case-by-case basis.
- 8) The DEM staff will review success of the above strategy for nutrient controls in 1995 and recommend appropriate modifications at that time.



SUMMARY

The New River in Onslow County has been experiencing decreases in fish populations, increases in frequency of fish kills, discolored waters, low dissolved oxygen, and increasing abundance of algae. Based on these observations and the results of additional sampling in 1986, the director of DEM utilized NCAC, Title 15: 2H.0404 (c) to reduce nutrient inputs to the New River beginning January 1, 1987. This regulation states: "The Director may prohibit or limit any discharge of wastes into surface waters if, in the opinion of the Director, the surface waters experience or the discharge would result in:

- growths of microscopic vegetation such that chlorophyll-a values are greater than 40 ug/l; or
- (2) growths of microscopic or macroscopic vegetation which substantially impair the intended best usage of the waters."

Existing permits with allowed flows of 0.05 million gallons per day (MGD) or greater would receive 2.0 mg/l total phosphorus limits upon renewal. New permits and expansions would also receive 2.0 mg/l total phosphorus limits. Nitrogen controls were not addressed.

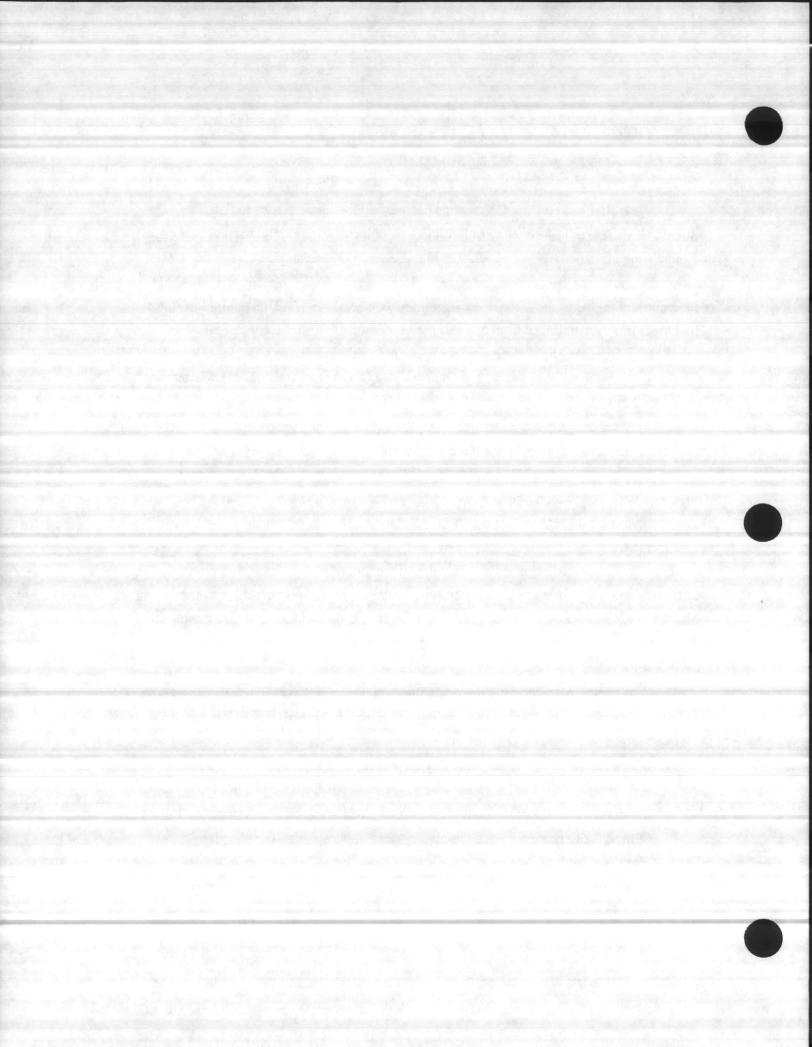
The use of the 0404 regulation to reduce the amount of phosphorus from point sources was a positive step toward the control of nutrients and improvement of water quality in the New River. With complete implementation, the reduction of the phosphorus should have a noticeable impact on the amount of that nutrient available for phytoplankton growth.

DEM has continued water quality evaluations in the New River. This report presents the results for water quality sampling from June 1986 to September 1989. Conclusions from this report are as follows:

 Point source dischargers contribute 65 percent of the total phosphorus load and 49 percent of the total nitrogen load to the New River above Hadnot Point (based on export coefficients). Reduction of total phosphorus effluent concentrations to 2 mg/l is predicted to reduce point source total phosphorus contributions to less than 40 percent.

Nutrient concentrations in the Wilson Bay area were high. Total nitrogen concentrations for the area averaged over 1 mg/l, with average total phosphorus concentrations of over 0.5 mg/l.

-iv-

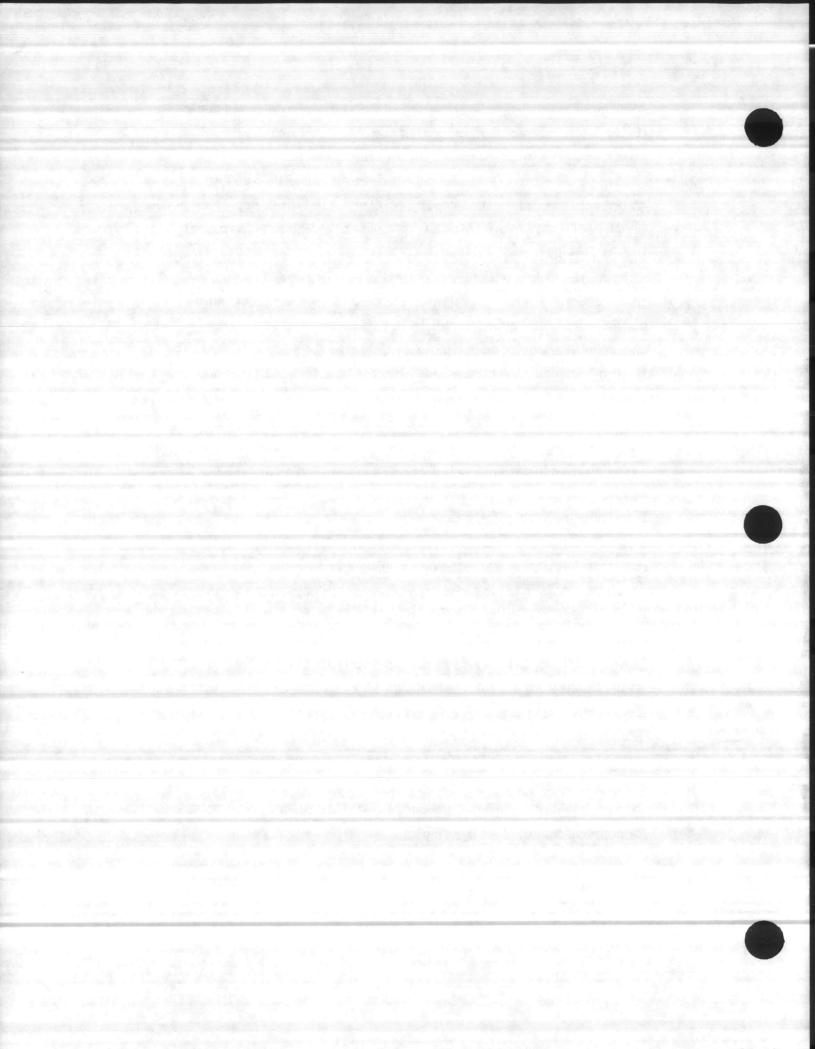


Algal growth potential testing results from the Morgan Bay area just above Hadnot Point indicated that additions of nitrogen in that area could result in excessive algal growth and related water quality problems.

m.a.

- Of the 180 chlorophyll-a samples collected between June 1986 and August 1989,
 45 percent exceeded the state standard of 40 ug/l. In Wilson Bay, chlorophyll-a samples collected averaged over 100 ug/l and 88 percent exceeded the state standard for the period of this study.
- Chlorophyll-a concentrations, phytoplankton populations and nutrient concentrations in Wilson Bay were all high, indicating that the continued discharge by Jacksonville into Wilson Bay is severely degrading water quality and that efforts to relocate or remove the discharge should be expedited. The frequent violations of state standards indicate a need for widespread nutrient controls.
- Phytoplankton biovolume and density were elevated throughout most of the river. One hundred and twenty eight phytoplankton samples out of 180 for June 1986 through September 1989 had density and biovolume estimates indicative of bloom conditions (algal densities of 10,000 units/ml or greater and/or biovolumes of 5,000 mm³/m³).
- The extremely high levels of chlorophyll -a, the large amounts of algae represented by density and biovolume estimates, and the elevated nutrient concentrations even in the presence of massive algal populations are indicative of eutrophication. The numerous fish kills and the low dissolved oxygen levels, in association with the elevated chlorophyll-a levels, provide evidence that these growths of phytoplankton are impairing the best usage of the water.
- As the results from this study indicate, the New River in Onslow County is a highly eutrophic system above Hadnot Point. Continued pressure from the dischargers on the tributaries and the main stem of the river make it imperative that additional protection be afforded this area. The declaration of the New River as Nutrient Sensitive Waters in addition to limiting total phosphorus from point sources should encourage the targeting of cost share monies to Onslow County for nonpoint control of nitrogen inputs.

-u-



INTRODUCTION

The New River is a blackwater river located in the coastal plain in the White Oak River Basin. The entire New River watershed is within Onslow County, and above Jacksonville it is surrounded by gum-cypress swamps. As the river approaches Jacksonville, it widens and becomes significantly affected by tidal influences. Decreases in fish populations, increases in the frequency of fish kills, discoloration of the waters, low dissolved oxygen, and increases in the abundance of algae prompted the Wilmington Regional Office in 1986 to request an investigation of water quality in the Jacksonville area.

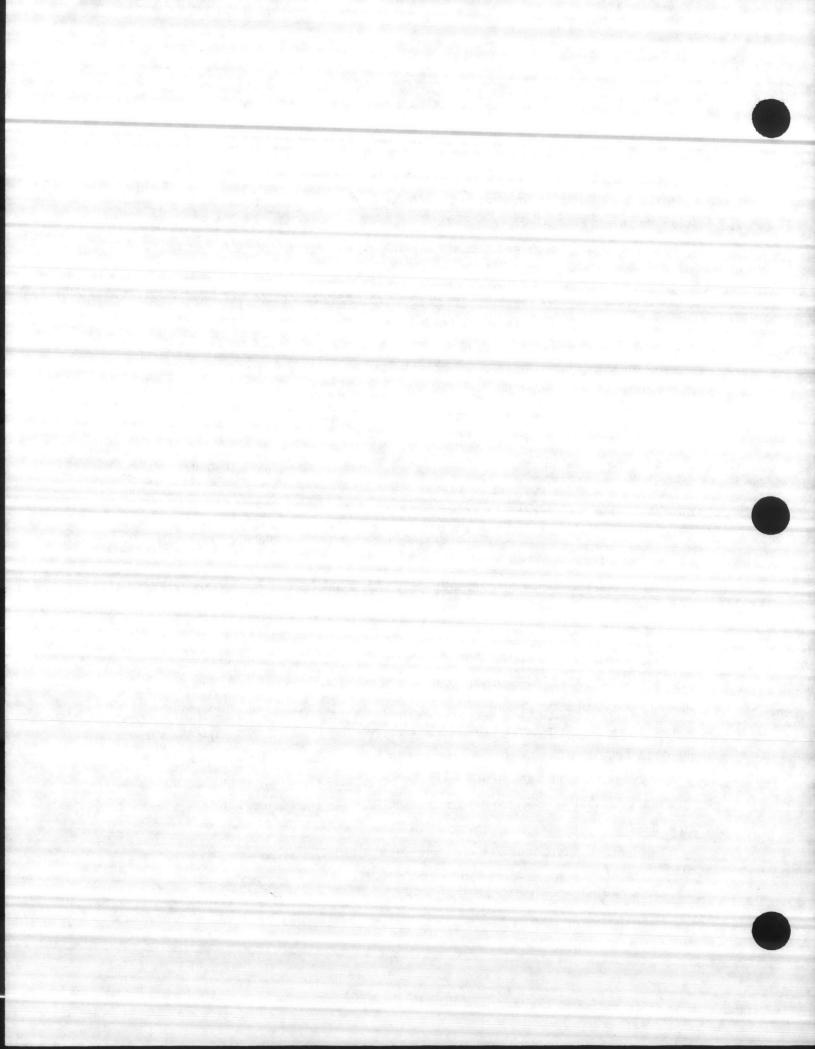
This investigation reviewed existing data from the ambient network, determined nutrient loading estimates from point and non-point sources and reviewed data collected during monthly sampling of the river and its tributaries during the summer of 1986. The study documented significant biological response to nutrient loading and the need for additional point source control of nutrients into the New River.

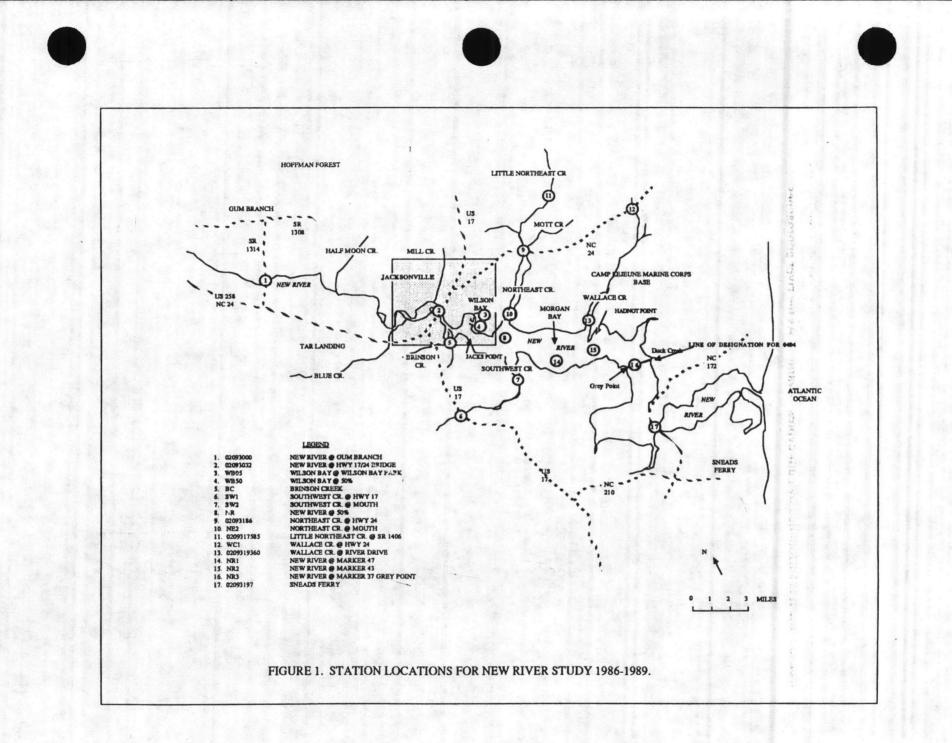
As a consequence, the director of DEM utilized NCAC, Title 15A: 2H.0404 (c), referred to in the rest of this report as 0404, to limit nutrient inputs. This regulation states: "The Director may prohibit or limit any discharge of wastes into surface waters if, in the opinion of the Director, the surface waters experience or the discharge would result in:

- growths of microscopic vegetation such that chlorophyll-a values are greater than 40 ug/l; or
- (2) growths of microscopic or macroscopic vegetation which substantially impair the intended best usage of the waters."

As of January 30, 1987, all new permit requests, and any expansion requests, within the New River Basin upstream from a line connecting Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2,200 yards downstream from the mouth of Duck Creek (Figure 1) received nutrient limitations of 2.0 mg/l phosphorus. Existing permits which have a permitted flow greater than 50,000 gallons per day (0.05MGD) are receiving the 2.0 mg/l phosphorus limitation in their renewed permits. This nutrient limitation applies to all dischargers located on main stem waters and tributaries to the New River upstream from the line of designation. This limit is similar to the management strategies used in the Neuse River Basin as a result of nutrient sensitive waters (NSW) designation.

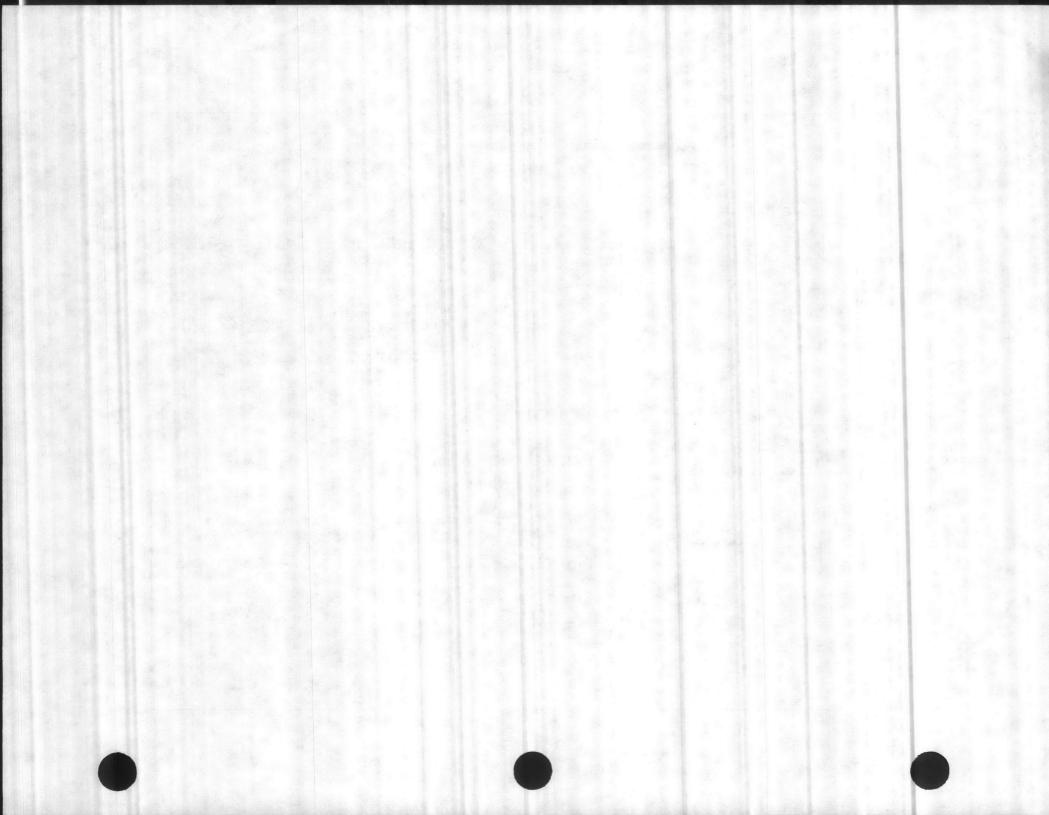
Environmental evaluation continued on the New River system following this action to further document eutrophication problems and in response to increasing requests from developers, the City of Jacksonville, and Camp Lejune for new and increased discharges into the river and its tributaries.





-2-

1



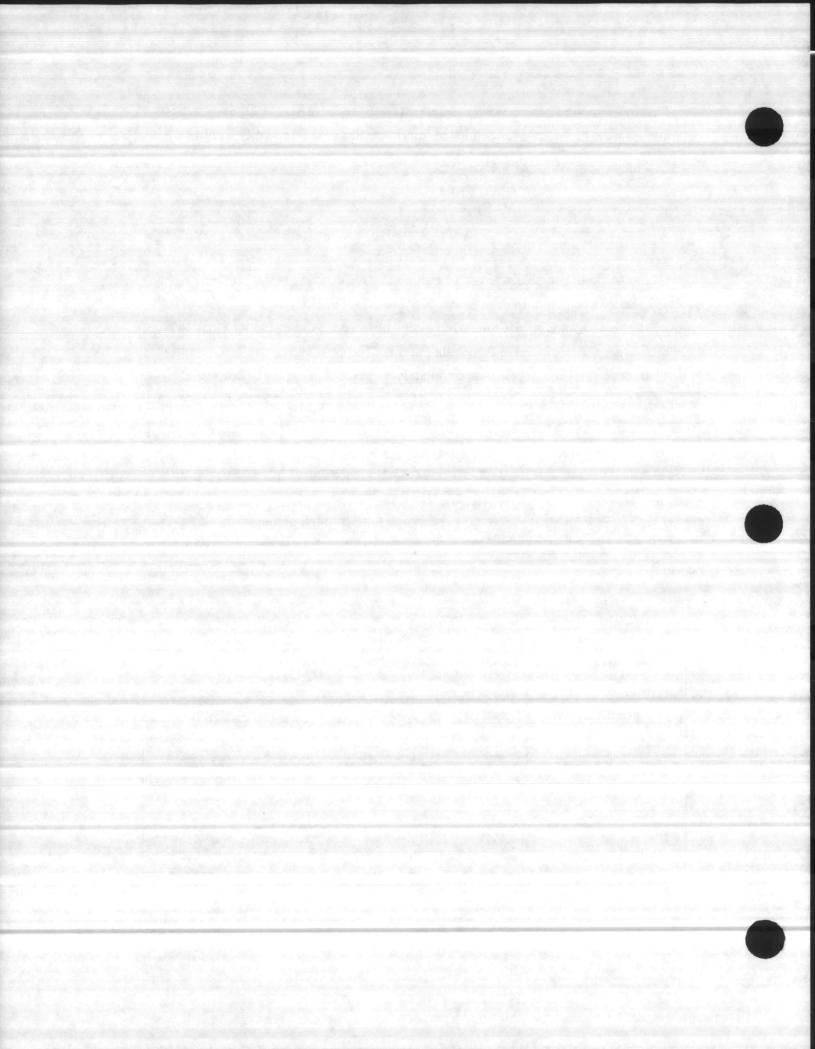
This report reviews the actions and data taken in the New River Basin since 1986 and recommends possible actions for continued improvements of water quality within the watershed.

POINT SOURCES

Of the 45 point source dischargers permitted by the division within the New River Basin, 37 are located above Hadnot Point (near the mouth of Wallace Creek) where the majority of the water quality violations have been observed. A map and information on these dischargers are included in Appendix I and II. The combined permitted flow of these 37 dischargers is 11.1367 MGD. Approximately 40 percent of the permitted wasteflow in the upper portion is discharged to Wilson Bay. An additional 28 percent is discharged into the mouth of Northeast Creek.

Since the implementation of rule 2H .0404 in January 1987, five permits have been reissued with a phosphorus limit of 2 mg/l and two new permits have been issued with the 2 mg/l phosphorus limit (Table 1). There are 10 existing dischargers with a permitted flow greater than 0.05 MGD that will receive the 2 mg/l limit through permit renewal by 1992. The division has notified them that they will be required to meet the phosphorus limit by February 1, 1992.

| | | gulation 0404 prior to 1 RECEIVING | PERMITTED | YEAR PERMIT CHANGED OR |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| PERMITTEE | NPDES # | WATER | MGD | ISSUED |
| RENEWED PERMITS | States and the | | and the second | With the west of |
| Mercer Environmental | NC0032239 | Northeast Creek | 0.3 | March 1989 |
| Pollard Enterprises | NC0056952 | UT Blue Creek | 0.1 | June 1988 |
| Viking Utilities | NC0049387 | Mott Creek | 0.1 | July 1987 |
| Richlands WWTP | NC0023230 | Mill Swamp | 0.21 | December 1988 |
| Sentry Utilities | NC0034991 | Little Northeast Cr | 0.0225 | September 1987 |
| NEW PERMITS | | | | |
| Hinson Arms Apt | NC0071706 | UT New River | 0.02 | May 1988 |
| Windmill Restaurant | NC0071536 | Northeast Creck | 0.005 summer | October 1987 |
| | | | 0.01 winter | |



NUTRIENT BUDGET

The nutrient budget developed for the New River grouped the loadings into point and nonpoint source categories (Appendix III). Nonpoint sources consisted of export from various land uses (forest, agriculture, wetlands and urban) and precipitation to the open water surface area. The Chowan/Albemarle Action Plan (NRCD 1982) provided the export coefficients for phosphorus and nitrogen loading rates and Table 2 lists that data and land use data for the New River. The estimated nonpoint source loads of total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) loads were 49,928 and 254,743 kg/yr, respectively.

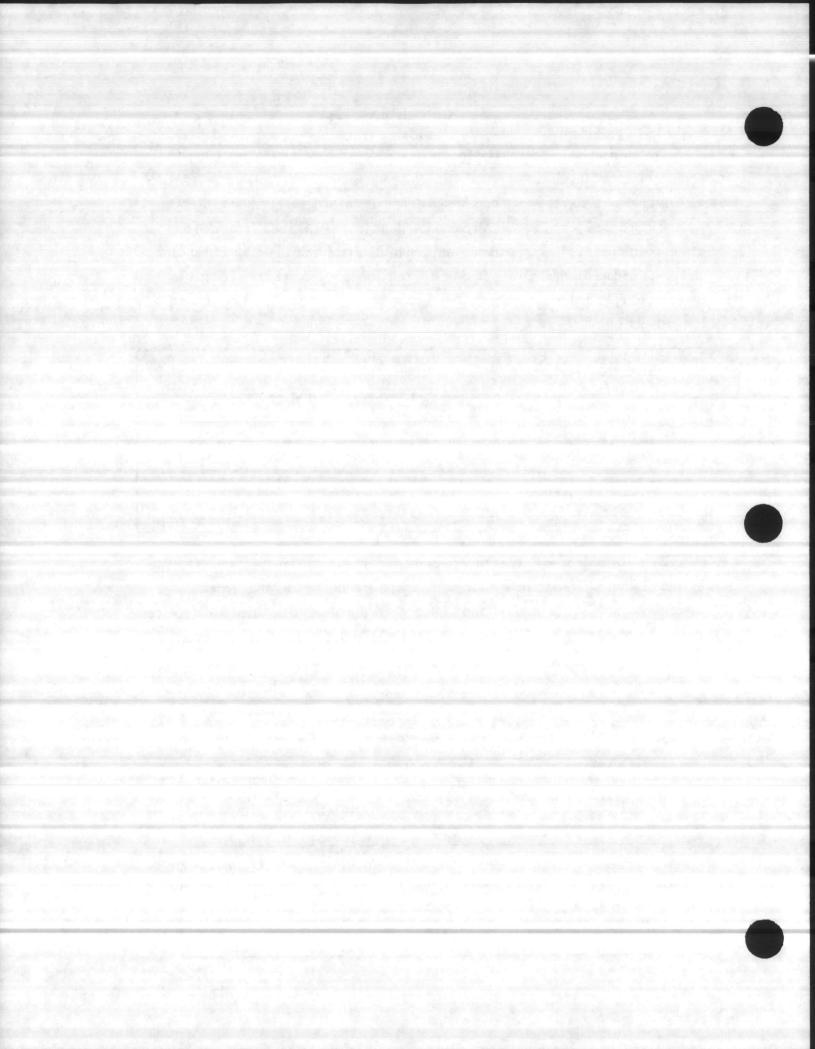
| LAND USE | Service and the second second | EA (%) | P-LOADING RATE (kg/km ² -yr) | P-LOAD (kg/yr) | N-LOADING RATE (kg/km ² -yr) | N-LOAD (kg/yr) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| Forested | 364.7 | (50.7) | 10 | 3647 | 165 | 60175 |
| Agricultural/Cleared | 151.8 | (21.1) | 110 | 16698 | 625 | 94875 |
| Marsh/Wetlands | 34.7 | (4.8) | 10 | 347 | 165 | 5478 |
| Urban-High density | 133.6 | (18.6) | 200 | 26720 | 525 | 70140 |
| Urban-Low Density | 11.7 | (1.6) | 90 | 1053 | 375 | 4387 |
| Precipitation to Open Water | 22.5 | (3.1) | 65 | 1463 | 875 | 19688 |
| TOTALS | 719.0 | | | 49928 | the survey of the survey of the survey of | 254743 |

Point source loads were determined using probable nutrient concentrations (5.3 mg/l TP and 17.4 mg/l TN) obtained from discharger self-monitoring data and permitted wasteflows. In 1987, 6.5 mg/l TP and 17.4 mg/l TN were used to calculate point source nutrient loading (Appendix III). Following the phosphorus ban which became effective in January 1988, it was determined that the TP load in the New River was reduced by approximately 18 percent (EHNR unpublished data); therefore 5.3 mg/l TP was used to determine point source loads (Table 3). The total estimated point source (at permitted conditions) TP and TN loads are 74,326 and 244,004 kg/yr, respectively.

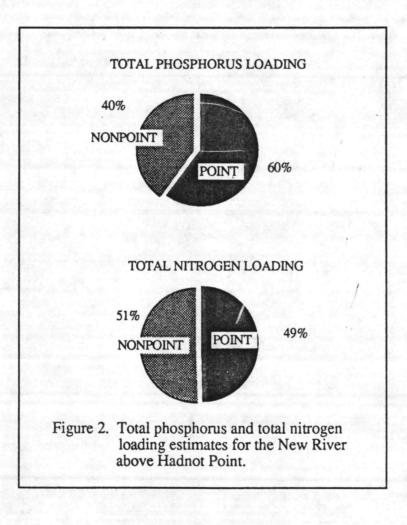
| Table 3. Point source nutrien point source flow is discharging as of Ja | the sum of the perr | w River above Hadno nitted flow for only th | ot Point. Total |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| BASIN SEGMENT | TOTAL POINT SOURCE FLOW (MGD) | ESTIMATED POINT SOURCE TP (kg/yr) | ESTIMATED POINT SOURCE TN (kg/yr) |
| New River above Wilson Bay | 2.039 | 14931 | 49015 |
| Blue Creek | 0.131 | 959 | 3149 |
| Brinson Creek | 0.238 | 1743 | 5721 |
| Wilson Bay | 4.460 | 32659 | 107212 |
| Southwest Creek | 0.068 | 498 | 1635 |
| Northeast Creek | 3.148 | 23053 | 75673 |
| Wallace Creek | 0.066 | 483 | 1599 |
| TOTALS | 10.150 | 74326 | 244004 |

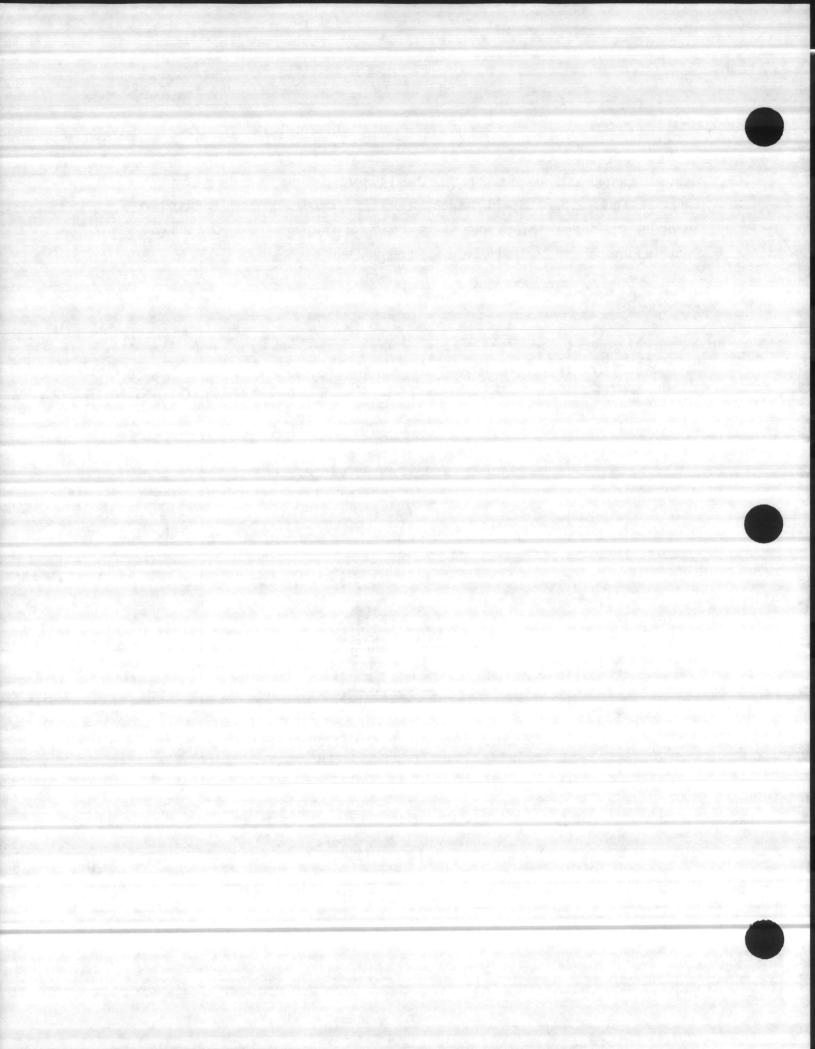
-4-





A comparison of point source to nonpoint source loading indicates that point sources contribute approximately 60 percent of the TP and 49 percent of the TN to the system (Figure 2). This finding along with the nutrient and biological data presented in this report support the previously described point source controls of phosphorus. Nonpoint source control of nitrogen is encouraged to reduce that nutrient within this system.





STATION LOCATIONS

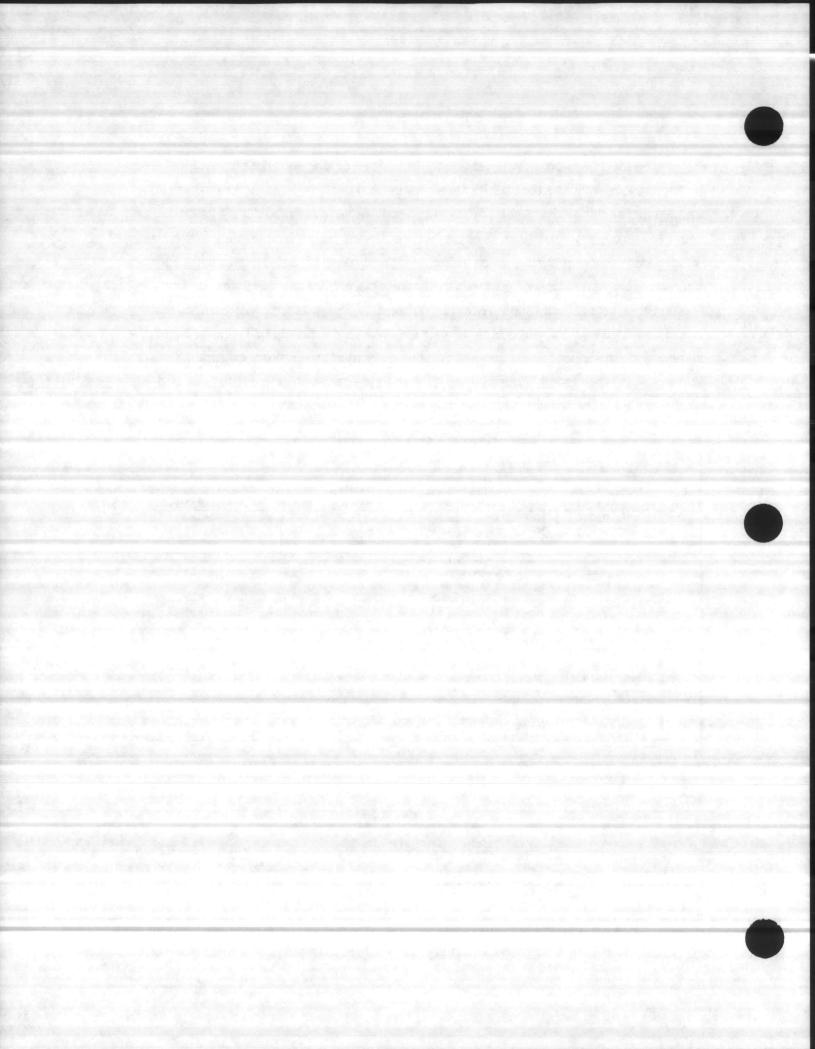
Station locations are shown in Figure 1 and station descriptions are provided in Table 4. Appendix IV indicates the classifications assigned to the New River and its tributaries sampled during this study. A total of seventeen stations were sampled during the period of June 1986 through August 1989. Samples were collected during June through September as these are the months during which nuisance phytoplankton blooms are normally reported in these waters. All samples were taken at midpoint of the river or tributary except in Wilson Bay where an extra station near the Wilson Bay Park was sampled. Stations that have been added and dropped during the past four years are indicated in Table 4. These changes were made due to new emphasis on the lower river and resource constraints. Samples were taken monthly during June through September with ambient stations also being sampled in the winter and spring months.

| MAP# | STATION | LOCATION | WIDTH meters | DEPTH meters | PERIOD SAMPLED |
|------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 02093000 | New R@ Gum Branch | 7 | 0.4 | 86-89 |
| 2 | 02093032 | New R @ Hwy 17/24 | 240 | 3.0 | 86-89 |
| 3 | WB05 | Wilson Bay @ Park 5 percent | 480 | 1.0 | 86-88 |
| 4 | WB50 | Wilson Bay @ 50 percent | 480 | 2.0 | 86-89 |
| 5 | BC | Brinson Creek | 50 | 1.0 | 86-88 |
| 6 | SW1 | Southwest Cr @ Hwy 17 | 50 | 1.0 | 86 |
| 7 | SW2 | Scuthwest Cr @ mouth | 120 | 5.0 | 86-88 |
| 8 | NR | New R btwn marker 50 & 52 | 1370 | 4.0 | 86-89 |
| 9 | 02093186 | Northeast Cr @ Hwy 24 | 240 | 3.0 | 86-89 |
| 10 | NE2 | Northeast Cr @ mouth | 270 | 2.0 | 86-88 |
| 11 | 0209317585 | Little Northeast Cr @ SR 1406 | 8 | 0.6 | 86-89 |
| 12 | WC1 | Wallace Cr @ Hwy 24 | 3 | 0.5 | 86 |
| 13 | 0209319360 | Wallace Cr @ River Drive | 240 | 2.0 | 86-89 |
| 14 | NR1 | New R @ marker 47 | 3600 | 3.0 | 89 |
| 15 | NR2 | New R @ marker 43 | 1640 | 4.0 | 88-89 |
| 16 | NR3 | New R @ marker 37 | 2000 | 3.0 | 89 |
| 17 | 02093197 | New R @ Sneads Ferry | 1000 | 5.0 | 86-89 |

METHODS

A Hydrolab 4000 series multiparameter instrument was used to measure temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, salinity, and conductivity. Quality control procedures, including pre and post calibration, were conducted in accordance with Standard Operating Procedures Manual, Physical and Chemical Monitoring (EHNR 1989). Depth profile measurements

-6-





were taken at 0.15 meters below the surface and at one meter intervals to the bottom. A Secchi disc was used to estimate the depth of light penetration. This device was lowered from the shaded side of the boat until it disappeared. It was then raised until it reappeared. The average between the two depths was considered the secchi value.

Nutrients (nitrogen and phosphorus), biological oxygen demand (BOD5), and fecal coliform samples were collected as grab samples. Samples were then tagged for identification and preserved as prescribed in the Procedures Manual, and transferred on ice to the Central Laboratory. Laboratory analyses were conducted according to the American Public Health Association (APHA) Standard Methods (APHA 1985).

Fresh aquatic macrophyte samples were used for identification (avoiding the collection of immature plants or those lacking flowers). All parts of the plant, including the roots, were taken for identification. After collection, the plant was wrapped in several layers of wet paper. The specimen and a completed sample identification tag were placed in a plastic bag and transferred on ice to DEM's Biological Assessment Group for identification to the lowest possible taxonomic level.

Phytoplankton and chlorophyll-a samples were also collected as grab samples. Phytoplankton samples were preserved using a modified Lugol's Solution. Identification and quantification methods employed were a modification of Utermohl's (1958) inverted microscope technique. This method is detailed in the <u>Biological Assessment Group's</u> <u>Standard Operating Procedures Manual</u> (EHNR 1990).

Statistical analysis was performed using StatView II software on a MacIntosh II computer. ANOVA analyses were used to determine significant differences for all parameters (except BOD, Secchi depth and fecal coliform) by years and stations. A significance level of 95 percent was used. Significant mean differences were not reported if the overall F test was not significant.

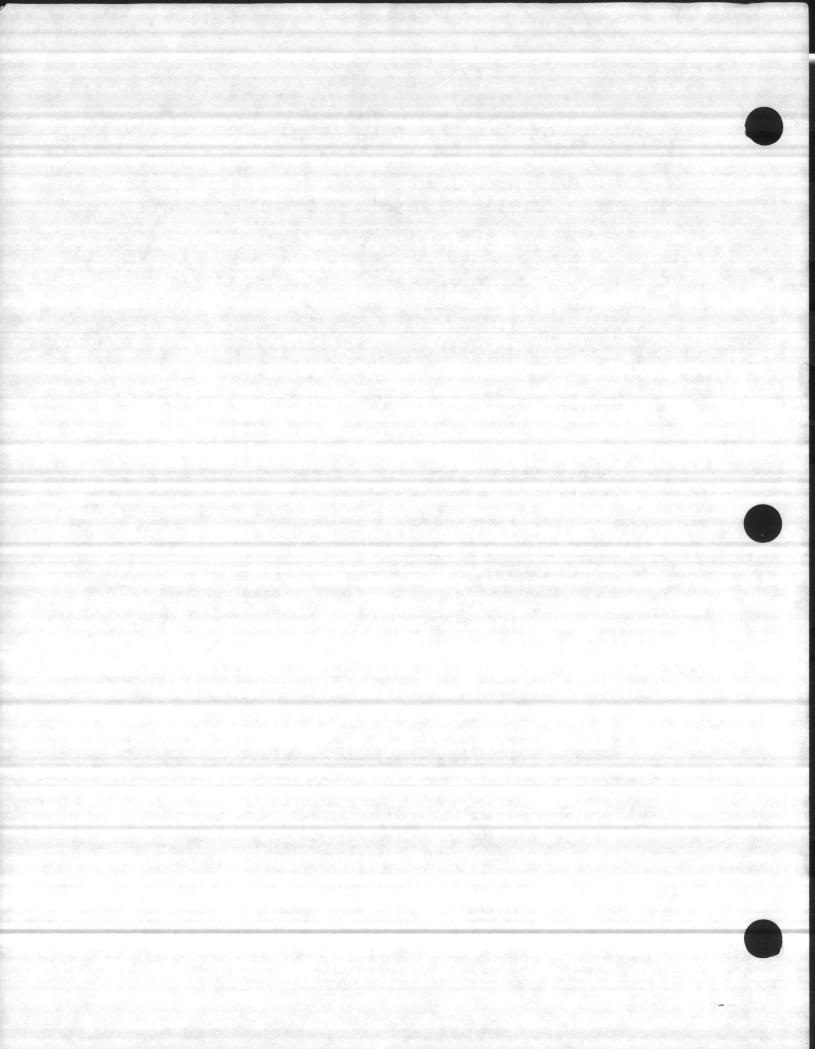
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL

Rainfall and Flow. In July 1987 the USGS began collecting flow data at Gum Branch. Rainfall data was collected at Hoffman Forest for the entire duration of this study. A comparison of rainfall to flow indicated that the two sets of data followed each other closely enough for rainfall at Hoffman Forest to be useful as an estimation of inflow.

Figure 3 depicts the total monthly rainfall at Hoffman Forest. Mean rainfall for each month ranged from a low of 4.13 inches in 1988 to a high of 5.87 inches in 1989. The

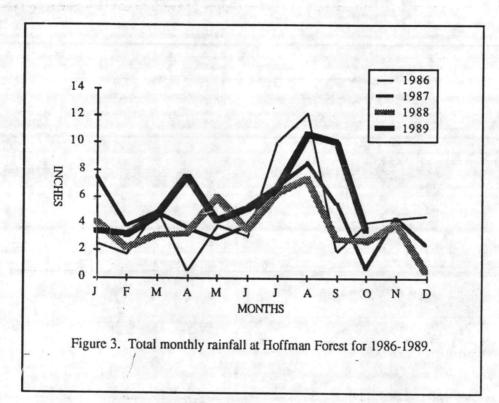
-7-



0

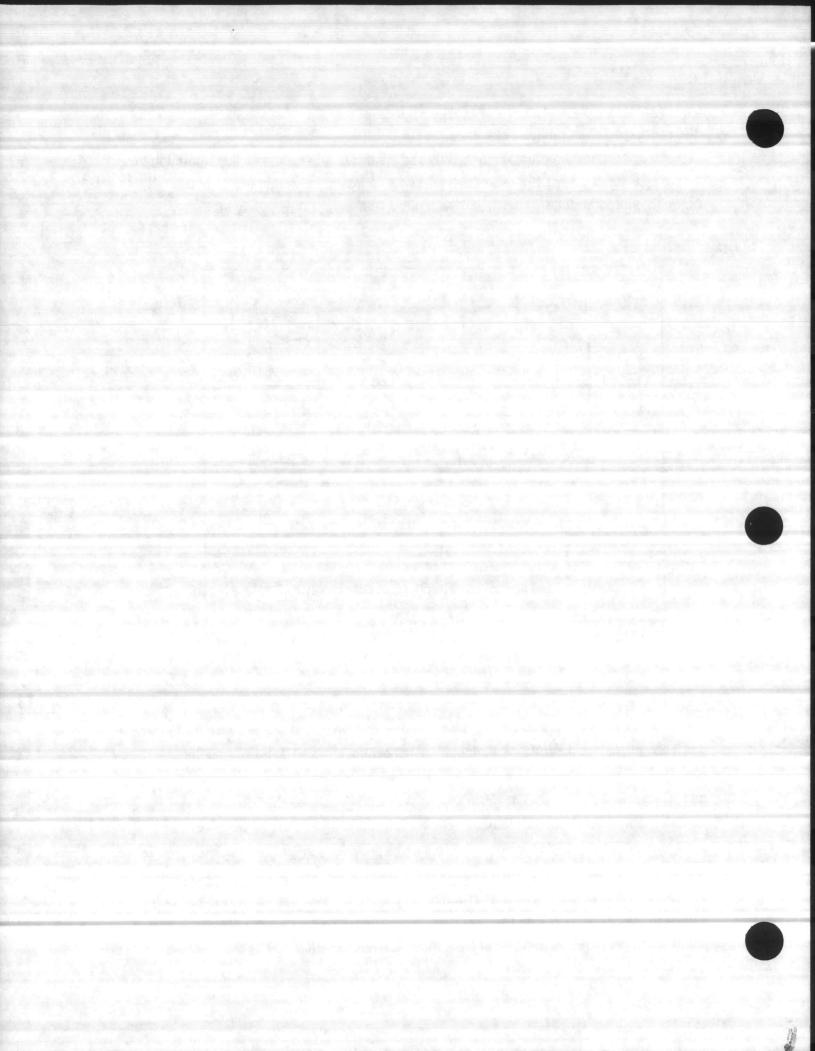
next highest yearly mean was in 1987 with 4.77 inches. There was no significant difference (p>.05) in rainfall between years.

Heaviest rainfall occurred during July and August of all years, with less rainfall in the spring and winter. April 1989 was fairly wet with approximately eight inches of rainfall for the month. Rainfall in August and September 1989 was also relatively high.



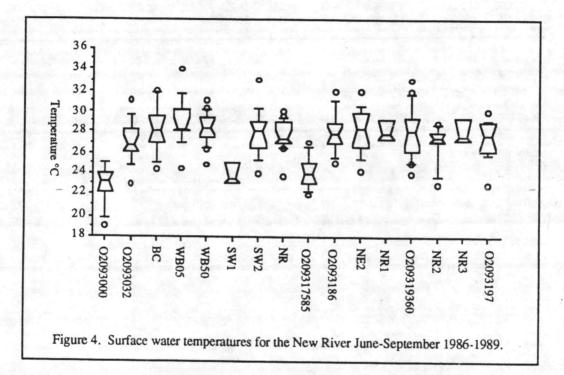
Temperature. Surface water temperatures during the study ranged from 19°C to 34°C. Raw data for temperature and other parameters is presented in Appendix V. Figure 4 is a chart detailing the full distribution of the temperature data. The horizontal line crossing the box is the sample median or point at which 50 percent of the data falls above and 50 percent falls below. The notch around the median indicates the 95 percent confidence interval about the median, while the upper and lower ends of the boxes represent the 75th and 25th percentiles. This range provides a graphic indication of where the bulk of the data are distributed. The upper and lower whiskers indicate the 90th and 10th percentiles and the dots depict extreme values. During the summer growing season of June through September, the median surface water temperature was 27°C. The lowest summer temperatures were found at New River at Gum Branch (02093000), Southwest

-8-



Creek at Hwy 17 (SW1), and Little Northeast Creek at SR 1406 (0209317585). These three stations are shaded and relatively narrow when compared to the other wider, more open stations.

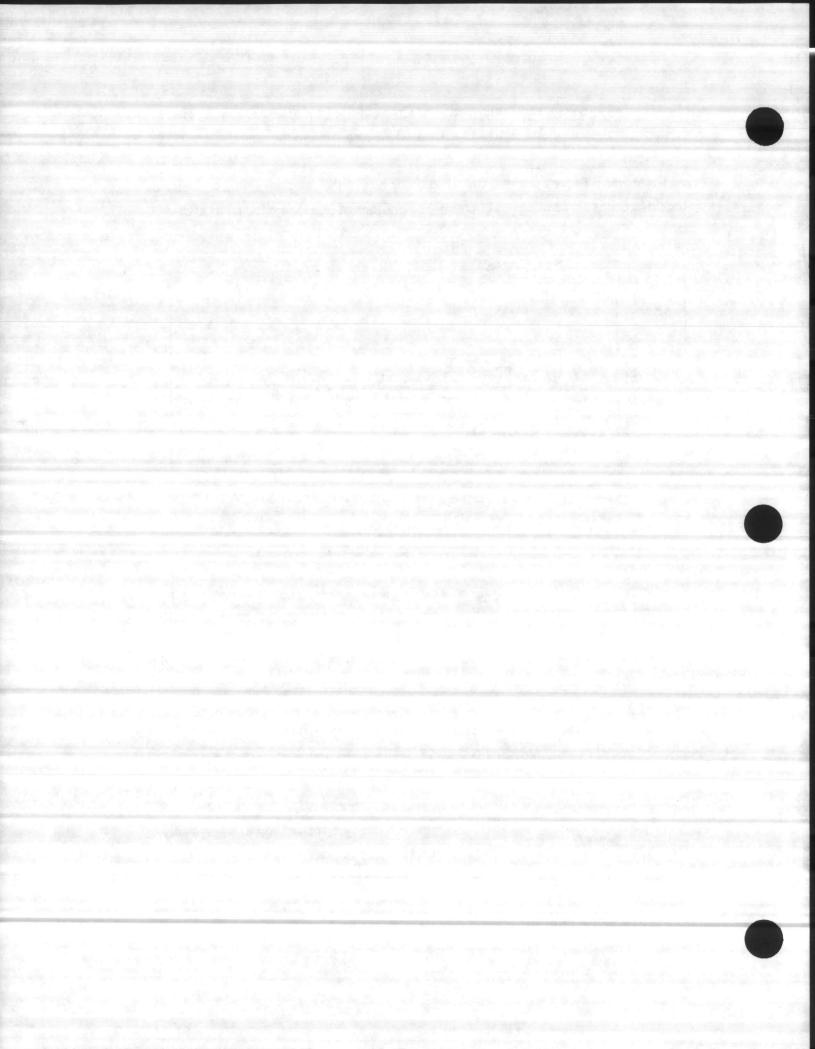
There was no strong thermal stratification on any of the sampling dates, as indicated by the differences between top and bottom temperatures of less than or equal to 2°C.



Dissolved Oxygen. Surface dissolved oxygen (DO) values ranged from 2.5 to 18.6 mg/l with percent saturation from 29 to greater than 200 percent. Low DO concentrations occurred in Southwest Creek at Highway 17 (SW1), where three out of four DO concentrations were at or below 5 mg/l and saturation was from 39 to 61 percent. Southwest Creek is a slow-moving blackwater stream with a depth of approximately one meter at the sampling point. Low DO concentrations (surface concentrations less than 5 mg/l) were also present near the mouth of Southwest Creek (SW2). The combination of high organic content usually associated with blackwater systems and low flow probably resulted in the low DO concentrations measured at these stations.

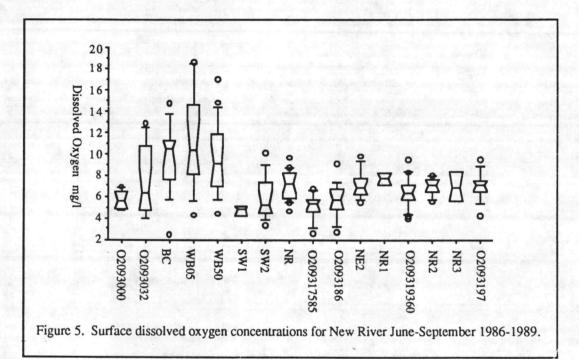
Most of the other low DO concentrations were taken at tributary stations (Figure 5). During 1986 and 1989, DO concentrations at Highway 17 on the New River (02093032) were below 60 percent saturation throughout the water column during June through September. The station was well mixed with low salinities except on July 30, 1986, when

-9-



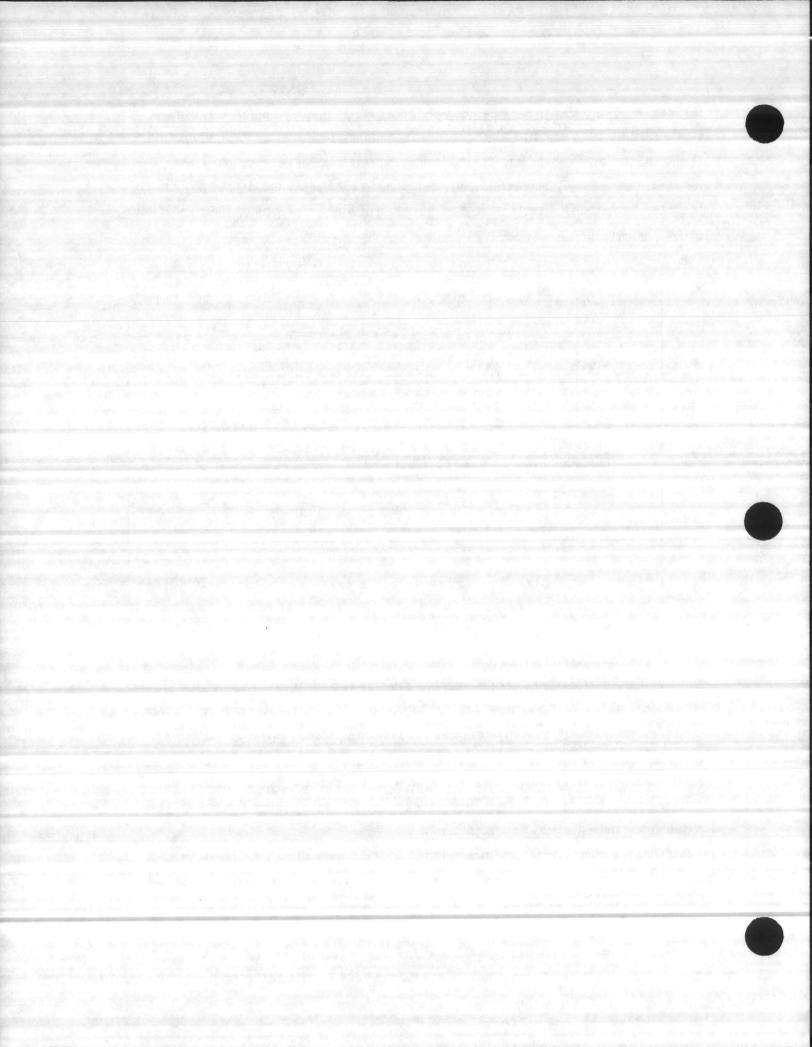
0

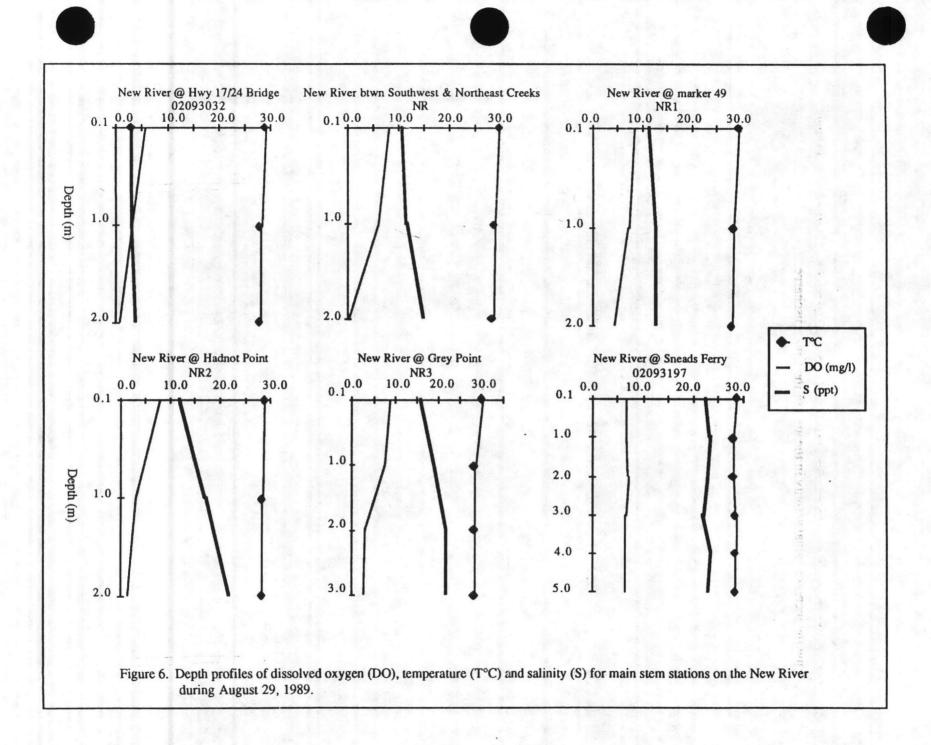
the bottom salinity was 16 parts per thousand (ppt). Total monthly rainfall at Hoffman Forest for July 1986 was 10.17 inches, one of the highest totals during the study period. Freshwater inflow from the low DO blackwater upper reaches of the river may have resulted in these low DO concentrations. Sampling in 1985 above the Highway 17 bridge indicated depressed DO levels as close as the mouth of Blue Creek (approximately one mile above Highway 17).



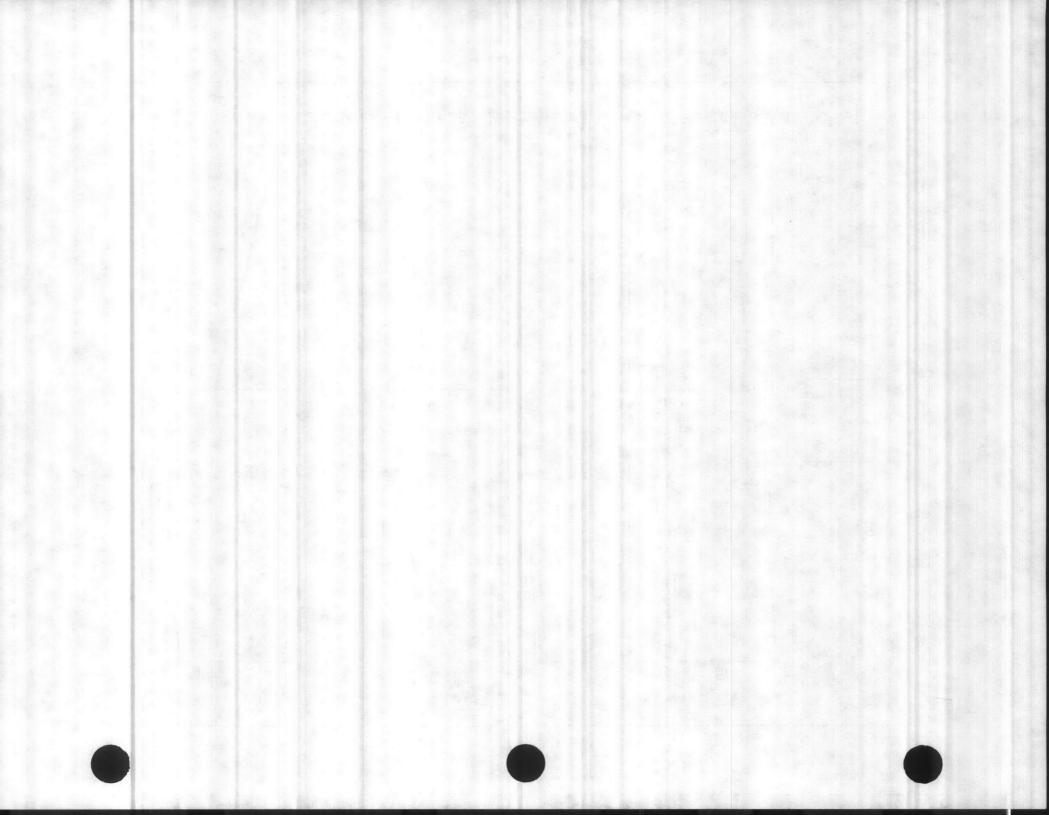
Dissolved oxygen profiles for the river stations showed DO concentrations following a clinograde curve during most of the sampling period with sharply decreasing DO concentrations below two meters. Profiles for August 29, 1989, shown in Figure 6 were typical of the dissolved oxygen profiles for the sampling period. Salt wedges contribute to the low bottom DO concentrations by creating a density gradient between the low and high salinity waters. This gradient slows mixing between the more oxygenated surface waters and the bottom waters. As a result, biochemical reactions in the bottom waters and at the sediment interface deplete DO concentrations.

There were no significant differences (p>0.5) between stations and although DO concentrations appeared to be higher at the Highway 17 bridges, there were no significant differences (p>0.5) between the river stations above or below Morgan Bay.



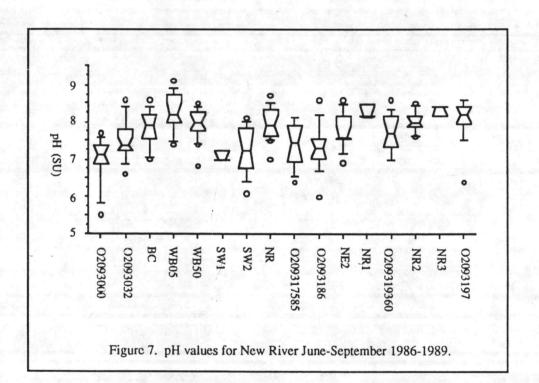


-11-



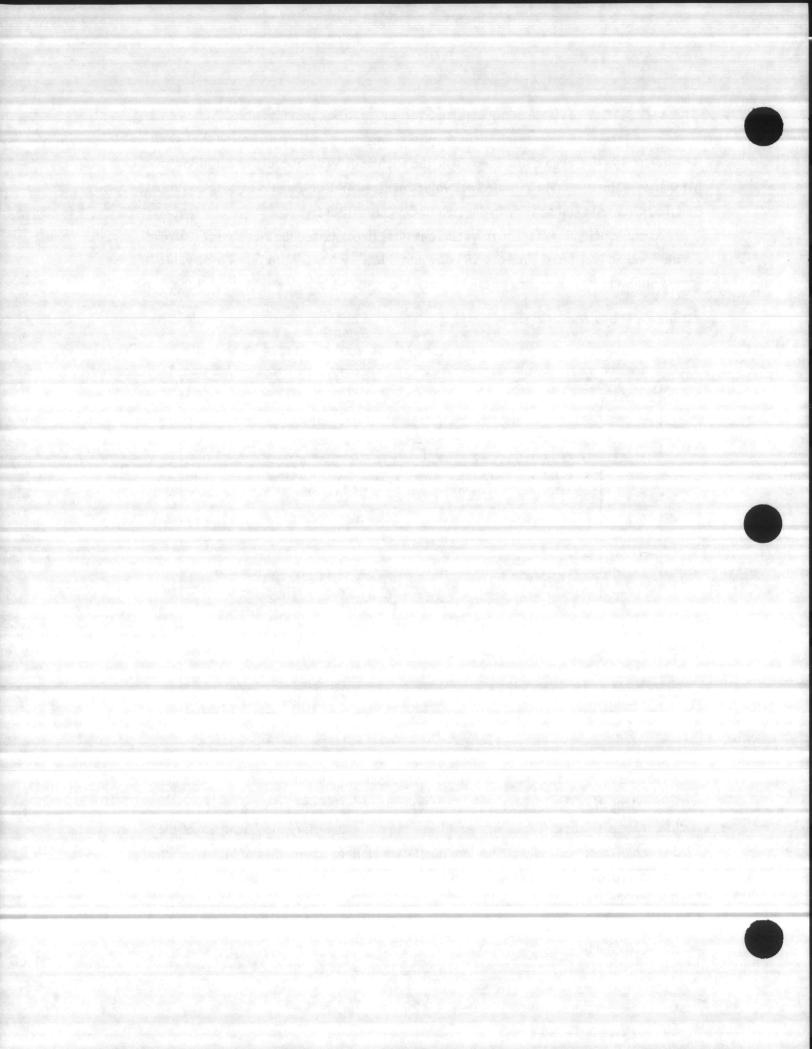
pH. Surface pH measurements ranged from 5.5 to 9.1 standard units (SU) with a average of 7.7 SU. The measurement of 5.5 SU was made at Gum Branch (02093000) on July 20, 1987. Organic discharge from the Richlands WWTP could result in lowered pH values at this site. The elevated pH values made in Wilson Bay (WB05) were probably due the increased algal activity in the area of the City's discharge.

Average pH values for the river stations were highest from the New River between Southwest and Northeast Creeks (NR) down to Sneads Ferry (Figure 7). These values were within the state standard of 6.8 to 8.5 SU for tidal waters.



Conductivity and Salinity. Conductivity and salinity measurements indicated that salt wedges extended to the 17/24 bridge. Data collected in 1985 indicated that salt wedges occur as far upstream as Tar Landing which is approximately six miles upstream of the 17/24 bridge. Salt wedges were present at all river stations except during high or steady winds and rain events. These two factors resulted in mixing throughout the water column. In May 1986 salt wedges occurred in the tributaries with a wedge reaching as far up Northeast Creek as Little Northeast Creek, which is approximately four miles from the mouth of Northeast Creek.

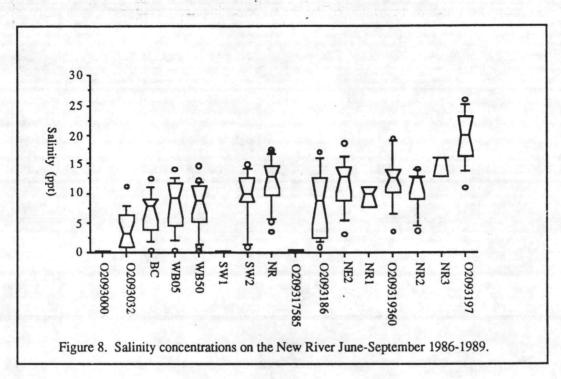
-12-



Salinities were significantly higher at Sneads Ferry (02093197), the station closest to the Atlantic Ocean (Figure 8). Surface salinities ranged from 11 to 26 ppt at this station.

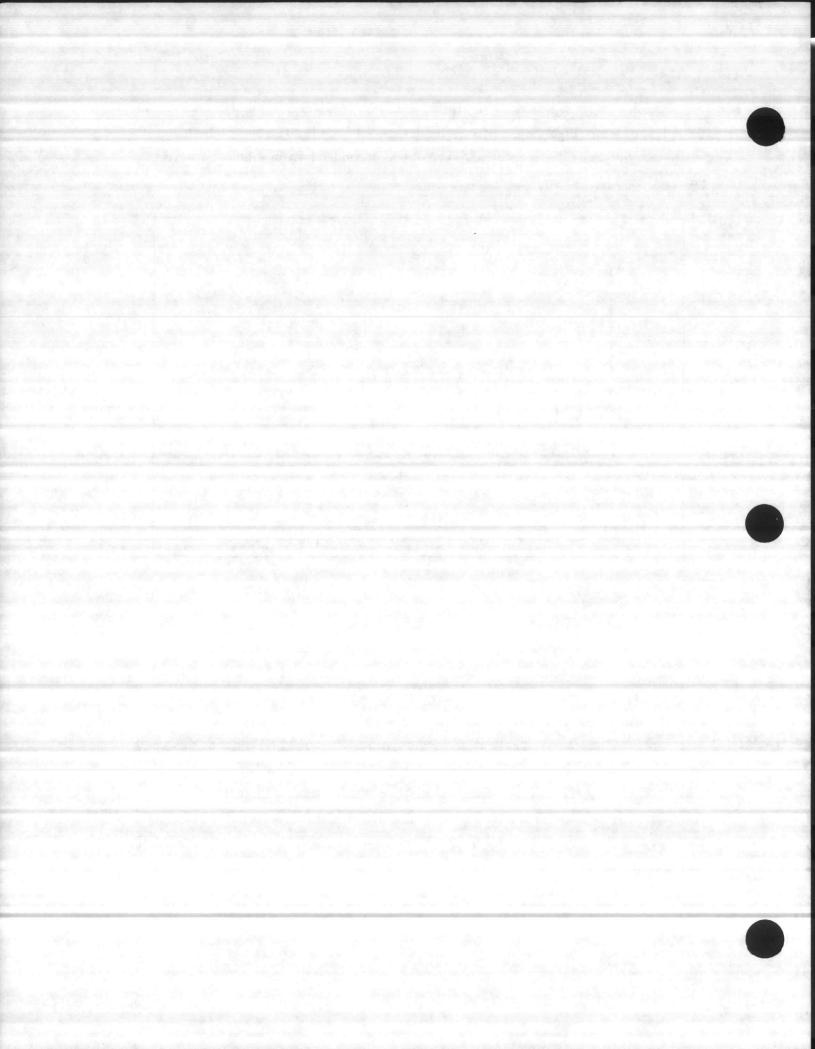
No significant differences (p>0.5)were found in conductivity or salinity between

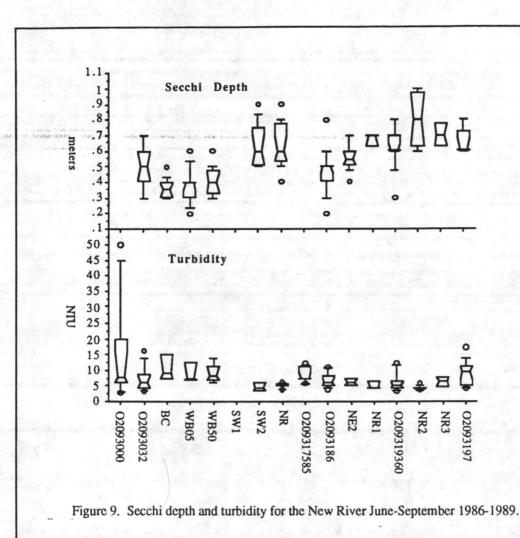
years.



Secchi Depth and Turbidity. Secchi depth measurements ranged from 0.2 to 1 meter during June through September (Figure 9). Lowest Secchi depth measurements were found in Wilson Bay at the Park (WB05) and in Northeast Creek at Hwy 24 with highest values near Hadnot Point (NR2). Turbidity readings were also elevated at this station (Figure 9) although not above the state standard of 25 NTU.

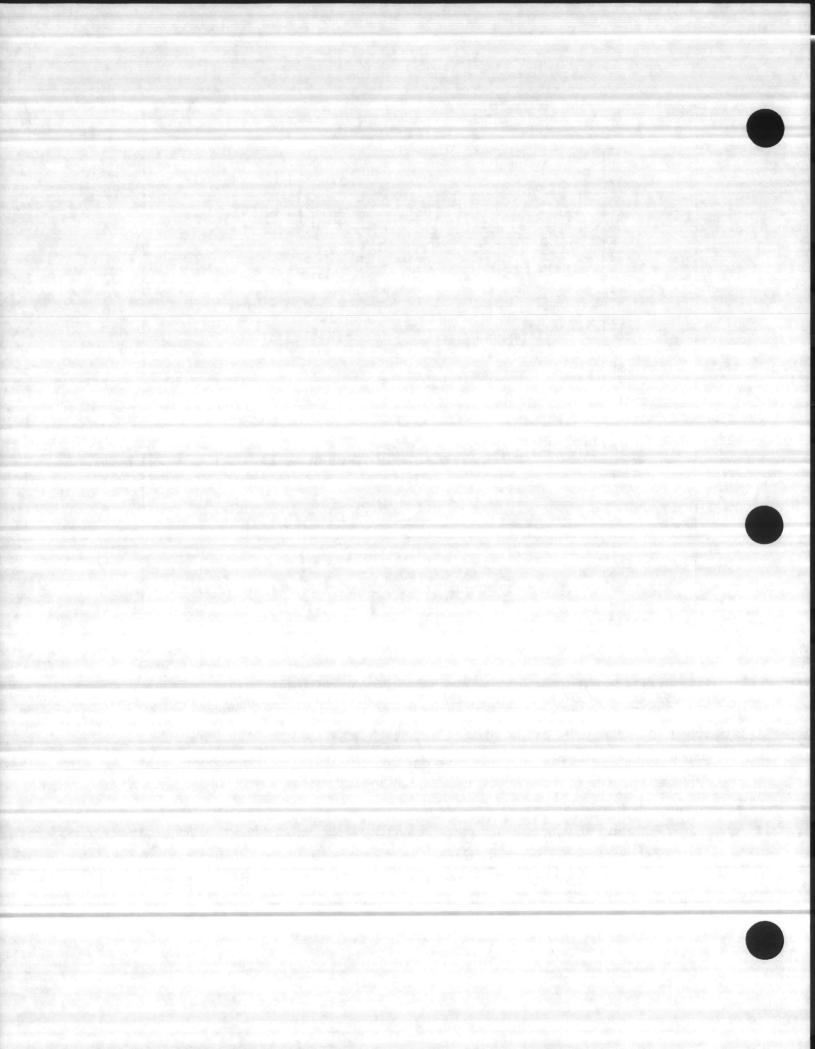
Only two turbidity values were above the state standard of 25 NTU during this study, from Gum Branch. On July 13, 1988, turbidity was 50 NTU and, on June 27, 1988, it was 32 NTU. No secchi depth readings were taken at this station. Chlorophyll-a concentrations were low (8 and 10 ug/l) indicating that algal activity was not contributing to the high turbidity. Rainfall the day before and on the day of sampling probably resulted in increased turbidity.





Both Wilson Bay and Brinson Creek had shallow Secchi depths due to their shallow depths (average = one meter) and very murky sediment which is easily disturbed by wind action. Wilson Bay also had the highest chlorophyll-a concentrations and phytoplankton populations indicating that phytoplankton probably contributed to the reduced Secchi depths although the turbidity values in Wilson Bay and Brinson Creek were not significantly elevated.

There appeared to be a slight decrease in turbidity and an increase in Secchi depths as the stations progressed downstream. Deepest Secchi depths and lowest turbidity readings were found near Hadnot Point. Downstream of Hadnot Point Secchi depths decreased and turbidity increased due to tidal influences and increased salinity.

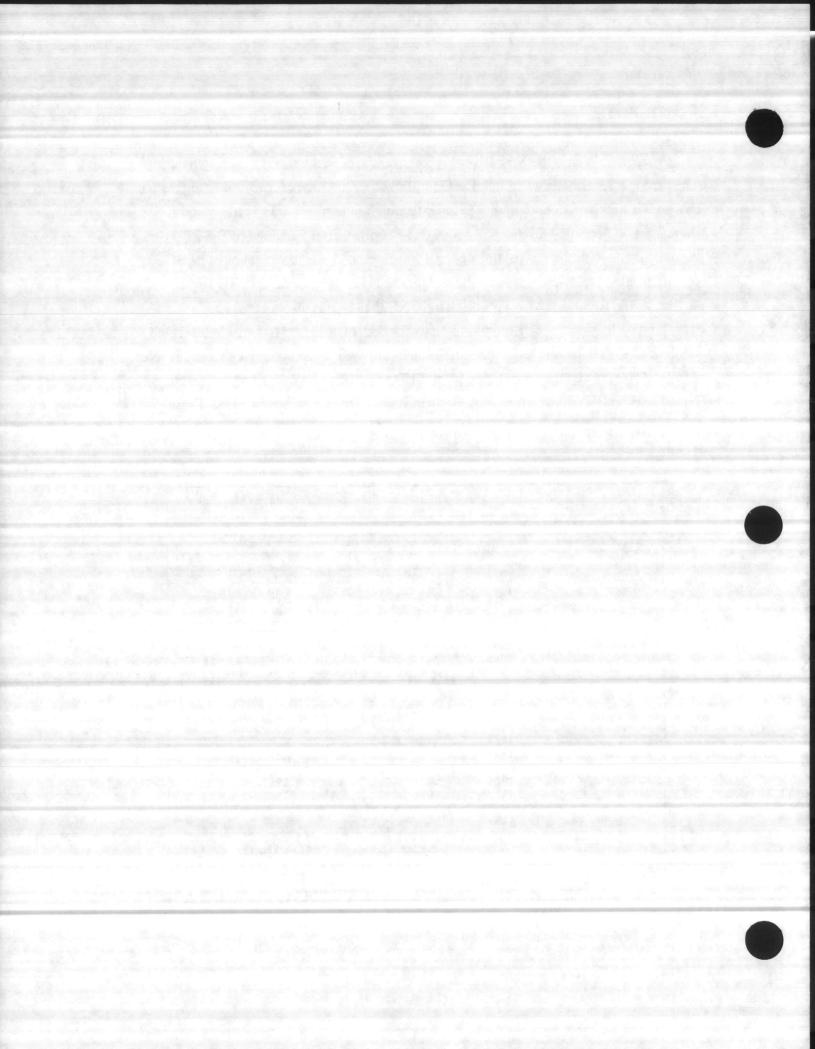


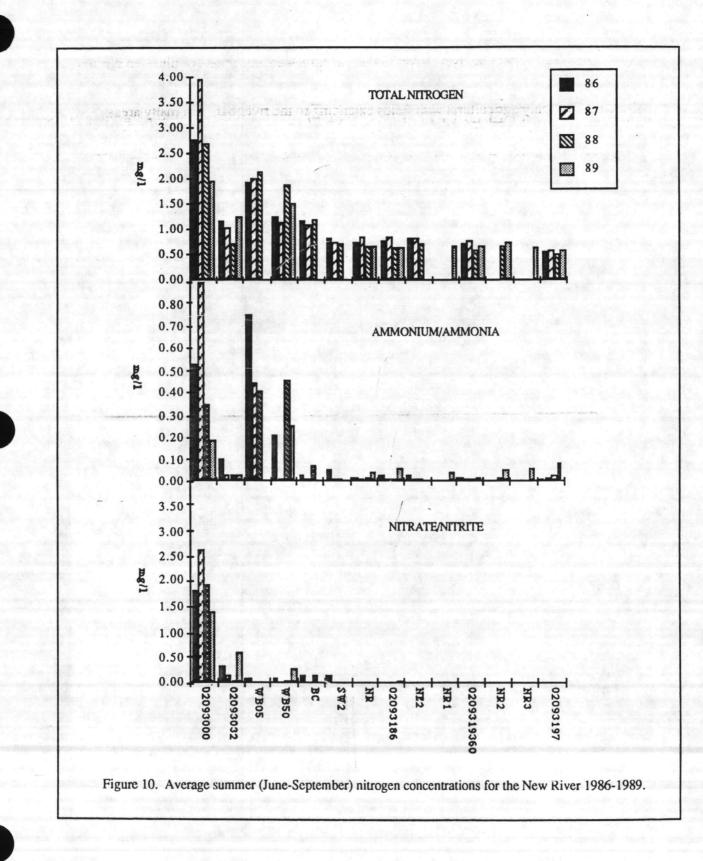
NUTRIENTS

Nitrogen. Within the New River highest average concentrations of nitrogen during June through September were found at Gum Branch (02093000) during 1987 (Figure 10). This area is highly agricultural with fields extending to the river banks in many areas. There are two permitted dischargers above this station. Carter Packing (NC0002968) discharged above this station until its permit was rescinded due to violations of its BOD5, total suspended solids and nitrogen effluent limits. This operation ceased discharging in August 1987. Richlands WWTP's discharge (NC0023230) is also located above Gum Branch on Mill Swamp. Self-monitoring data for both dischargers is contained in Table 5. Richlands WWTP had the highest contribution of nitrogen to the system with average total nitrogen (TN) concentrations ranging from 6.12 to 16.30 mg/l. Both ammonia/ammonium (NH₃/NH₄) and TN concentrations in Richlands discharge decreased in 1989. These decreases were accompanied by decreases in flow out of the plant and decreases in nitrogen at Gum Branch.

| PARAMETER | YEAR | CARTER PACKING CO. NC0002968 | RICHLANDS WWTP NC0023230 | | |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------|
| | | MAX MIN MEAN | MAX | MIN | MEAN |
| NH3/NH4 mg/l | 1986 | 5.80 1.00 3.17 | 13.20 | LT | 2.41 |
| | 1987* | 4.80 LT 2.53 | 4.80 | .03 | 2.39 |
| | 1988 / | permit rescinded | 5.70 | LT | 1.96 |
| | 1989 | | 3.51 | .12 | 1.52 |
| TOTAL N mg/l | 1986 | not measured | 15.37 | 2.50 | 6.94 |
| | 1987 | | 35.70 | 7.57 | 16.30 |
| | 1988 | permit rescinded | 11.93 | 9.8 | 10.70 |
| | 1989 | | 10.30 | 2.25 | 6.12 |
| TOTAL P mg/l | 1986 | not measured | 4.70 | .30 | 1.92 |
| | 1987 | not measured | 6.30 | 2.42 | 3.75 |
| | 1988 | permit rescinded | 3.33 | 1.11 | 2.12 |
| | 1989 | primit resonated | 4.67 | .90 | 1.74 |
| ACTUAL FLOW MGD | 1986 | .01 .01 .01 | .299 | .011 | .077 |
| | 1987* | .01 .008 .009 | .268 | 016 | .075 |
| | 1988 | permit rescinded | .195 | .003 | .041 |
| | 1989 | Par F | .196 | .010 | .029 |

Downstream, highest nitrogen values were recorded in Wilson Bay (WB05 & WB50) and Brinson Creek (BC). Wilson Bay receives discharge from the City of Jacksonville Wilson Bay WWTP (NC0024121). This plant has had overflows and frequent violations





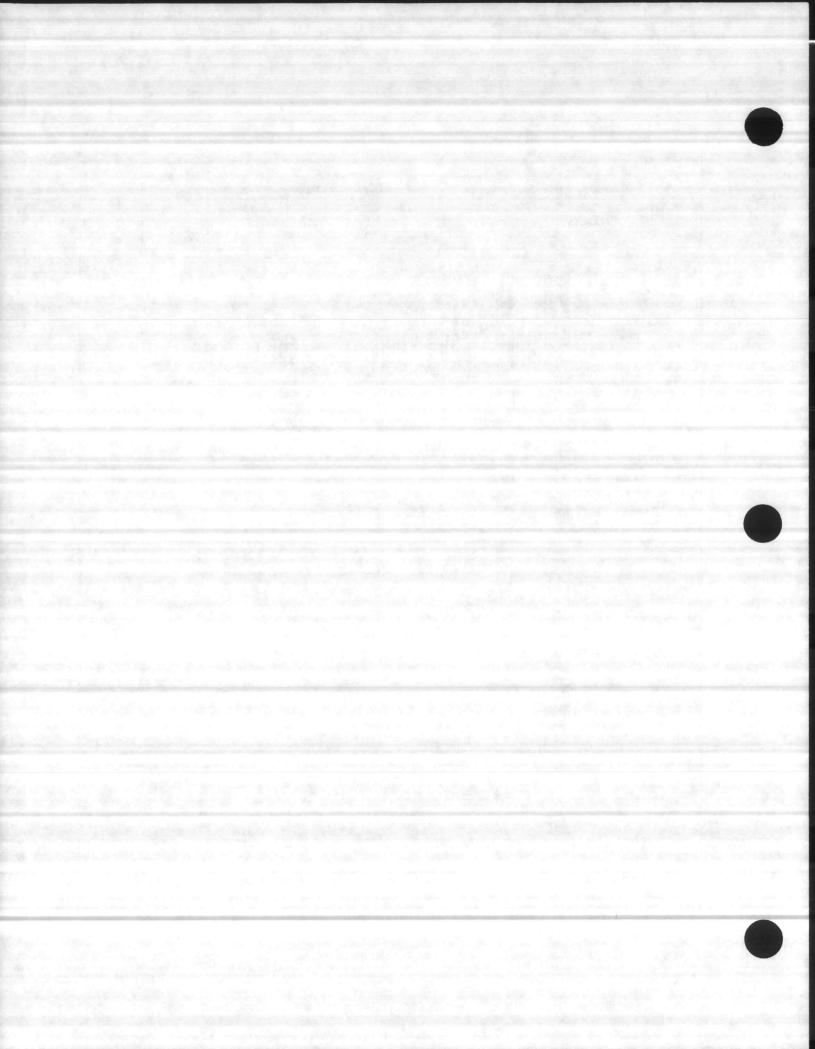
annual and

I

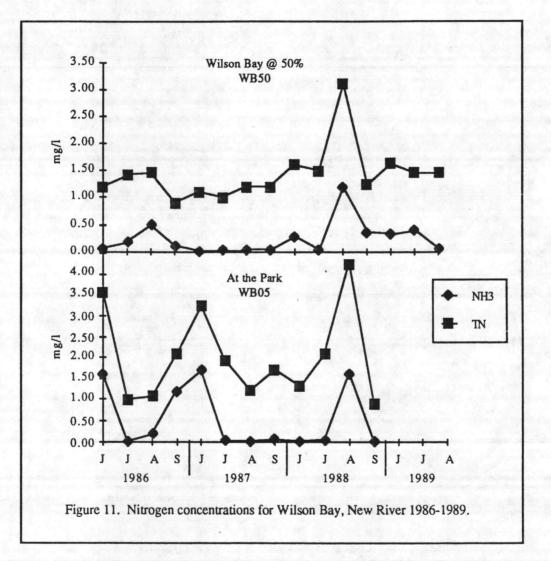
F

ALC: NO

-16-



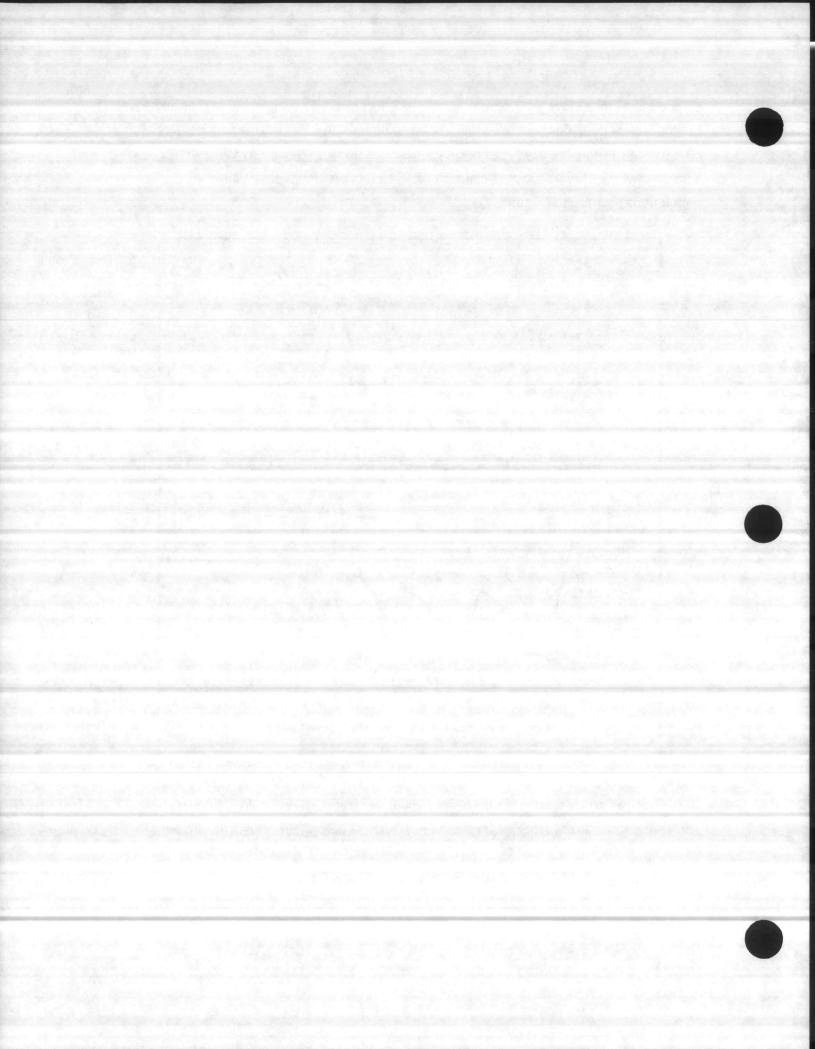
of its permit limits. Dye work completed in 1987 documented a long retention time and limited water circulation patterns within the bay, and indicated that tidal variations were not effective in flushing the bay. As a result of these conditions, Wilson Bay is highly eutrophic with sufficient nitrogen concentrations to support bloom phytoplankton populations year round (Figure 11).

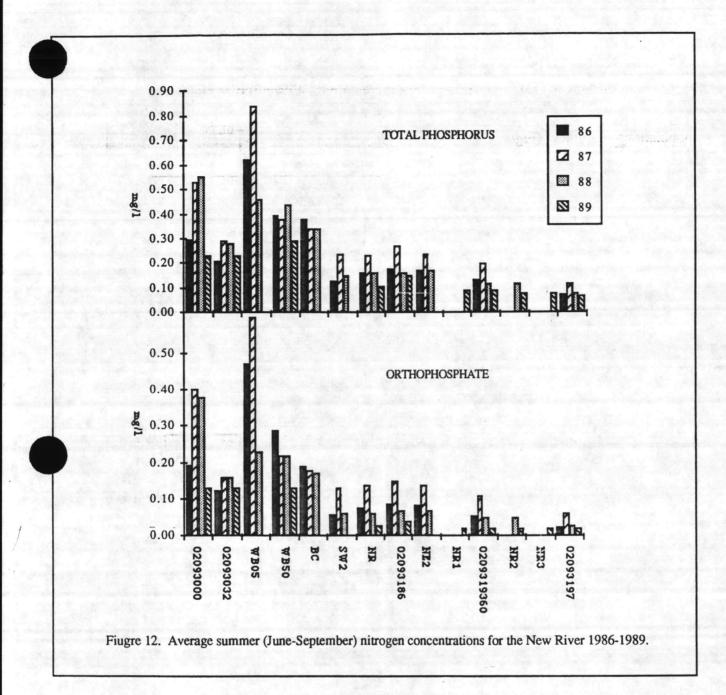


Nitrogen concentrations in the lower New River from marker 50 down to Sneads Ferry were lower than in the upper river with NO2/NO3 below detection in 88 percent of the samples.

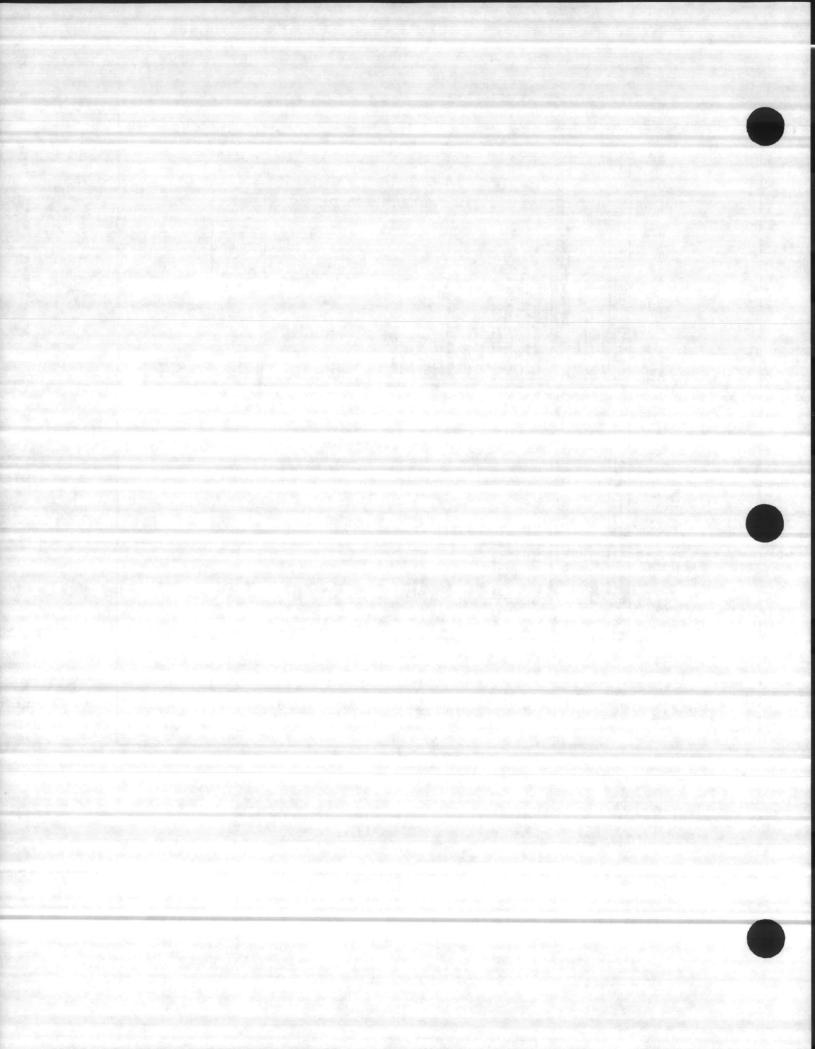
No significant differences were found between years for nitrogen.

Phosphorus. Phosphorus concentrations were elevated from Gum Branch to Wilson Bay and decreased downstream to Sneads Ferry (Figure 12). Highest concentrations were









seen in Wilson Bay during 1987 when PO₄ concentrations averaged 0.60 mg/l and TP concentrations averaged 0.85 mg/l. The threshold concentration of PO₄ for algal growth is 0.05 mg/l and the minimal concentration for TP is 0.1 mg/l. Phytoplankton populations reflected this abundance of nutrients with average biovolumes of 13,619 mm³/m³ and densities of 319,444 units/ml. Bloom conditions are considered to exist when phytoplankton biovolume reaches 5,000 mm³/m³ and/or density reaches 10,000 units/ml.

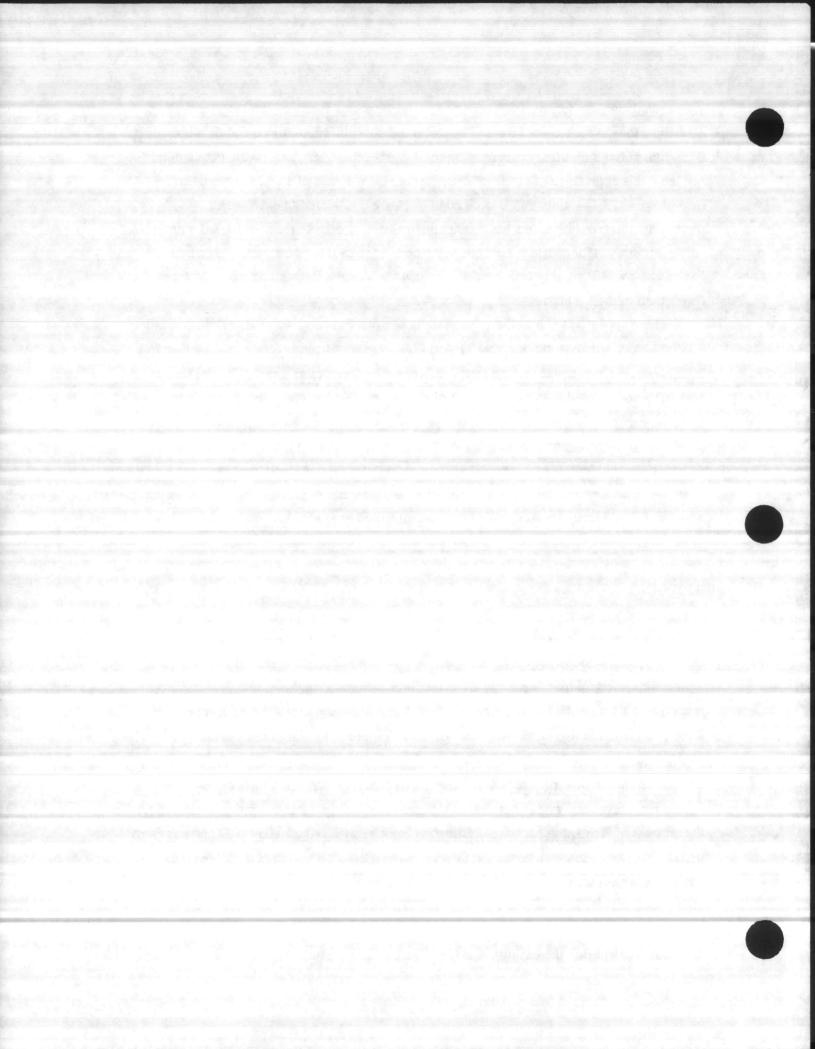
Tributary stations had higher concentrations of phosphorus compared to stations located below Wilson Bay (marker 50). Values for Morgan Bay and Sneads Ferry were lower than in the tributaries.

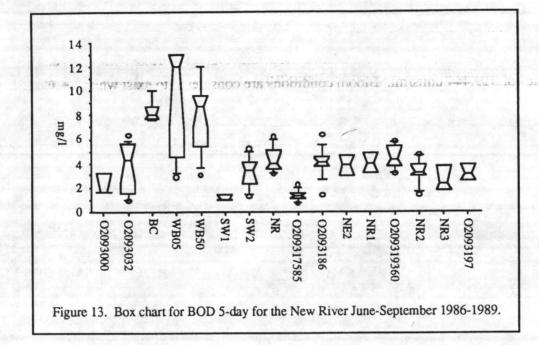
There appeared to be a slight decrease in phosphorus concentrations at all stations in 1989. ANOVA results indicate that TP and PO₄ were significantly lower in 1989 than in 1987; however, there was no significant difference between other years. Several factors may have contributed to this decrease. Rainfall in 1989 was slightly higher during the sampling period. In 1987 the Clean Detergent Act was initiated which banned the use of phosphate detergents and cleaning agents throughout the state. No clear indication of the decrease was evident in a review of self-monitoring data. An in-depth review of self-monitoring data would be necessary to discern the presence of any differences before and after the Clean Detergent Act. This was not performed as part of this study.

BIOLOGICAL DATA

諸

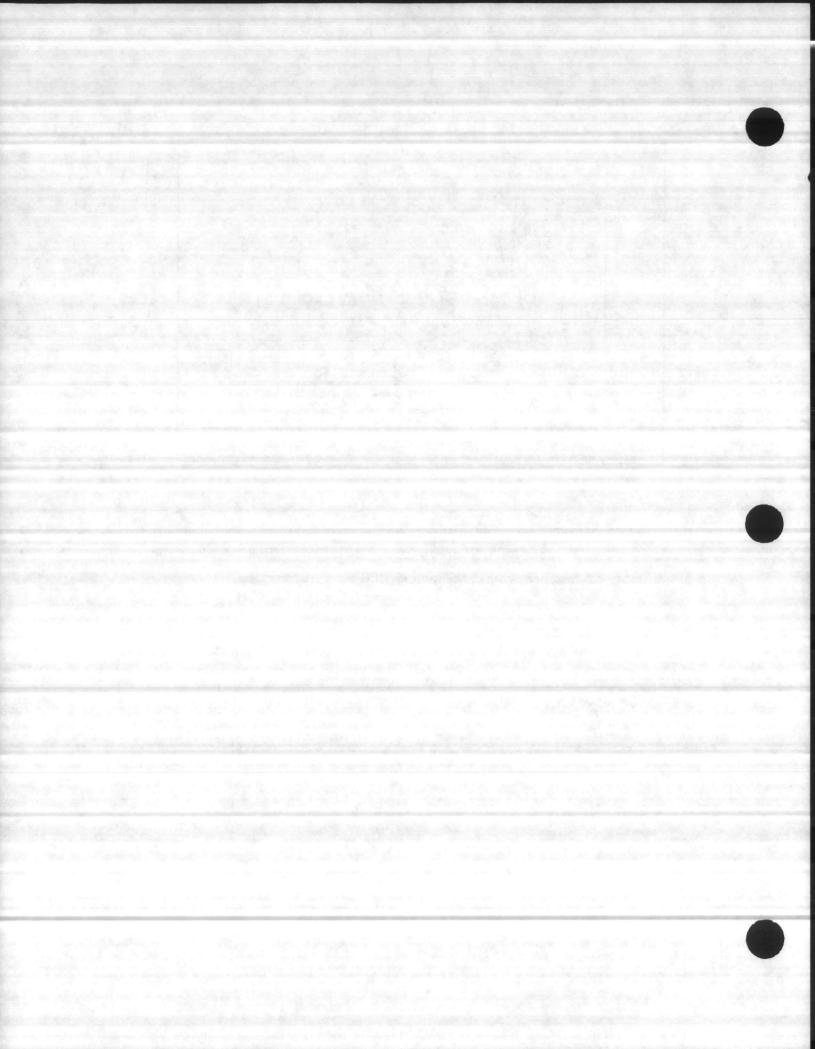
Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) provides an estimate of the amount of oxygen being utilized by biological and chemical processes within the water column. Five day BOD readings were used in this study. Values ranged from 0.6 to 13 mg/l with an average of 4.1 mg/l for all stations. Highest BOD readings were obtained at Wilson Bay and Brinson Creek (Figure 13). The average concentrations for Wilson Bay at WB05 was 12 mg/l and at WB50 the average was 8.5 mg/l. The average concentration for Brinson Creek was 8 mg/l. All other stations had values below 6 mg/l except for a few outliers. The high BOD values for Wilson Bay and Brinson Creek reflect the amount of effluent in each area. Brinson Creek has a 7Q10 of 0.05 MGD and has five permitted dischargers with permitted flows totaling 0.24 MGD. Actual discharge into Brinson Creek is approximately 0.07 MGD according to self-monitoring data. This is still above the stream's 7Q10 (1.4 times greater). Wilson Bay receives 4.46 MGD discharge from the Wilson Bay WWTP. Problems with the plant have resulted in a large buildup of sludge in Wilson Bay increasing BOD (DEM unpublished data).

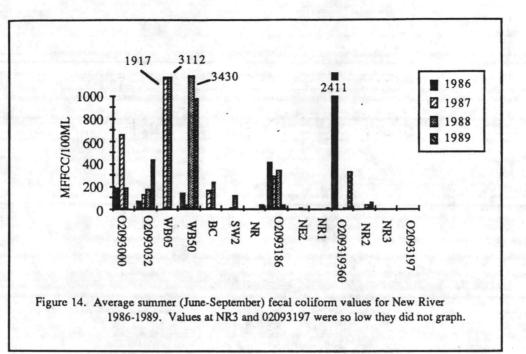




Downstream from Wilson Bay there was little difference in BOD except in Southwest Creek at Hwy 24 (SW1) and Little Northeast Creek (0209317585). BOD at these stations was lower than other stations with concentrations of 0.5 to 2 mg/l, respectively.

Fecal Coliform Bacteria. Fecal coliform bacteria are used as a likely indicator of the presence of other harmful bacteria in surface waters. Most fecal coliform values in the New River were below the state standard of 200 membrane filter fecal coliform colonies(MFFCC)/100ml (Figure 14) with highest values found in the tributaries. Most of the high concentrations below Gum Branch were associated with rain events indicating that nonpoint sources were the primary cause for the elevated levels.



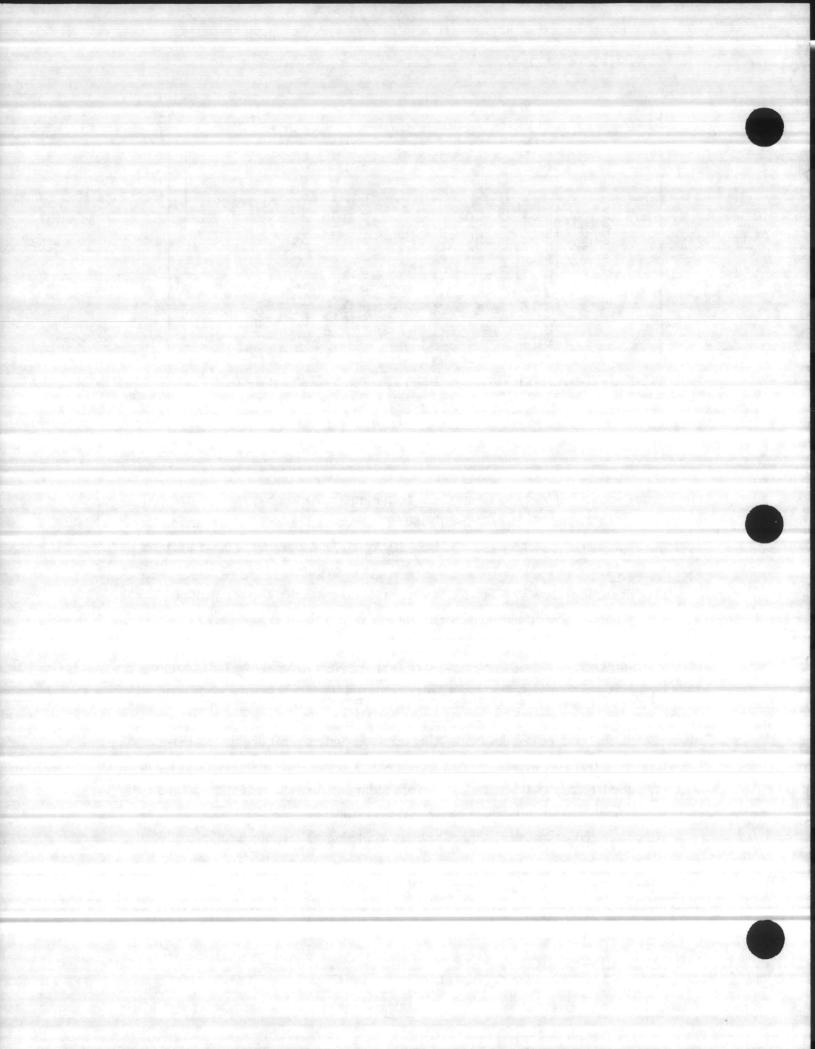


Wilson Bay was an exception to this as concentrations in 1988 and 1989 were consistently above 200 MFFCC/100ml. Concentrations in Wilson Bay ranged from 150 to 6,800 MFFCC/100ml during 1988 and 1989. These concentrations are a result of operational problems at Jacksonville's Wilson Bay WWTP. As a result of these and other state standard violations, Jacksonville will be closing this treatment plant and is in the process of designing a new WWTP. DEM staff have recommended that the plant be nondischarge due to the nutrient sensitive nature of the New River around Jacksonville.

Aquatic Macrophytes. Samples collected from the New River above Tar Landing in 1985 indicated that alligatorweed (Alternanthera philoxeroides) was present in abundance in the river basin. This macrophyte may be found free-floating, loosely attached and forming mats, rooted, emersed, or in a dry field. Alligatorweed prefers fresh, highly fertile water, but will tolerate brackish water to 30 percent sea water. Dense mats of this weed interfere with navigation, recreational water uses, increase sedimentation, and reduce the drainage capacity of canals and streams which can result in flooding.

Alligatorweed, essentially confined to the coastal plain, is widespread and locally abundant in the Alligator, Cape Fear, Little, Lumber, New, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Scuppernong, Tar, and Waccamaw Rivers. Of the forty-five coastal plain counties, twenty-nine reported alligatorweed infestations (Langeland 1986). The major impact in the study area is the upper narrow reaches of the New River, Half Moon and Blue Creeks, and

-21-





Chaney and Mill Creeks, tributaries to the New River located in Jacksonville. As part of the Division of Water Resources Aquatic Plant Control Program, several small plots of alligatorweed (less than five acres) have been treated with Rodeo in Chaney and Mill Creeks in the past three years.

Chlorophyll-a and Phytoplankton Biovolume and Density. Chlorophyll-a concentrations during the four year study ranged from <1 to 310 ug/ml. Twenty eight of fifty two (54%), 26 of 52 (50%), 16 of 47 (38%), and 11 of 29 (38%) of the chlorophyll-a samples analyzed in 1986, 1987, 1988, and 1989 respectively were above the state standard of 40 ug/l. The apparent decrease in the number of violations is probably due to a shift in emphasis from the Morgan Bay area to the lower river stations in 1988 and 1989. Values from Wilson Bay (stations WB05 and WB50) averaged over 100 ug/ml and 88 percent of the samples were above the standard for the period of study. Maximum levels of 260 and 310 ug/ml occurred at WB05 in July 1986 and June 1987 respectively (Figure 15). Wilson Bay receives discharge from Jacksonville's WWTP, which has a permitted flow of 4.46 MGD. The slow flushing rate found in Wilson Bay contributes to the eutrophication problems experienced there by increasing the retention time in the bay. The nutrient concentrations remained very high in this section of the river even in the presence of bloom level phytoplankton populations.

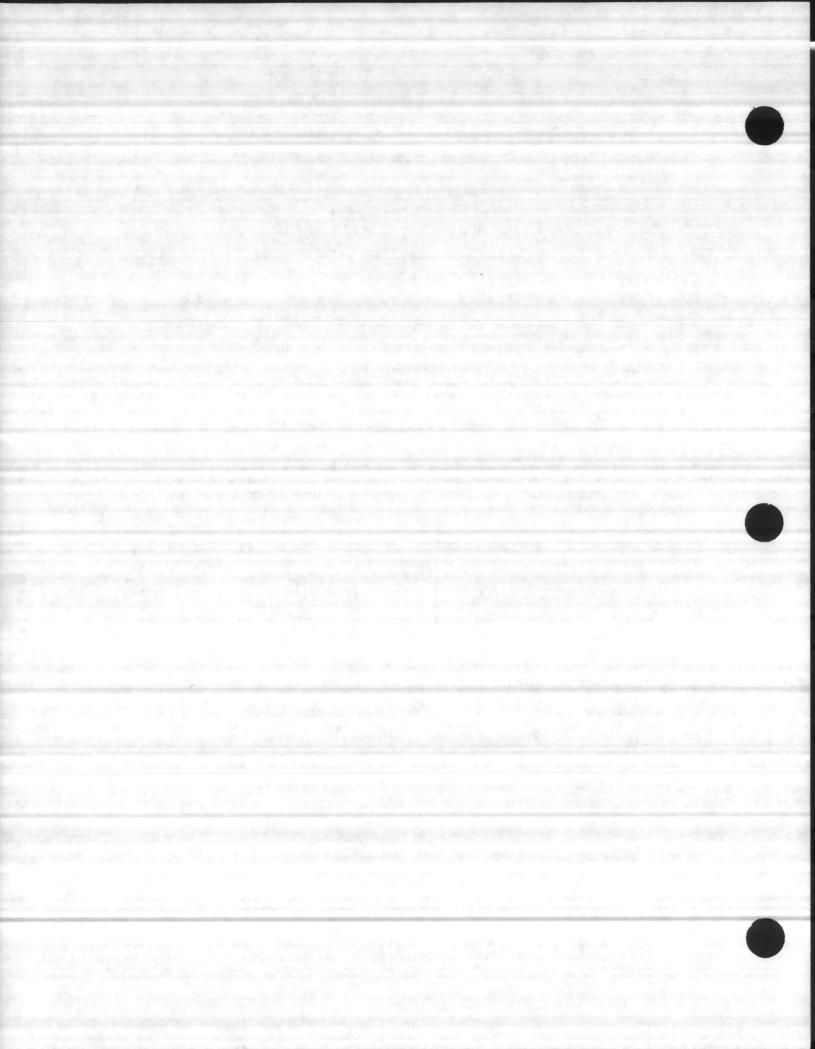
Figure 15 depicts the monthly (June-September) chlorophyll-a values measured in the New River. Measurements taken at Wilson Bay and upstream consistently ranged above the 40 ug/l standard while the stations located below Wilson Bay rarely exceeded the limit. These differences may be due in part to the higher concentration of the dischargers from Wilson Bay upstream and in part due to the greater dilution in the lower reaches where the river is much wider and tidal influences are greater.

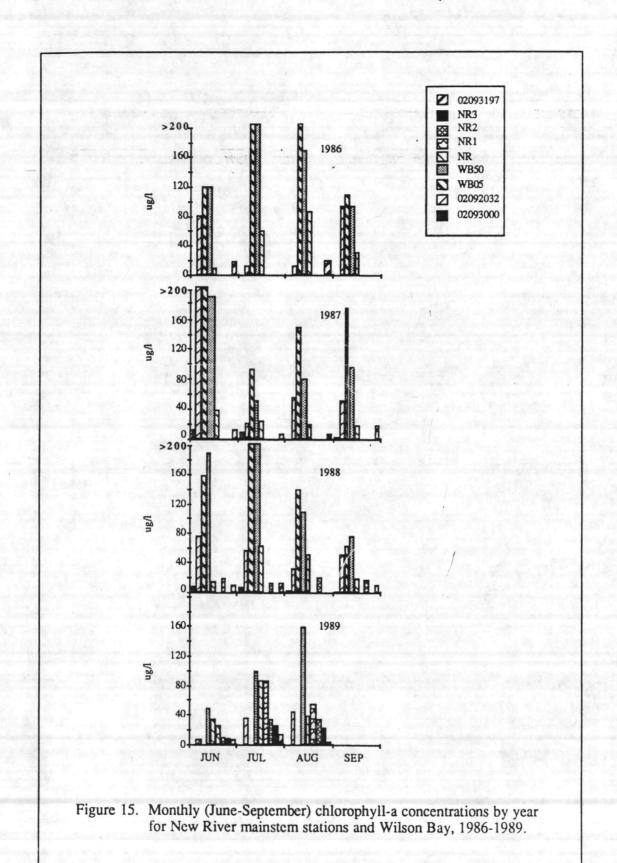
T

The following classes of algal were represented in samples collected from the New River: cryptomonads (Cryptophyceae), diatoms (Bacillariophyceae), greens (Chlorophyceae), chrysophytes (Chrysophyceae), dinoflagellates (Dinophyceae), euglenoids (Euglenophyceae), and yellow greens (Xanthophyceae). Dominant algal classes representing more than 20 percent of the biovolume are presented in Figure 16. Diatoms, dinoflagellates, and chrysophytes were the dominant classes during most of the summer. These classes are normally dominant in brackish waters.

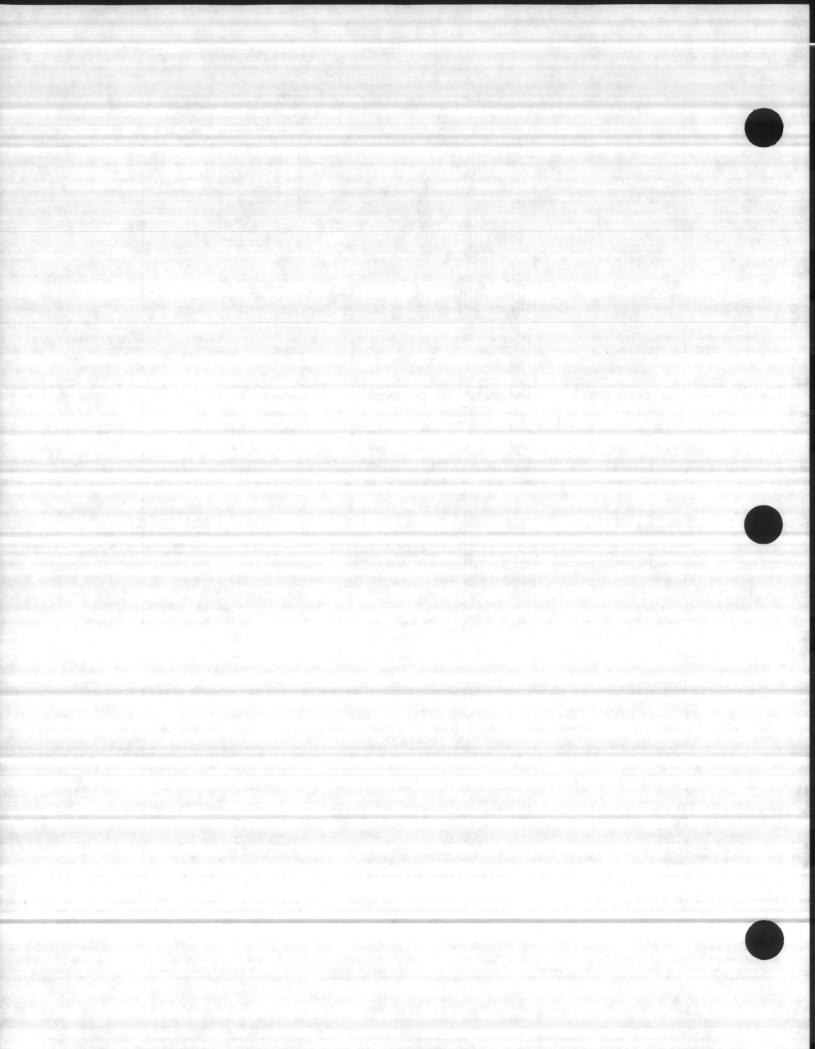
Of the total 180 phytoplankton samples collected for quantitative analysis, 110 samples contained either elevated algal biovolumes or densities. Thirty-six of these samples were collected from the New River, 35 came from Wilson Bay, and the remaining 39 samples were collected from the tributaries.

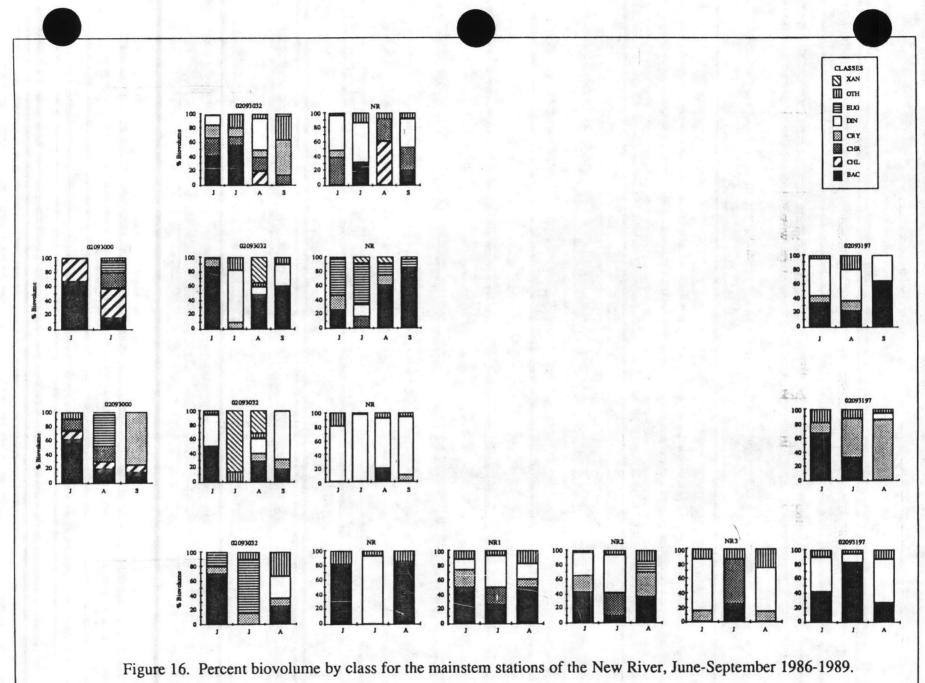
-22-



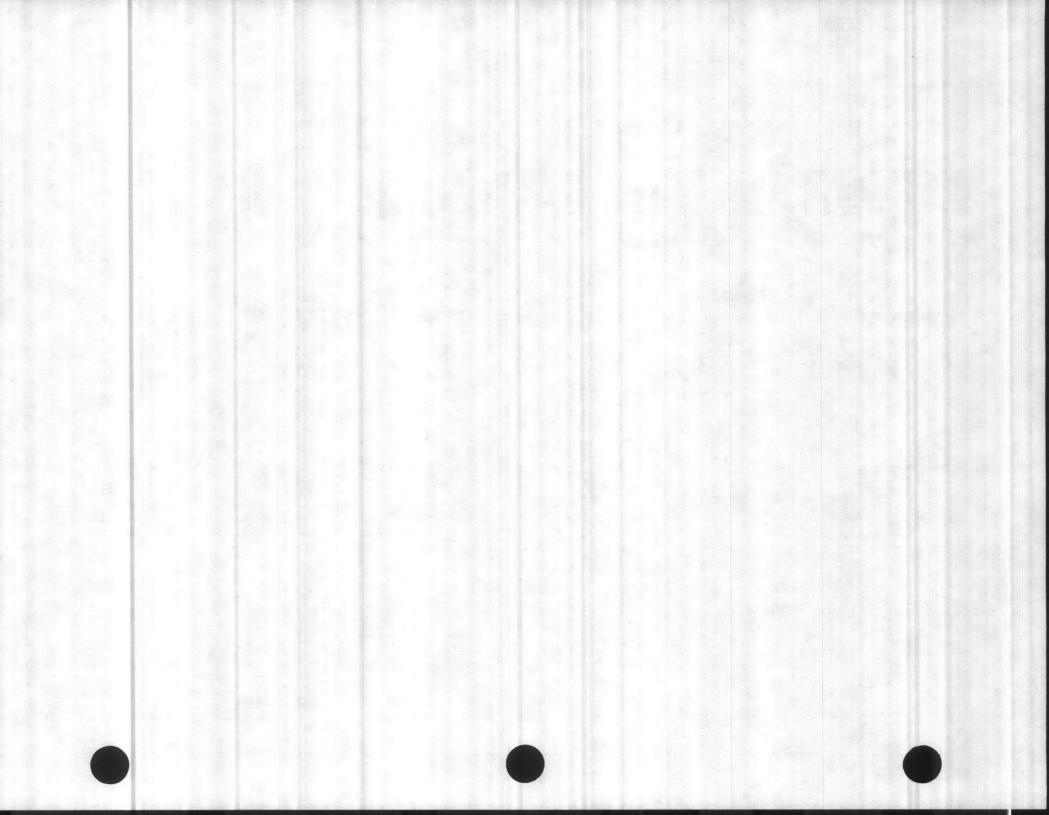








-24-



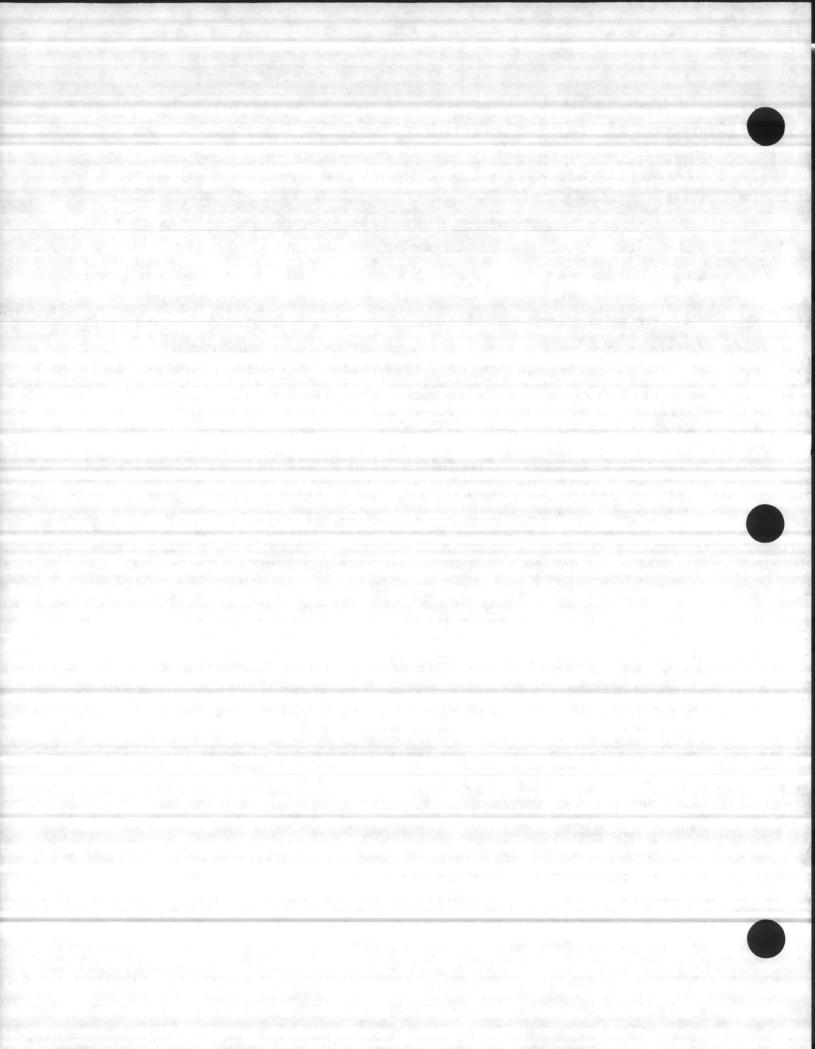
Station 02093000 (Gum Branch) is located 15 miles upstream of Wilson Bay, is more riverine, especially during periods of high flow, and is less likely to exhibit elevated levels of algal activity. As depicted in Figure 17, the average values for this station are well below those exhibited at any other station. Chlorophyll-a values averaged less than 7 ug/l and phytoplankton biovolumes were dominated (comprising more than 20 percent of the total biovolume) by <u>Tabellaria fenestrata</u> (Bacillariophyceae) and <u>Micractinium pusillum</u> (Chlorophyceae). The sample from September 1988 was dominated by <u>Cryptomonas</u> <u>erosa</u> (Cryptophyceae).

Station 02093032 (Highway 17/24 bridge) is approximately three miles upstream of Wilson Bay and experiences slight tidal influence. Phytoplankton density and biovolume from this station in June were dominated by <u>Cyclotella</u> species 2, <u>Skelotonema costatum</u>, and <u>Tabellaria fenestrata</u>. These three diatom species made up 75 percent of the biovolume and over 80 percent of the algal density. <u>Cyclotella</u> species 2 and <u>Skelotonema costatum</u> are often found in estuarine systems and are common to the lower Neuse and Pamlico River Basins.

In 1986, <u>Cyclotella</u> species 2 comprised 55 percent of the biovolume and in 1987 the dinoflagellates, <u>Gymnodinium aurantium</u> and <u>G</u>. species 2 dominated 85 percent of the algal biovolume. The Xanthophyte, <u>Olisthodiscus carterae</u>, contributed 86 percent and the Euglenophyte, <u>Lepocinclis</u> species 3 comprised 70 percent of the 1988 and 1989 algal biovolume, respectively. These three species, along with <u>Gymnodinium nelsoni</u> were co-dominant in August and September for all four years.

The two stations located in Wilson Bay, WB05 and WB50, were dominated by diatoms (Bacillariophyceae). <u>Cyclotella</u> species 2 was the major dominant algae and comprised at least 50 percent and in several cases over 90 percent of the total biovolume. This small centric diatom is apparently able to outcompete other species in this highly eutrophic bay and attain elevated population levels. Yearly averages for algal biovolume, density and chlorophyll-a content all corresponded well for these two stations (Figure 17). The small size of these diatoms is evident when density estimates were compared to biovolume estimates. For example, a density of 500,000 units/ml at WB05 in July 1988 had a biovolume of only 12,000 mm³/m³. <u>Gymnodinium aurantium</u> and <u>G</u>. species 4, along with <u>Chroomonas caudata</u> (Cryptophyceae), were also dominant at these stations.

Biovolume estimates at NR, located downstream of the Wilson Bay area between the mouths of Northeast and Southwest Creeks, were dominated by <u>Cyclotella</u> species 2. <u>Gymnodinium aurantium</u>, <u>G</u>. species 4, and <u>Gyrodinium aureolum</u> dominated the 1988 samples and again in July 1989.





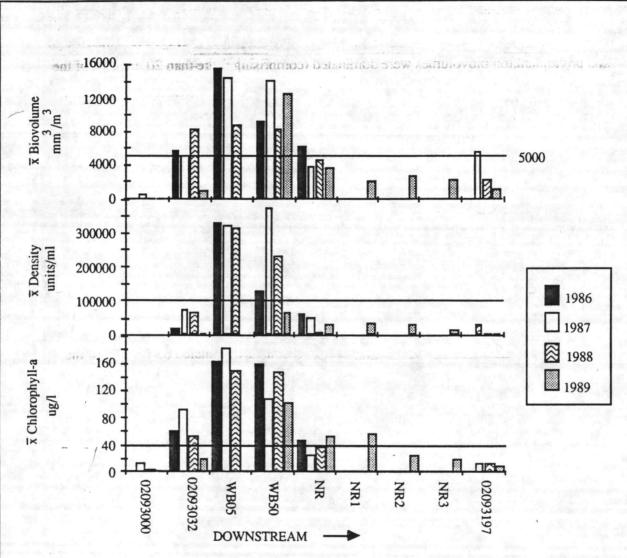
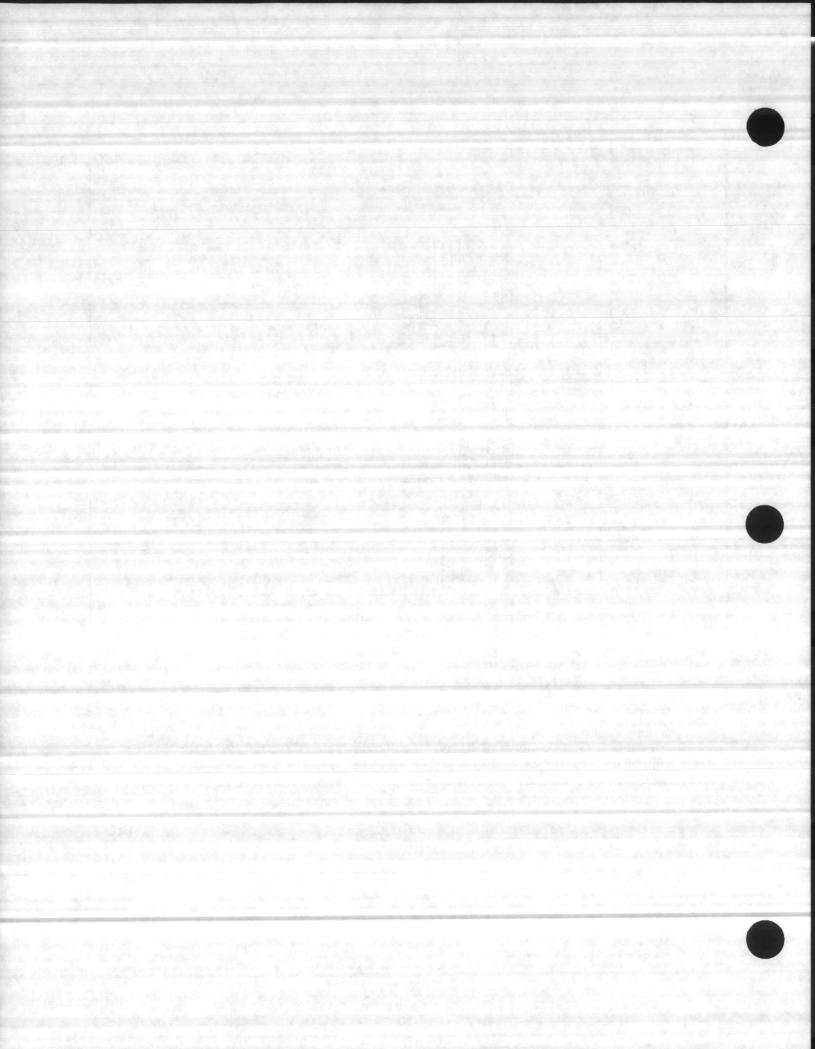


Figure 17. Yearly averages for phytoplankton biovolume, density, and chlorophyll-a at mainstem river stations and Wilson Bay, June-September 1986-1989. (Horizontal lines indicate state standard of 40 ug/l for chlorophyll-a and "bloom" levels for biovolume and density.)

-26-



Stations NR 1, NR 2, AND NR 3 are located farther downstream and were only sampled in 1989. Domination of phytoplankton at these stations varied between Gymnodinium aurantium, Gyrodinium aureolum, Oxyrrhis marina, Prorocentrum minimum, common estuarine dinoflagellates, and Dictyocha fibula (Chrysophyceae).

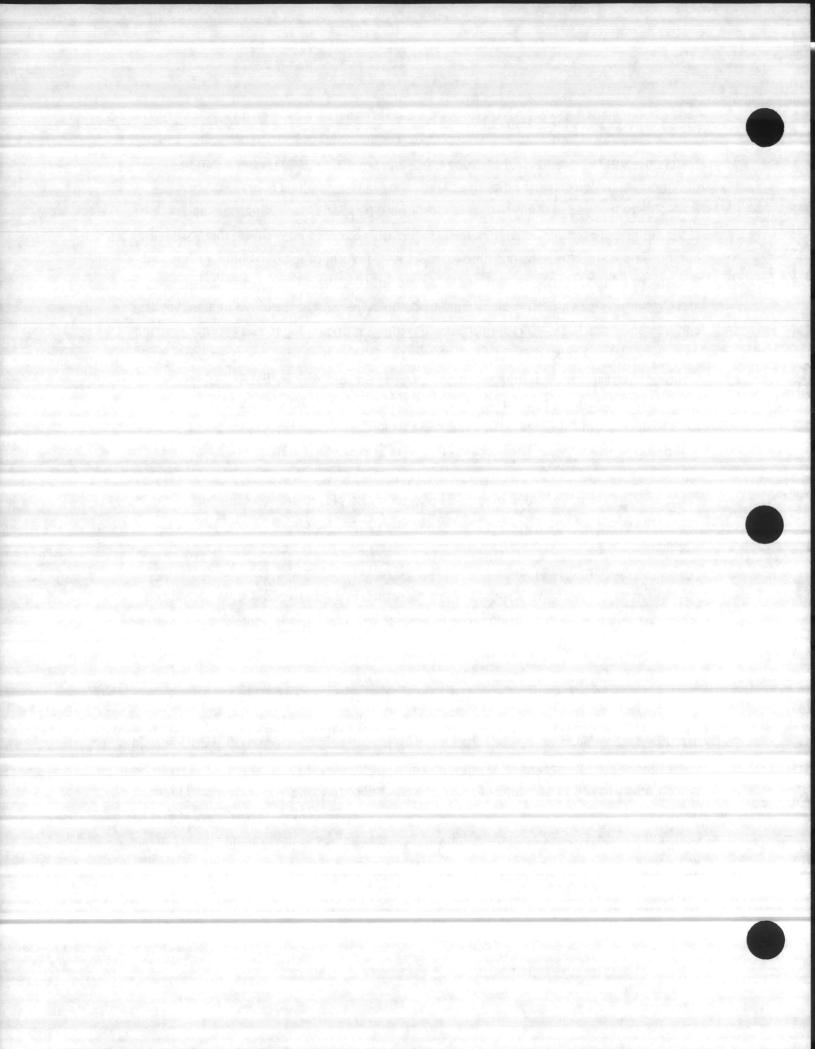
<u>Skelotonema costatum, Nitzschia closterium, N.</u> species, and <u>Rhizosolenia</u> <u>stolterfothii</u> were the dominant diatoms at 02093197 (Sneads Ferry) due to their euryhaline nature. These algae were responsible for at least 40 percent of the biovolume in July and September of 1987, June of 1988, and June and July of 1989. <u>Chroomonas amphioxeia</u> and <u>Cryptomonas ovata</u> (Cryptophyceae) made up 50 percent of the biovolume in August and September of 1988. <u>Ceratium species</u>, <u>Peridinium trochoideum</u>, and <u>Oxyrrhis marina</u> were the dominant species in July and August 1988. <u>Peridinium trochoideum</u> and <u>Gymnodinium species 4 dominated samples from June and August 1989</u>.

Algal populations at the mouths of the tributaries were similar to the New River assemblages. Brinson Creek (BC) exhibited elevated levels of phytoplankton several times in the study period. Nutrient concentrations were also elevated at this station. A chlorophyll-a value of 220 ug/l was recorded from July 1986 when <u>Cyclotella</u> species 2 made up 97 percent of the biovolume. This species also played an important part in the composition of the phytoplankton populations of Northeast, Southwest, and Wallace Creeks.

Species composition, extremely elevated levels of chlorophyll-a, nuisance phytoplankton populations during the growing season in combination with the continued presence of high nutrient concentrations indicate that this area is very eutrophic and nutrient controls are warranted.

Algal Growth Potential Test. Algal growth potential tests (AGPT) provide information on capacity of a water body to support nuisance algal populations and determine which nutrient may be responsible for limiting algal growth (USEPA 1978). In order to perform this test, water is collected, autoclaved, and filtered. Samples are then treated separately with additions of nitrogen and/or phosphorus. When the added nutrient results in an increase in mean standing crop (MSC) over the control, that nutrient is said to be limiting to phytoplankton growth, indicating that increases of the limiting nutrient to the water body could result in nuisance algal populations. A MSC of 5 mg/l or less generally is a level that will not promote excessive algal growth. MSC exceeding 10 mg/l are associated with highly productive waters which may be subjected to nuisance algal blooms and fish kills

-27-





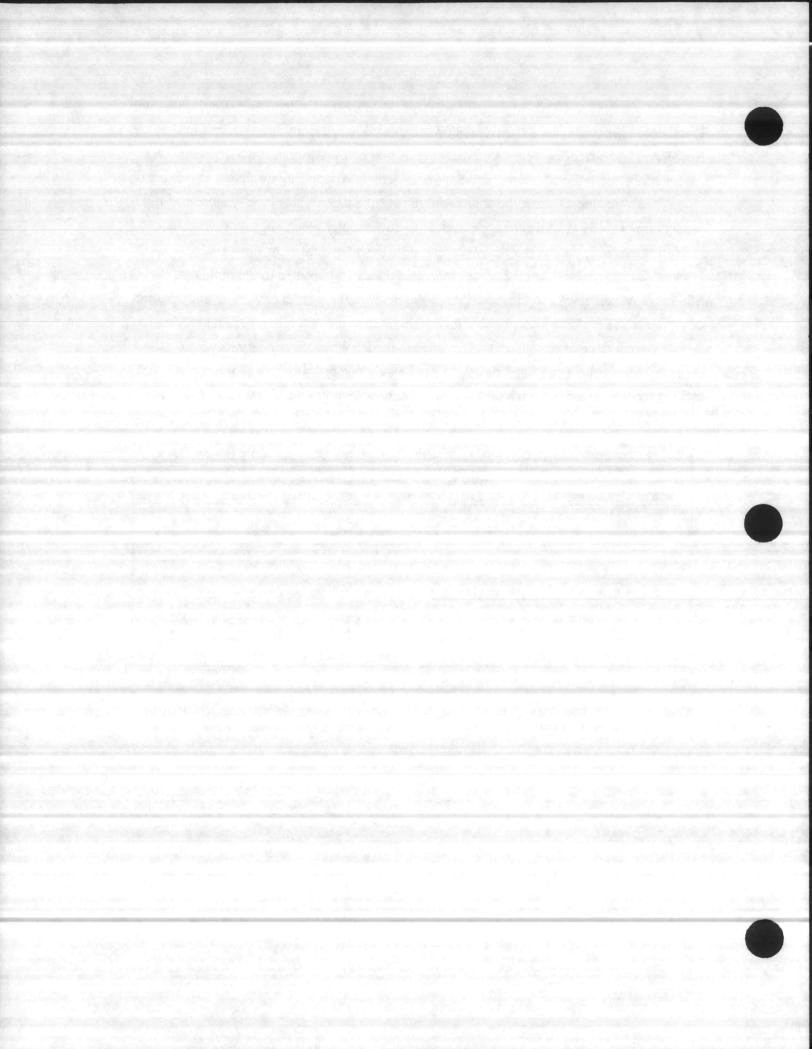
In June 1989, AGPT's were performed for DEM by the United States Environmental Protection Agency Region IV personnel on samples collected from three stations in the New River. The stations were located above, in, and below Morgan Bay. This area was chosen as Jacksonville was contemplating moving their Wilson Bay discharge to this area.

The results indicate that the addition of nitrogen to the samples greatly increases algal production (Table 6). Little change occurred to any samples when phosphorus was added indicating that phosphorus is already present in sufficient quantities to support algal growth. Data from the control samples indicated that NR50, located in the middle of Morgan Bay, can already achieve a MSC above the 5 mg/l lower level without any addition of nutrients. Therefore existing conditions at this station are favorable for algal blooms.

The reduction of phosphorus as outlined in the NSW recommendations would drive the system toward phosphorus limitation. This would theoretically reduce the control MSC and reduce the phytoplankton levels and the likelihood of nuisance blooms.

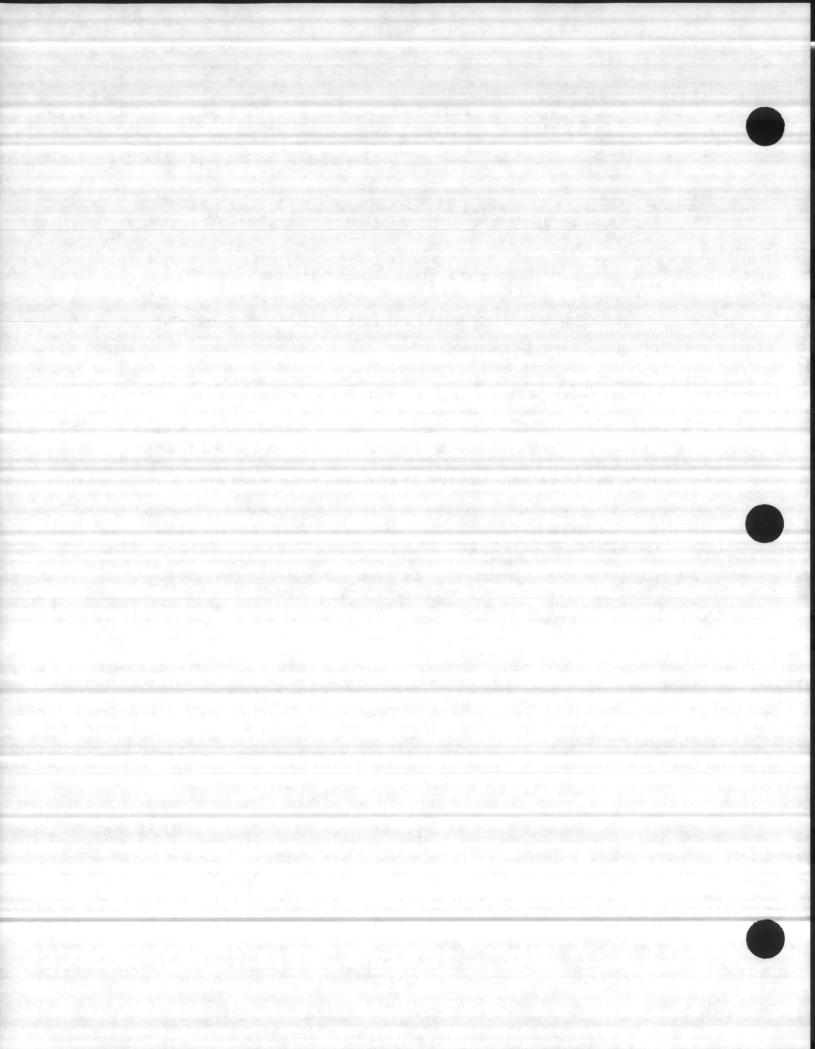
| | | MEAN | MAXIMUM ST. | ANDING CROP | (mg/l) | |
|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| STATION | TREATMENT | REP 1 | REP 2 | REP 3 | MEAN | RANGE |
| NR50 | CONTROL | 4.73 | 6.40 | 5.29 | 5.47 | 1.67 |
| | C+N | 12.19 | 14.04 | 15.17 | 13.80 | 2.98 |
| | C+P | 5.24 | 5.64 | 3.97 | 4.95 | 1.67 |
| NR1 | CONTROL | 4.96 | 3.99 | 3.10** | 4.48 | 0.97 |
| | C+N | 18.21 | 12.61** | 18.21 | 18.21 | 0.00 |
| | C+P | 8.70** | 5.02 | 4.72 | 4.87 | 0.30 |
| NR2 | CONTROL | 3.14 | 1.57 | 2.36 | 2.44 | 1.33 |
| | C+N | 16.35 | 16.82 | 15.55 | 16.24 | 1.27 |
| | C+P | 1.43 | 1.22 | 1.61 | 1.42 | 0.39 |
| ** outlier | | | | | | |

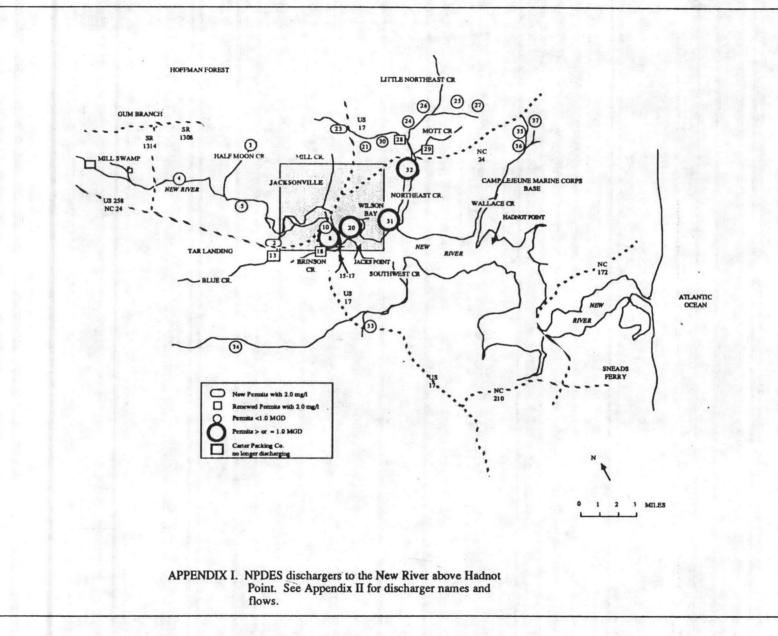




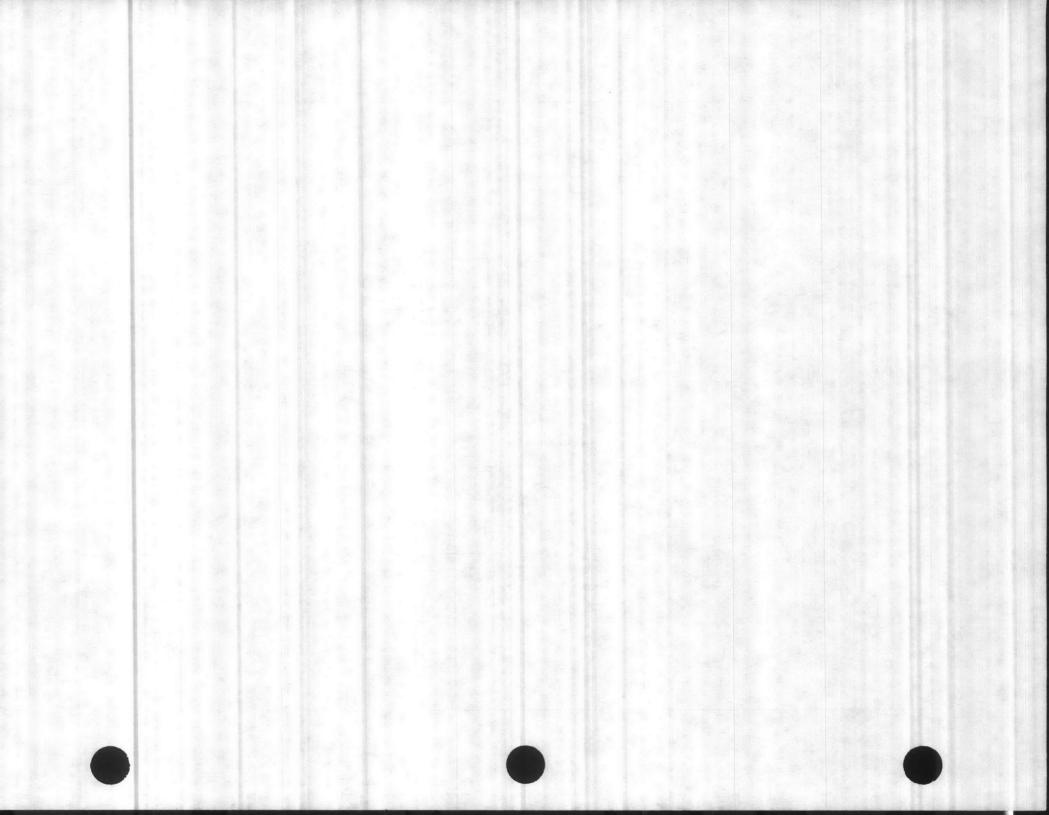
REFERENCES

- American Public Health Association. 1985. Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater. 16th edition. American Public Health Association, Washington, DC.
- Langeland, K. 1986. Management Program For Alligatorweed. Water Resources Research Institute. #224.
- North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Division of Environmental Management. 1989. Standard operating procedures manual -Chemical and Physical Monitoring.
- North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources, Division of Environmental Management. 1990. Standard operating procedures manual -Biological Monitoring. (unpublished).
- North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management. 1988. Water quality progress in North Carolina 1986-1987 305B report. Report No. 88-02.
- North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, Division of Environmental Management. 1982. Chowan Albemarle Action Plan. Report No. 82-02.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1978. The Selenastrum capricornutum Printz algal assay bottle test. Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory. USEPA, Corvallis, Oregon. EPA-600/9-78-018.
- Utermohl, H. Zur. 1958. Vervollkimmurug der quantitative phytoplankton methodki. Mitt. Int. Verein. Limnol. Vol. 0.





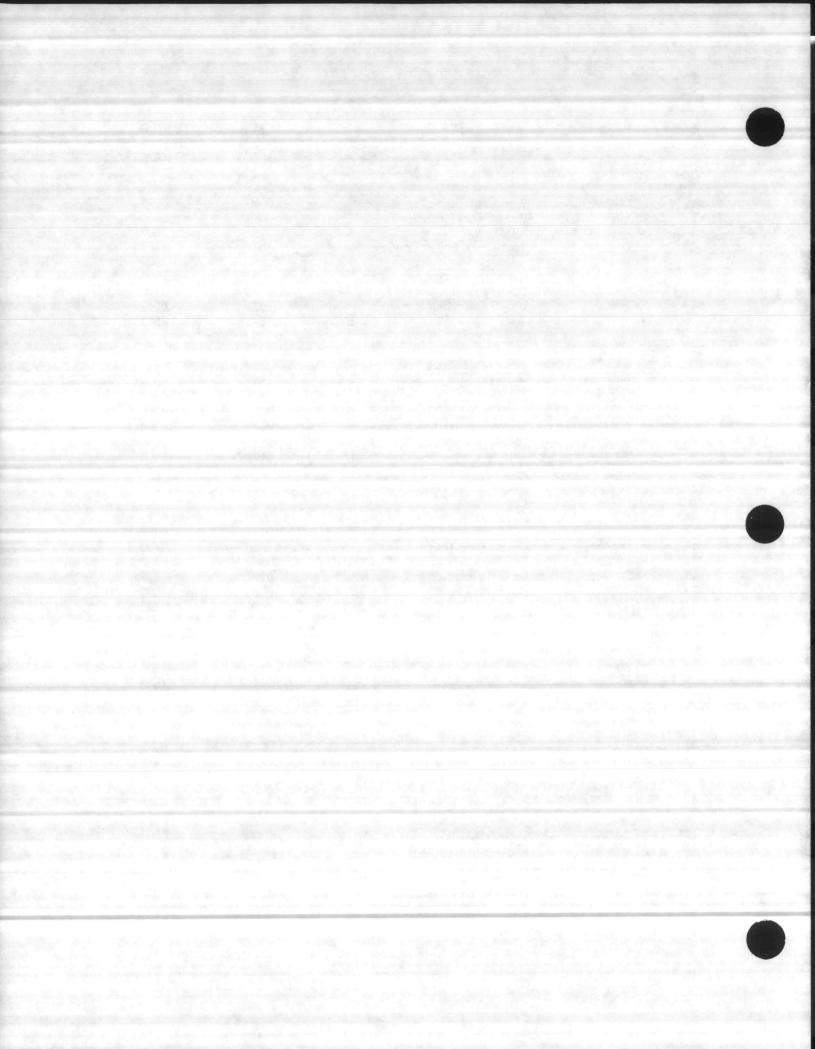
-30-



APPENDIX II. Information on dischargers into the New River above Hadnot Point. See Appendix I for locations.

| MAP # | PERMIT # | DISCHARGER | ACTUAL FLOW | PERMITTED |
|----------|------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| Upper N | ew River | | (MGD) | (MGD) |
| | | | | 0000 |
| 1 | NC0043699 | Summersill Elementary School | .0050 | .0090 |
| 2 | NC0071706 | Hinson Arms Apartments | .0080 | .0200 |
| 3 | NC0060739 | R.P.D., Inc. | * | .1000 |
| 4 | NC0062294 | Rock Creek Golf & Country Club | ND | .1152 |
| 5 | NC0036226 | Lauradale Subdivision | .1555 | .2000 |
| 6 | NC0056049 | Hurst Development | * | .2000 |
| 7 | NC0023230 | Town of Richlands | .0292 | .2100 |
| 8 | NC0062995 | USMC Camp Geiger | 1.1653 | 1.600 |
| a second | | Totals | 1.3630 | 2.4542 |
| | | the second second second second second second | Section and | in the same have |
| Blue Cre | ek | | | |
| 9 | NC0049671 | Biscuit Town Restaurant | ND | .0010 |
| 10 | NC0044377 | Worsley Company, Inc. | ND | .0050 |
| 11 | NC0043656 | Blue Creek School | .0053 | .0110 |
| 12 | NC0043702 | Southwest High School | .0044 | 0.020 |
| 13 | NC0056952 | Pollard Enterprises | .0470 | .100 |
| 15 | 1100050752 | Totals | .0567 | .1370 |
| | | Totals | .0507 | .157 |
| Brinson | Creek | engen der kritten von der | | |
| 14 | NC0051853 | Southgate MHP | .0040 | .0030 |
| 15 | NC0002585 | A-1 Cleaners | .0069 | .0080 |
| 16 | NC0061565 | Canady Road Tract | * | .040 |
| 17 | NC0028223 | Beachams Apts #1 | .0260 | .040 |
| 18 | NC0057053 | Sentry Enterprises | .0200 | .040 |
| 19 | NC0028215 | | | |
| 19 | NC0020215 | Beachams Apts #2 | .0270 | .100 |
| | | Totals | .0809 | .278 |
| Wilson E | Bay | | | |
| 20 | NC0024121 | City of Jacksonville | 4.1453 | 4,4600 |
| | | Totals | 4.1453 | 4.4600 |
| Northeas | t Cmak | | | |
| 100 | | | | |
| 21 | NC0000698 | Weyerhaeuser | .0003 | .0033 |
| 22 | NC0043711 | Morton Elementary School | .0076 | .007 |
| 23 | NC0071536 | Windmill Restaurant | .0020 | .010 |
| 24 | NC0034991 | Hickory Grove MHP | .0070 | .022 |
| 25 | NC0036676 | Collins Estates MHP | ND | .0250 |
| 26 | NC0023825 | Webb Apartments | .0197 | .0250 |
| 27 | NC0022452 | Sherwood MHP | .1500 | .060 |
| 28 | NC0031577 | Mercer Environmental-White Oak | .0798 | .220 |
| 29 | NC0049387 | Hunters Creek-Viking Utility | .0392 | .220 |
| 30 | | | | .230 |
| 31 | NC0032239 | Mercer Environmental-Regalwood | .0790 | |
| | NC0063011 | USMC Camp Johnson | .4370 | 1.000 |
| 32 | NC0063002 | USMC Tawara Terrace STP | .7958 | 1.250 |
| | | Totals | 1.6084 | 3.173 |

÷.,



APPENDIX II. continued



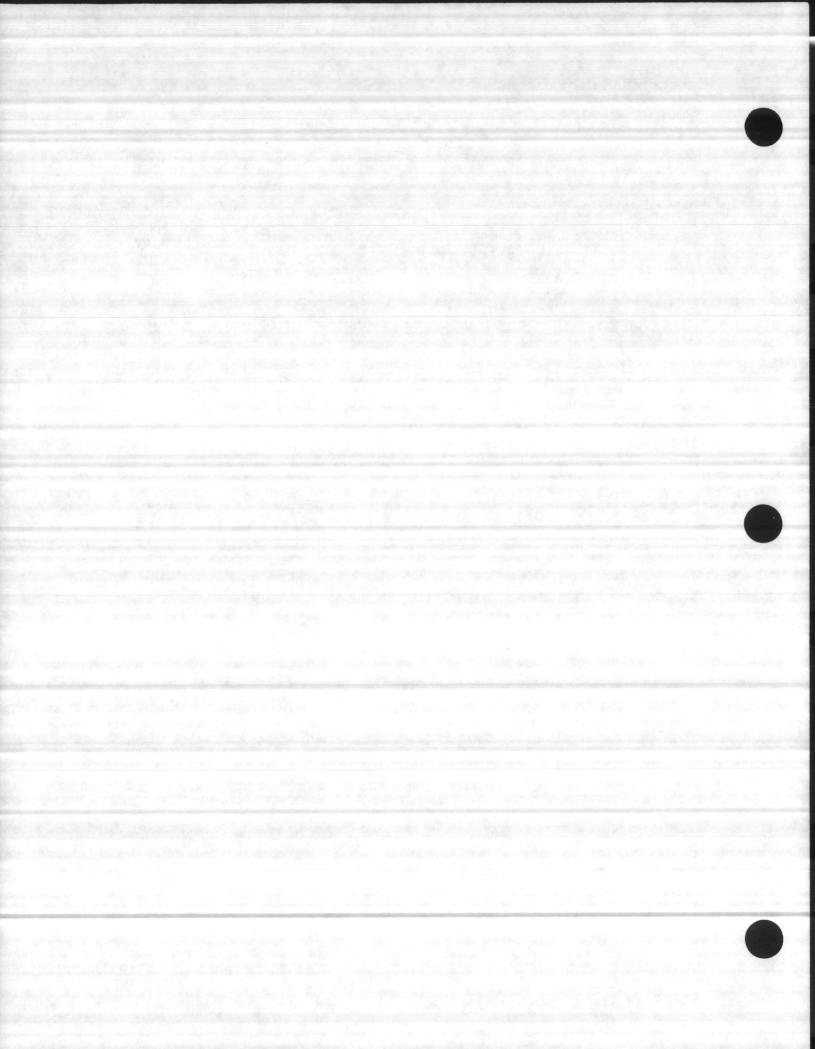
| 216 19 19 | vest Creek | OTTAL AND | .0120 | .0180 |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 33 | NC0034339 | Old Hickory MHP | .0120 | .0500 |
| 34 | NC0030813 | Kenwood Estates Totals | .0492 | .0680 |
| Wallac | e Creek Octo | in toutod y states it is some | energia pressione | |
| 35 | NC0051471 | Big Pines MHP | .0027 | .0065 |
| 36 | NC0058874 | Piney Green Shopping Center | .0062 | .0600 |
| 37 | NC0062642 | Queens Creek Development | * | .5000 |
| 51 | 110002042 | Totals | .0089 | .5665 |
| | and a standard and a An an | TOTAL FOR ALL DISCHARGERS | 7.3214 | 11,1367 |

ND - No Discharge * M

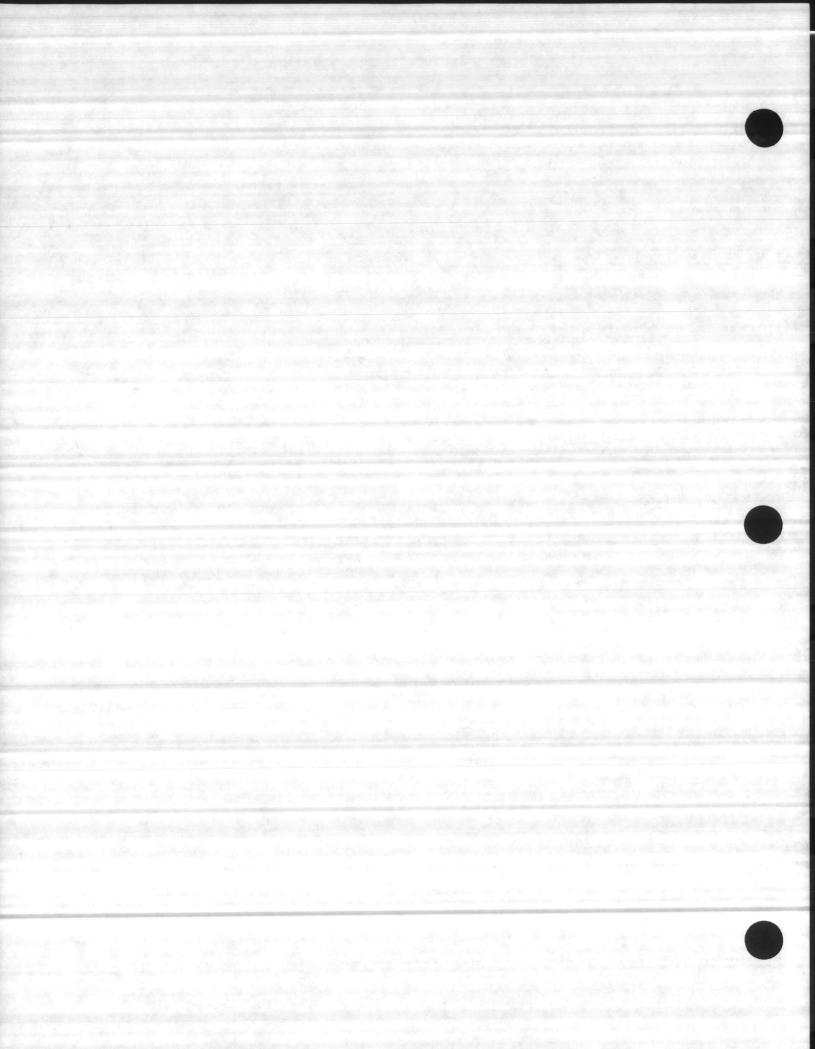
* Not Built







APPENDIX III. Original 0404 documentation.



DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

January 30, 1987

MEMORANDUM

TO:

FROM :

George T. Everett Chuck Wakild R. Paul Wilms

SUBJECT: Point Source Nutrient Limitations, New River Onslow County, N.C.

I have completed my review of the report prepared by the Water Quality Section concerning the New River in Onslow County. The data and evidence strongly supports the need for additional point source control of nutrients into these receiving waters.

Therefore, based upon the evaluation of data, it is the position of this office that regulations NCAC, 15: 2H.0403 and 2H.0404(c) are clearly appropriate to address this situation.

NCAC, Title 15: 2H.0404(c) states: "The director may prohibit or limit any discharge of wastes into surface waters if, in the opinion of the director, the surface waters experience or the discharge would result in:

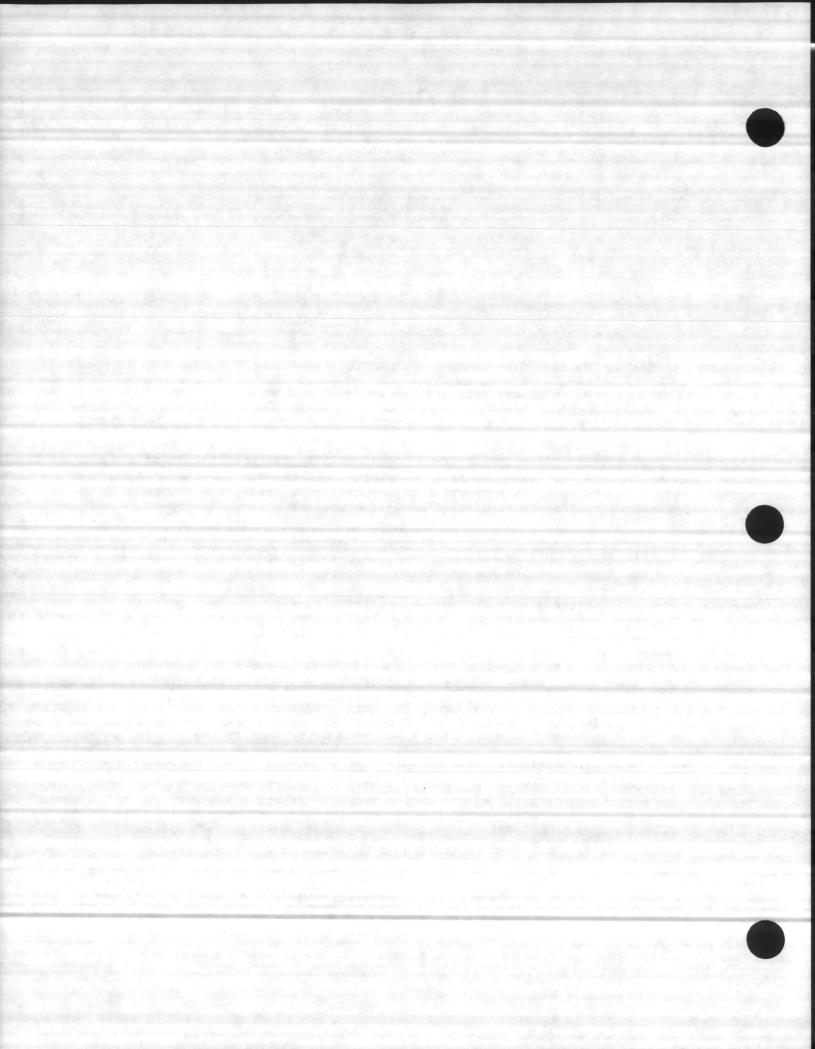
- growths of microscopic vegetation such that chlorophyll <u>a</u> values are greater than 40 ug/l; or
- (2) growths of microscopic or macroscopic vegetation which substantially impair the intended best usage of the waters."

Therefore, effective immediately, the staff should include appropriate nutrient limitations (2.0 mg/l total phosphorous) in all new permit requests and any expansion requests within the New River Basin upstream from a line connecting Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2200 yards downstream from the mouth of Duck Creek. This applies to all main stem waters and tributaries to the New River upstream from this line of designation.

Upon expiration of existing permits which have a design flow greater than 50,000 gallons per day, the same nutrient effluent limitation of 2.0 mg/l phosphorous should be applied to the reissued NPDES permits.

cc: Steve W. Tedder Preston Howard





NEW RIVER BASIN

ONSLOW COUNTY

APPLICATION OF COASTAL REGULATION 2H.0404(C)

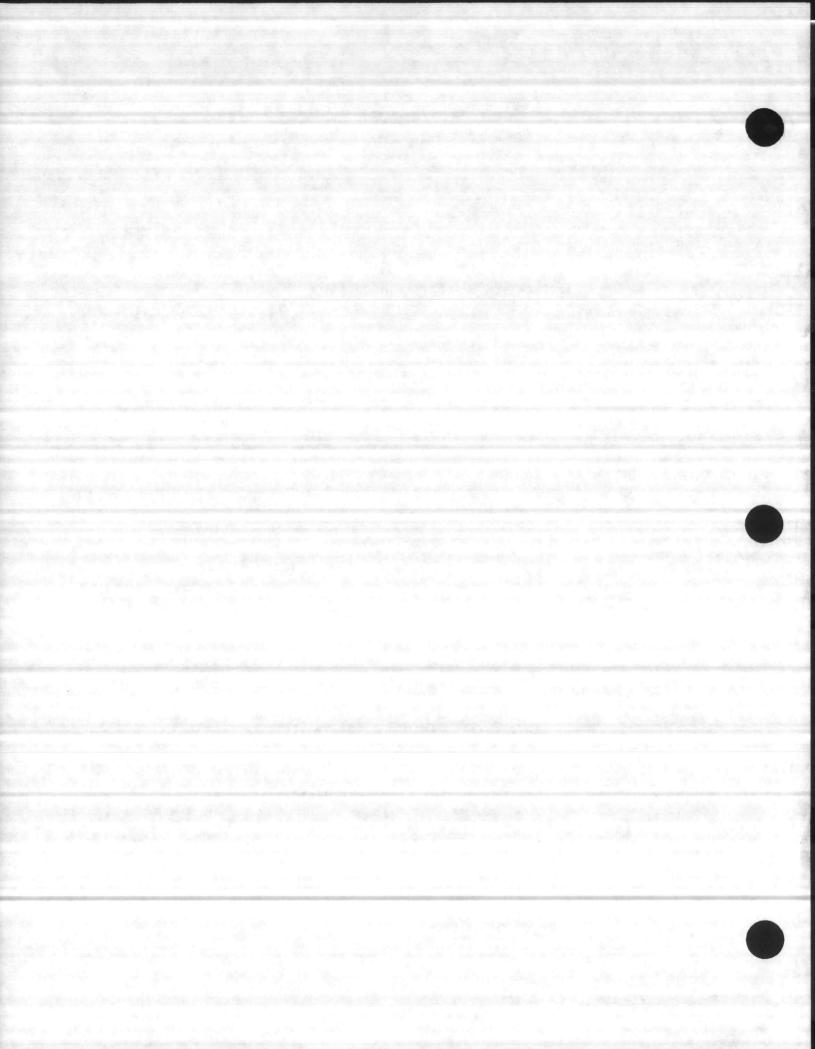
The North Carolina Department of Natural Resources

and Community Development

Division of Environmental Management

Water Quality Section

January 1987

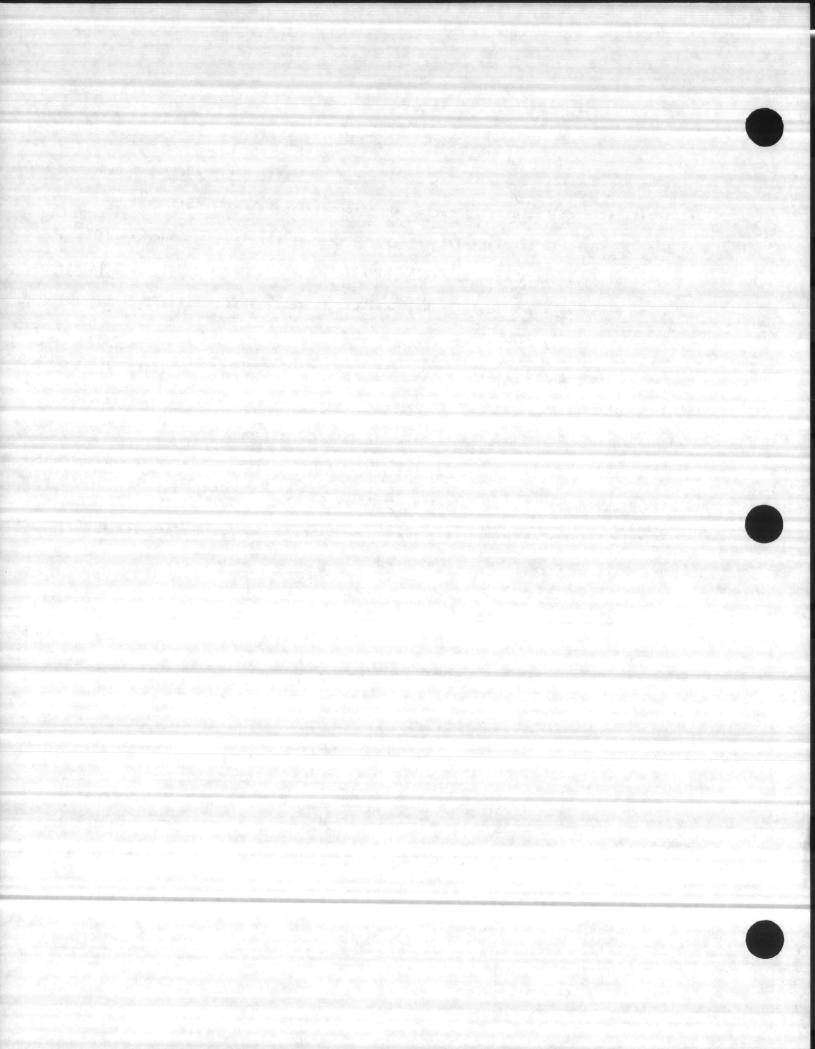


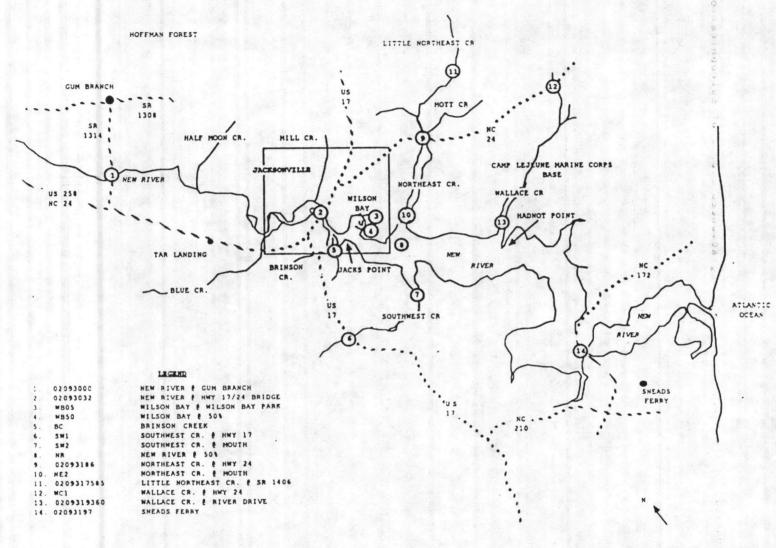
INTRODUCTION

The New River is a blackwater river surrounded by gum-cypress swamp above Jacksonville where the River broadens and becomes significantly affected by tidal influences. Reports of decreases in anadromous fish populations, increasing frequency of fish kills, discoloration of waters, and low dissolved oxygen in the New River prompted the Wilmington Regional Office to request an investigation to assess water quality in the Jacksonville area.

This investigation included review of existing data in the ambient network, estimates of nutrient loading from point and non-point sources, and monthly sampling in the New River and its tributaries during the summer of 1986.

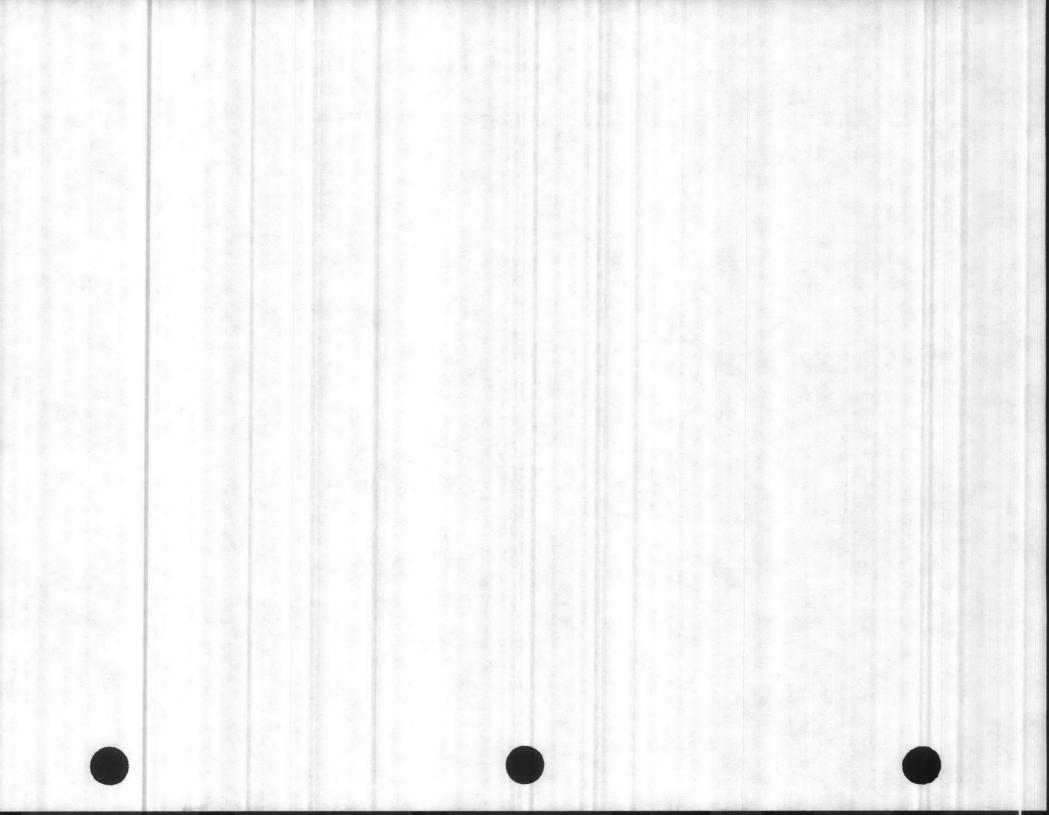
The results of this investigation documented an alarming biological response to current nutrient loading into the New River. The following information summarizes those results and recommends possible actions to improve water quality in the New River watershed.





0 1 2 3 .MILES

FIGURE 1. STATION LOCATIONS FOR THE NEW RIVER.



BACKGROUND

Problems associated with the over-enrichment of surface waters have been identified in many areas of North Carolina in recent years. These problems are most obvious in fresh waters experiencing advanced stages of eutrophication. Surface scums of blue-green algae and subsequent fish kills have occurred, on the Chowan River in 1972 and Neuse River in 1983.

While having the potential of being just as harmful, overenrichment in estuarine waters is more subtle in appearance. Staff of the Wilmington Regional Office observed impacts often associated with over-enrichment occurring frequently over past years in the New River estuary and its tributaries near Jacksonville, North Carolina. Sixteen fish kills have been documented in the area since 1978. Some of these kills were attributed to sewer overflows and others to low dissolved oxygen concentrations as a result of algal blooms.

Problems in the late summer of 1985 were frequent and rather extensive (Table 1). Fish kills occurred in Northeast Creek, Wilson Bay, and as far upstream as Tar Landing on the New River in August and September. Low dissolved oxygen concentrations (<4 mg/l) and high chlorophyll-a concentrations (300 ug/l) were associated with these kills. With these increased problems, the Regional Office requested the assistance of the Technical Services Branch to assess the extent and potential impacts of over-enrichment in this area.

A survey was conducted October 3, 1985 on the New River from Jack's Point upstream to a point above Tar Landing where further progress was impeded by a dense mat of alligator-weed (<u>Alternanthera philoxeroidos</u>). Low dissolved oxygen concentrations were measured in the surface waters at 7_locations near and above the Hwy 17/24 bridge at Jacksonville. High nutrient and chlorophyll-a concentrations were measured near Wilson Bay. As a result of data review, it was determined that more intensive monitoring in the Jacksonville area would improve assessment of water guality conditions in the area

-38-

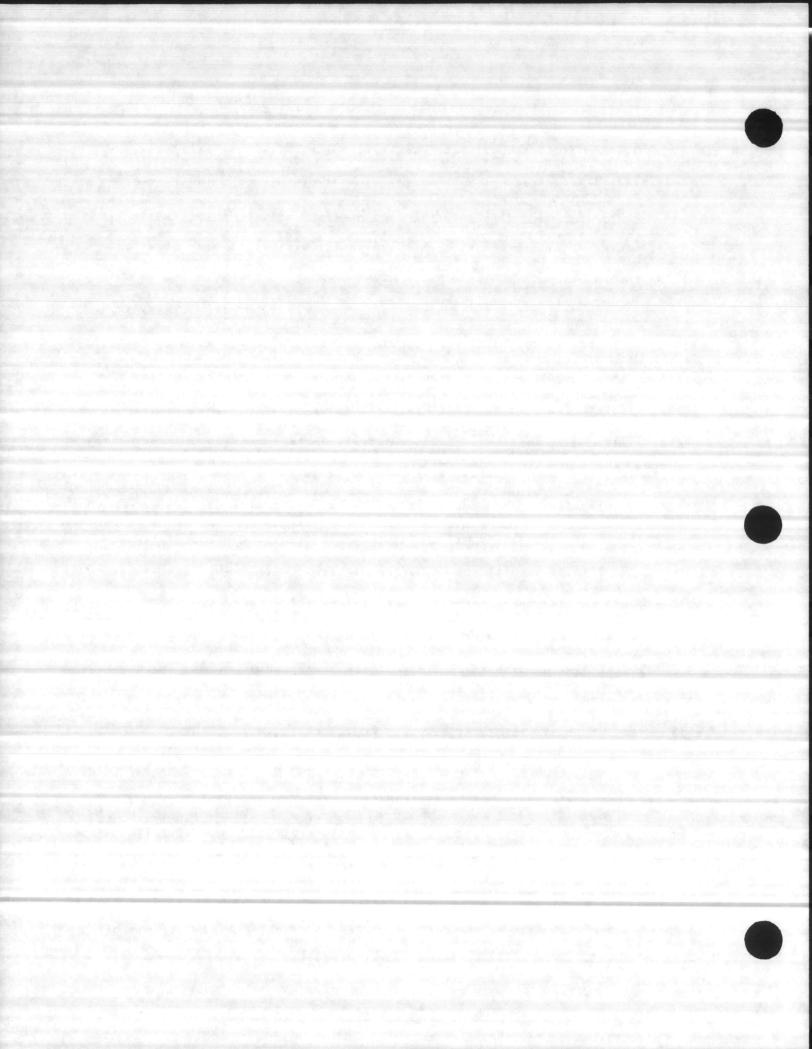
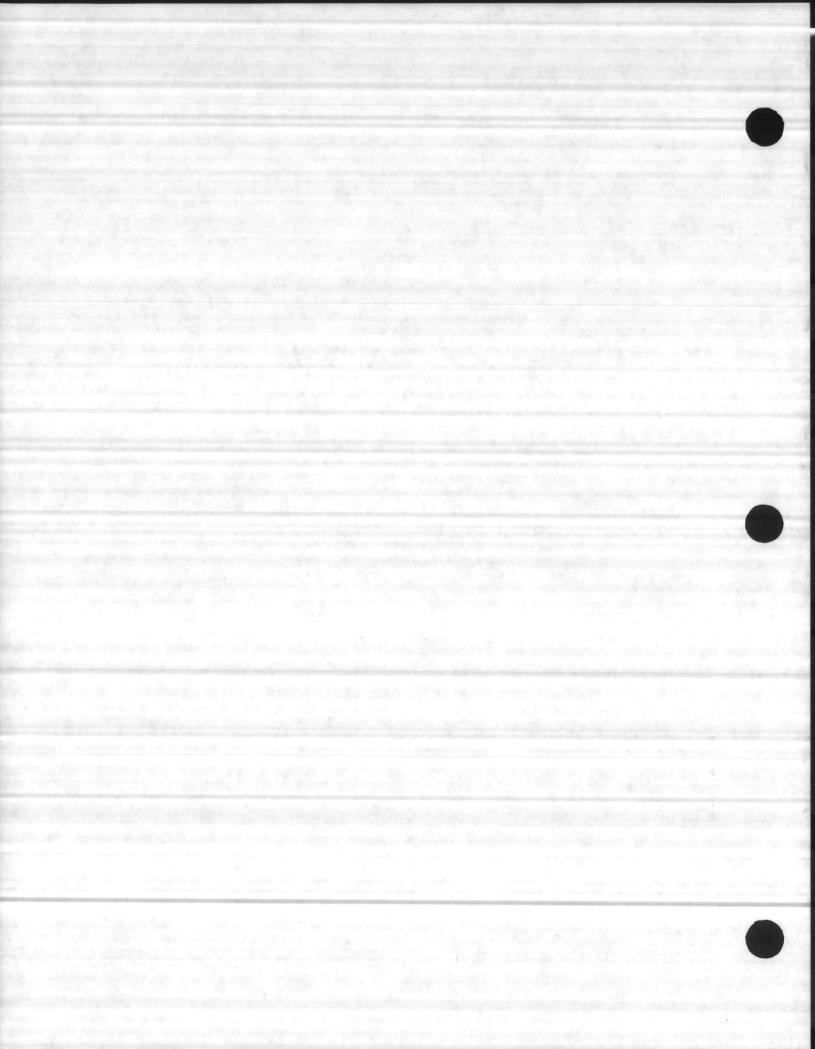


Table 1. NEW RIVER PROBLEM SUMMARY FOR LATE SUMMER 1985.

- Numerous Fish Kills and Dissolved Oxygen Problems in Late Summer 1985. (Region Requested Assistance)

| AUGUST 5 | - Fish kill near Wilson Bay |
|--------------|---|
| | - Total N 2.2 mg/l in Wilson |
| SEPTEMBER 5 | - Complaint green soupy water |
| | - Wilson Bay had many indicators of |
| | severe nutrient loading problems |
| | - Chlorophyll = 300 ug/l TN = 3.21 mg/l |
| | pH = 9.1 DO = 16.2 mg/l |
| SEPTEMBER 17 | - Fish kill upstream near Tar Landing |
| | - Chlorophyll = 72 uq/l |
| | - Phytoplankton upstream dominated by Euglena |
| | sp. indicating organic enrichment |
| OCTOBER 3 | - Raleigh & regional staff survey |
| | - Wilson Bay TN @ 3 sites above 4 mg/l |
| | - NH ₃ above 2 mg/l |
| | - Chlorophyll = 88 ug/l |
| | - DO @ 7 sites above 17/24 bridge <4.1 mg/l |
| | |

CONCLUSION - STRONG EVIDENCE OF SEVERE ENRICHMENT PROBLEMS IN TRIBUTARIES AND IN NEW RIVER NEAR JACKSONVILLE.





Monthly sampling was initiated in 1986 in the New River and major tributaries near Jacksonville (Figure 1) Measured parameters included nutrients, chlorophyll-a, and phytoplankton concentrations, as well as physical data (conductivity, dissolved oxygen, temperature and salinity), and BOD₆ and fecal coliform.

Point Sources

There are a total of forty-three point source discharges permitted by the Division within the New River Basin. Of these forty-three discharges, thirtyfive are built and discharging to waters of the basin. Thirty existing discharges are located upstream of Hadnot Point (near mouth of Wallace Creek) in the upper basin where the majority of water quality violations have been observed. The combined wasteflow of these latter thirty discharges totals 10.2 MGD.

Approximately 60 percent of the permitted wasteflow in the upper New River Basin is discharged to Wilson Bay. Another 31 percent is discharged into the mouth of Northeast Creek. Numerous small discharges (0.001 to 0.100 MGD) are located along tributaries throughout the upper basin.

Nutrient Budget

Preliminary nutrient budgets have been developed for the upper New River Basin (above Hadnot Point) for total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN). Nutrient loads were grouped into point source and non-point source categories. Non-point sources consisted of export from various land uses (i.e. forest, agriculture, wetlands, and urban) and from precipitation to the open water surface area.

Non-point source loads were estimated using nutrient export coefficients and land use data provided by the Wilmington Regional Office (Table 2). The export coefficients (i.e. p-loading rate, n-loading rate) were obtained from the Chowan/Albemarie Action Plan (NRCD, 1982). The total estimated non-point source IP and IN loads are 49930 kg/yr and 254745 kg/yr, respectively.

-4()-

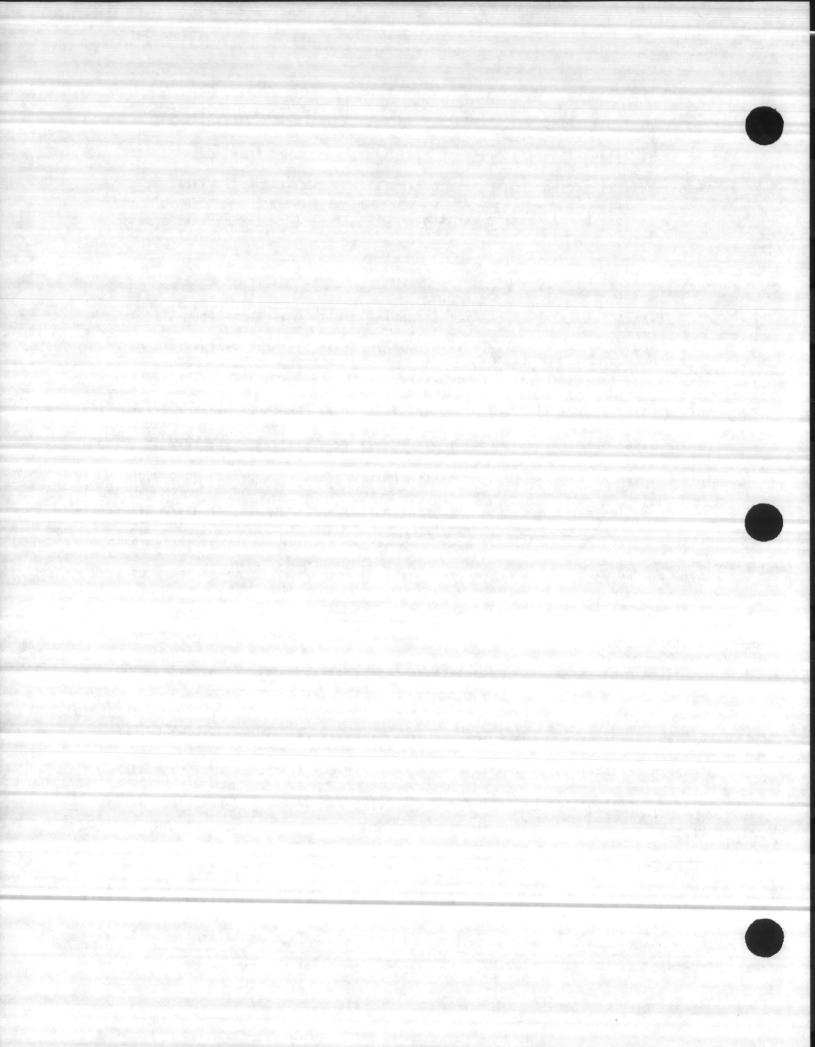
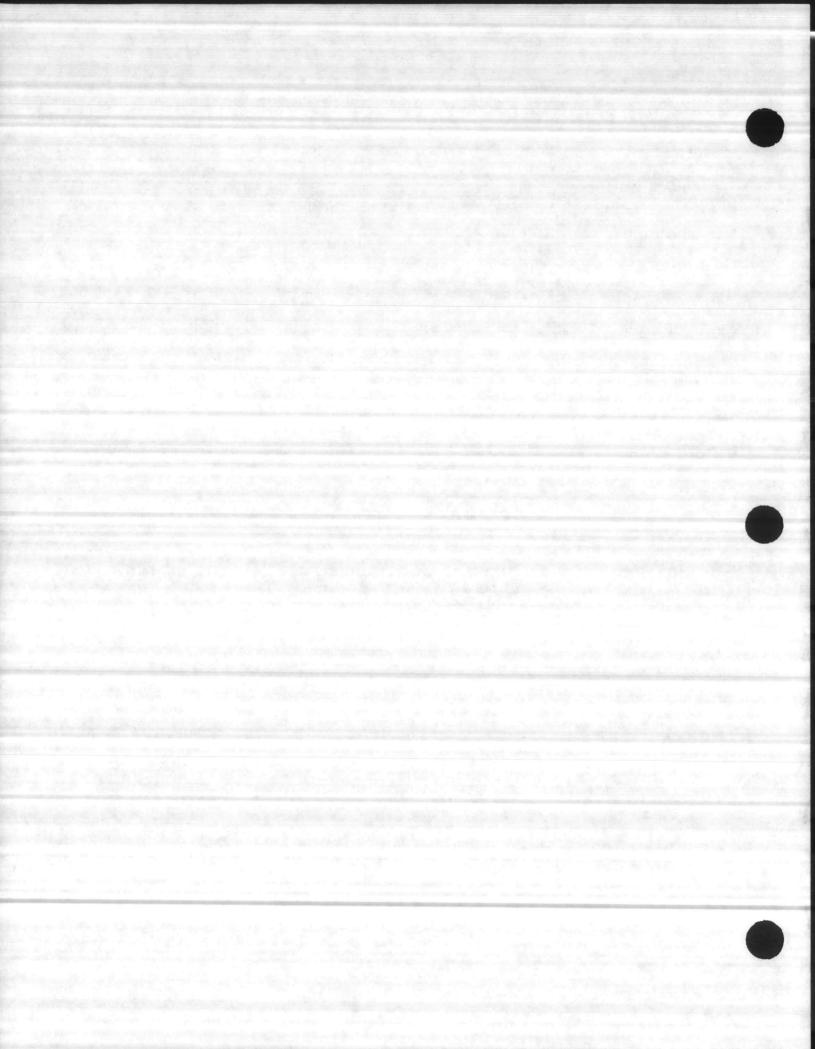


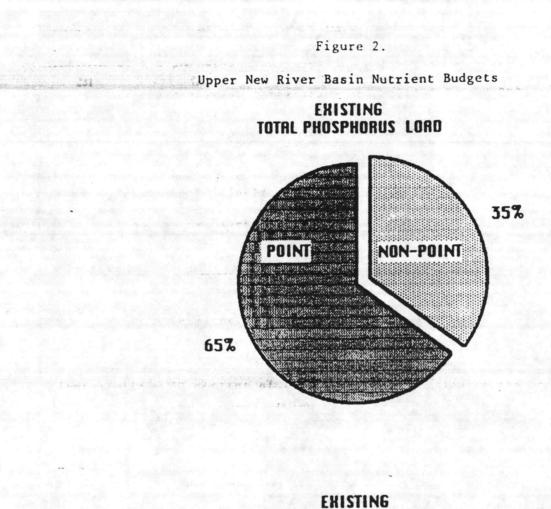
TABLE 2. Non-point Nutrient Loading to the Upper New River Basin

| SOURCE - LAND USE | AREA | F-LOADING RATE (kg/km²-yr) | P-LOAD (kg/yr) | N-LOADING RATE (kg/km -yr) | N-LOAD (kg/yr) |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Forested | 364.7 (50.7) | 10 | 3647 | 165 | 60175 |
| Agricultural/Cleared | 151.8 (21.1) | 110 | 16698 | 625 | 94875 |
| Marsh/Wetlands | 34.7 (4.8) | 10 | 347 | 165 | 5478 |
| Urban - High Density | 133.6 (18.6) | 200 | 25720 | 525 | 70140 |
| Urban - Low Density | 11.7 (1.6) | 90 | 1053 | 375 | 4387 |
| Precipitation to Open Water | 22.5 (3.1) | 65 | 1463 | 875 | 19689 |
| TOTALS | 719.0 | | 49928 | | 254743 |

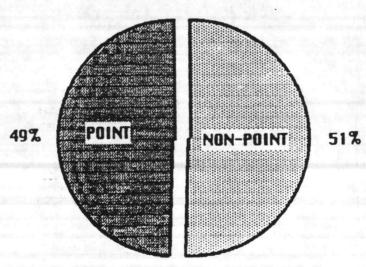
TABLE 3. Foint Source Nutrient Loading to the Upper New Siver

| BASIN SEGMENT | TOTAL POINT SOURCE FLOW (MGD) | ESTIMATED POINT Source TP (kg/yr) | ESTIMATED POINT SOURCE TN (kg/yr) |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Headwaters | 0.429 | 3850 | 10305 |
| of New River | | (2960-4740) | (8765-11845) |
| Blue Creek | 0.131 | 1175 | 3145 |
| | | (905-1445) | (2675-3615) |
| Brinson Creek | 0.238 | 2135 | 5715 |
| | | (1640-2630) | (4860-6570) |
| Wilson Bay | 6.05 | 54380 | 145570 |
| | | (41830-66930) | (123820-167320) |
| Southwest Creek | 0.058 | 610 | 1635 |
| | | (470-750) | (1390-1880) |
| Northeast Creek | 3.138 | 28155 | 75375 |
| | | (21660-34655) | (64115-86640) |
| Wallace Creek | 0.1595 | 143.) | 3835 |
| | | (1100-1760) | (3260-44(15) |
| TOTALS | 19.2235 | ÷1735 | 245580 |

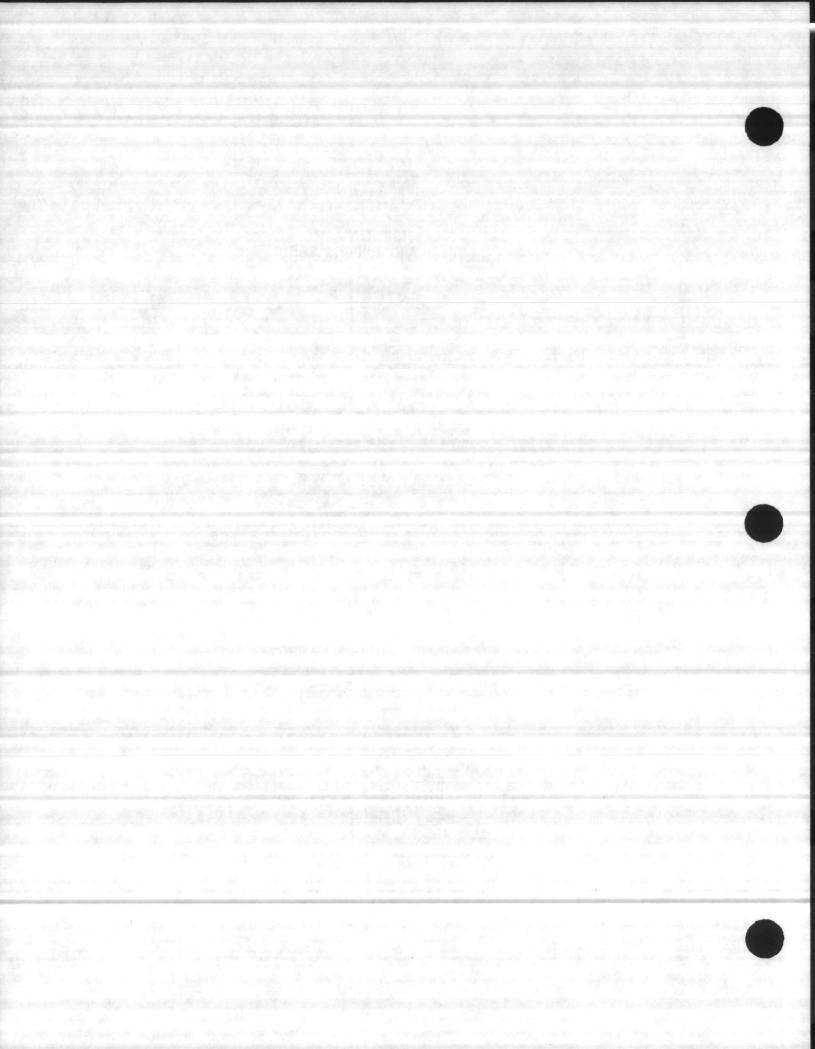








-42-



Point source loads were estimated using probable nutrient concentration ranges obtained from basin-pooled self-monitoring data (performed for Neuse River and Tar/Pamlico River studies) and permitted wasteflows (Table 3). Wasteflows were totaled for various basin segments; and then multiplied by 6.5 mg/l TP and 17 4 mg/l TN to determine point source loads. These concentrations reflect the midpoints of the likely ranges of TP, 5.0 to 8.0 mg/l, and TN, 14.8 mg/l to 20 mg/l. Loading estimates which reflect the ranges are shown in parentheses below the average estimates in Table 3. The total estimated point source (at permitted conditions) TP and TN loads are 91,735 kg/yr and 245,580 kg/yr.

The estimated point source phosphorus load is nearly twice that of the non-point source estimate, accounting for 65 percent of the total basin load (Figure 2). The expected nitrogen contribution from point sources is expected to be about equal to the non-point source TN load (Figure 2). These substantial contributions from point sources to the overall nutrient load have led to elevated nutrient concentrations within the New River Basin.

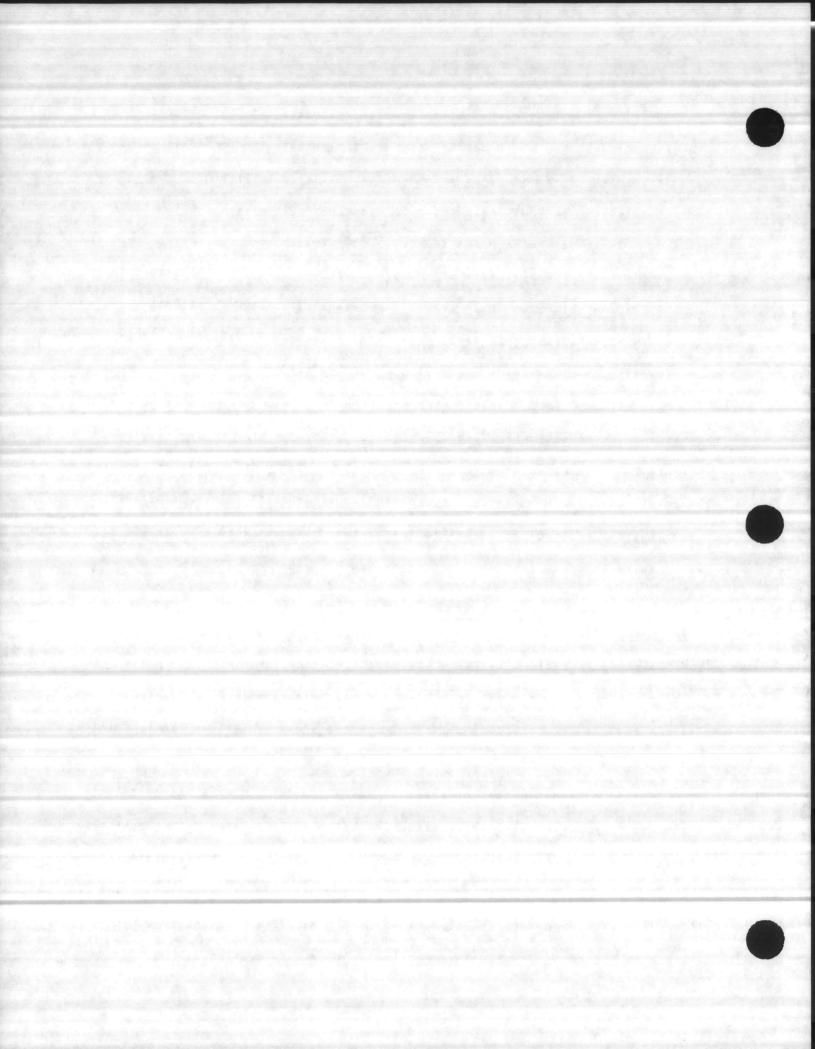
RESULTS OF 1986 SUMMER SURVEY

River Sites

Sampling included 6 sites on the New River from Gum Branch to Sneads Ferry. Mean values of nutrient, chlorophyll-a and phytoplankton data are presented in Table 4 and the corresponding distributions are shown by station location in Figures 3, 4 and 5.

It should be noted that nutrient values at Gum Branch were elevated (mean TP=0.3 mg/l) and tended to increase during periods of low flow, which generally indicates point source impacts. Problems were identified with effluent discharges from Carter Packing Company. A total of 48 effluent violations (see attached) were found during a 23 month period. Therefore, Gum Branch would not serve as a representative upstream "background level" location.

-43-



Downstream, total nitrogen was relatively high (>1 mg/l) at Highway 17/24 near Jacksonville, increased dramatically at Wilson Bay, and gradually declined to more desirable concentrations at Sneads Ferry which is about 30 miles downstream of Gum Branch and is very near the Atlantic Ocean. 101 Delator and

Mean concentrations of total phosphorus displayed a similar pattern in a downstream progression Relative concentrations were not as elevated as nitrogen at Gum Branch, but were extremely high near Wilson Bay.

1

I

Chlorophyll-a and phytoplankton analyses revealed a tremendous response to over-enrichment in the Jacksonville area. Mean chlorophyll-a concentrations from the Hwy 17/24 bridge to Station NR 50% (New River at mid channel near the mouths of Northeast and Southwest Creeks ranged from 48-165 ug/l (Figure 5)

It should also be noted that dominance by a single group of organisms was responsible for most of the measured chlorophyll-a concentrations in the Wilson Bay area. Those phytoplankton present were not surface, scum forming, species as seen in our freshwater rivers, but were found in concentrations large enough to severely affect dissolved oxygen in shallow areas. This type of uni-algal dominance is not generally healthy to most food webs (Figure 6).

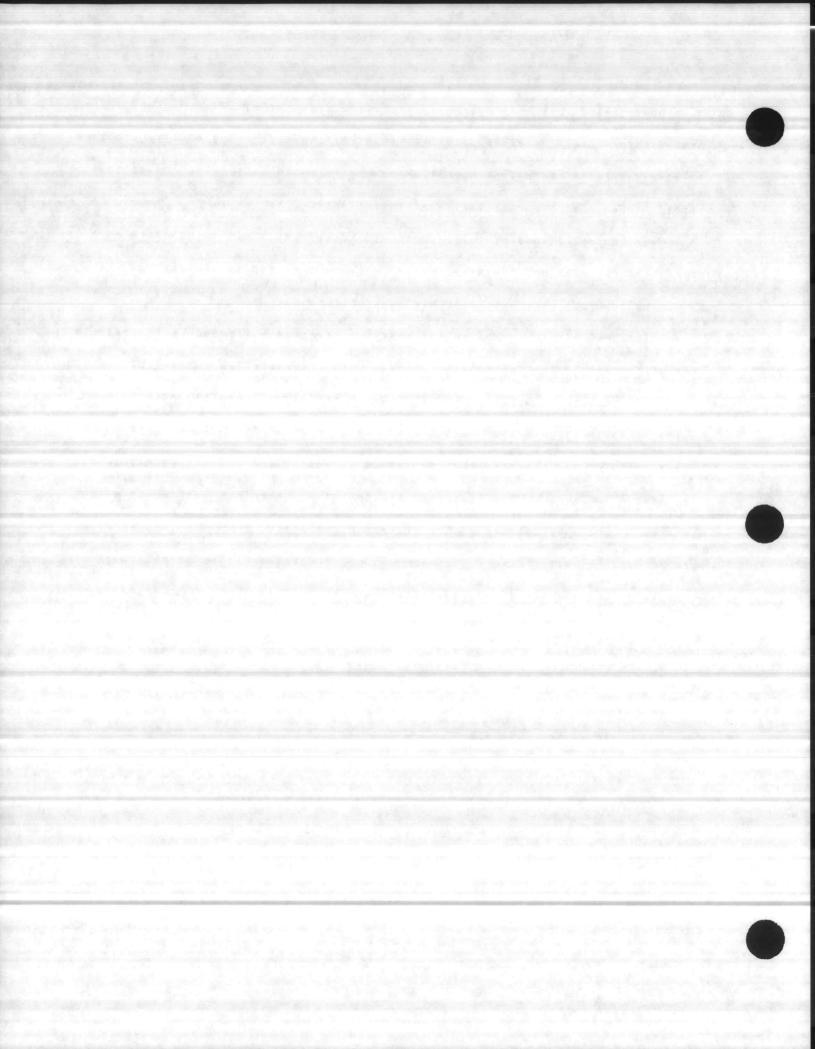
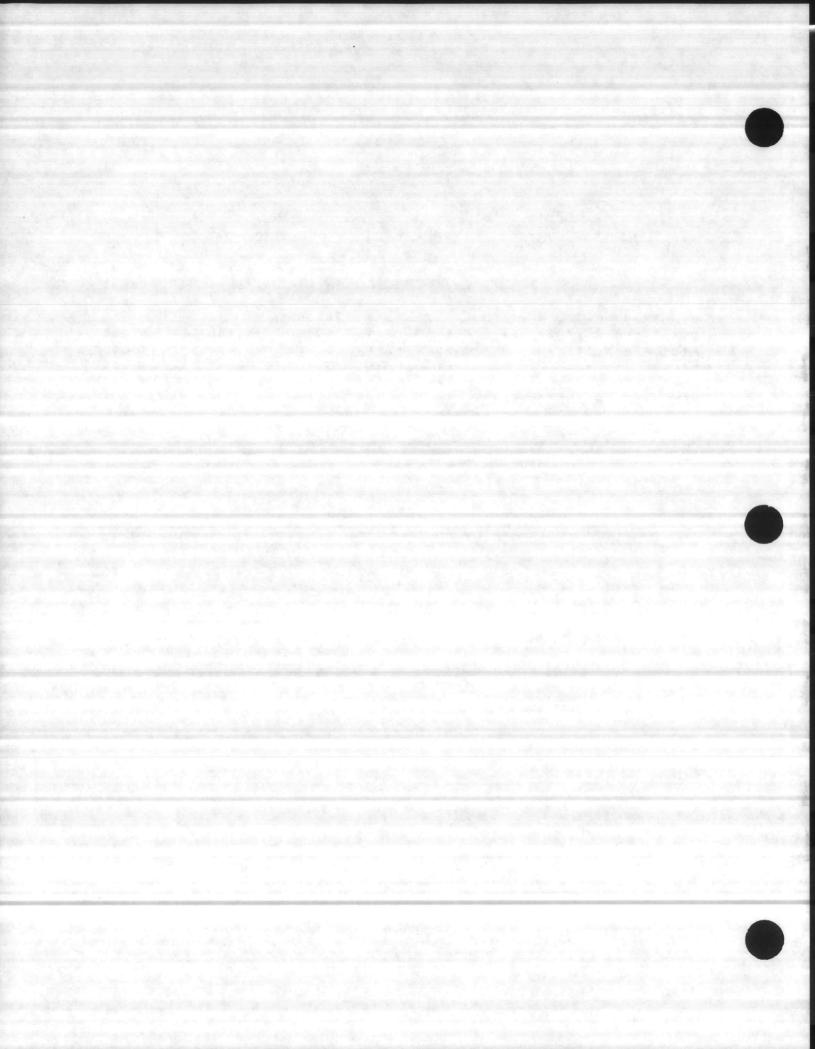


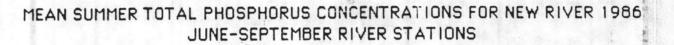
TABLE 4. NEW RIVER SITES MEAN VALUES JUNE-SEPT 1986.

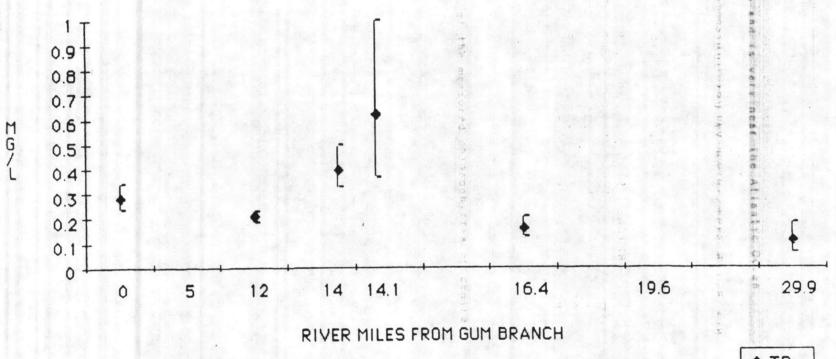
| STATION | CHL-a | TN | TP | DENSITY | BIOVOLUME |
|--------------------------|---|------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | uq/I | mg/l | m g / 1 | units/ml | m m 3 / m 3 |
| GUM BRANCH | - 100 | 2.76 | 0.30 | fattionen gehaden. Seen der statte | |
| NEW RIVER @ 17/24 BRIDGE | 51 | 1.15 | 0.19 | 11,400 | 5,500 |
| WILSON BAY 5\$ | 165 | 1.94 | 0.62 | 320,600 | 44,800 |
| WILSON BAY 50% | 161 | 1.25 | 0.40 | 119,800 | 19,500 |
| NEW RIVER @ 50\$ | 48 | 0.76 | 0.16 | 62,100 | 9,400 |
| NEW RIVER @ SNEADS FERRY | 18 | 0.73 | 0.11 | - | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | | | | | |





-46-







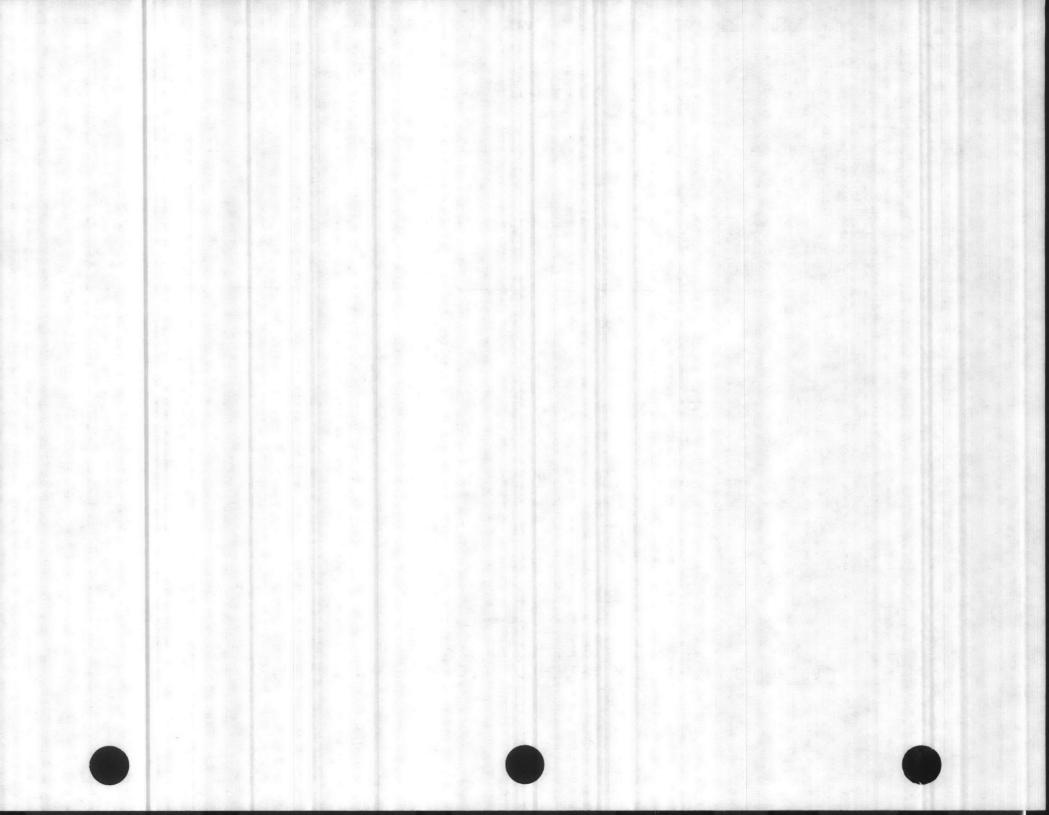
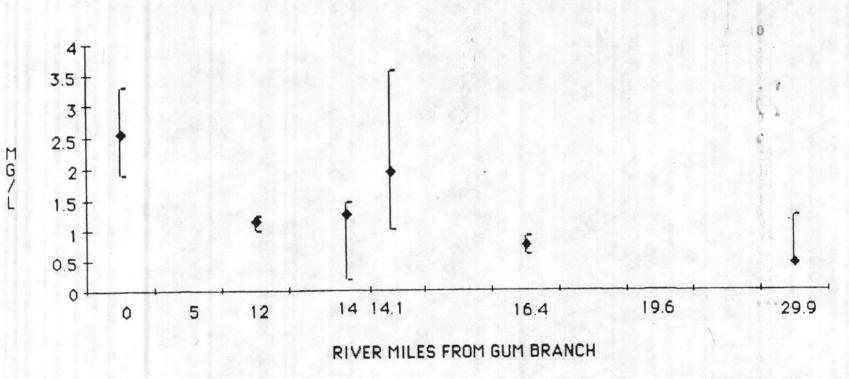


Figure 4.

-47-

MEAN SUMMER TOTAL NITROGEN CONCENTRATIONS FOR NEW RIVER 1986 JUNE-SEPTEMBER RIVER STATIONS.



TN
 MAX
 MIN

.....

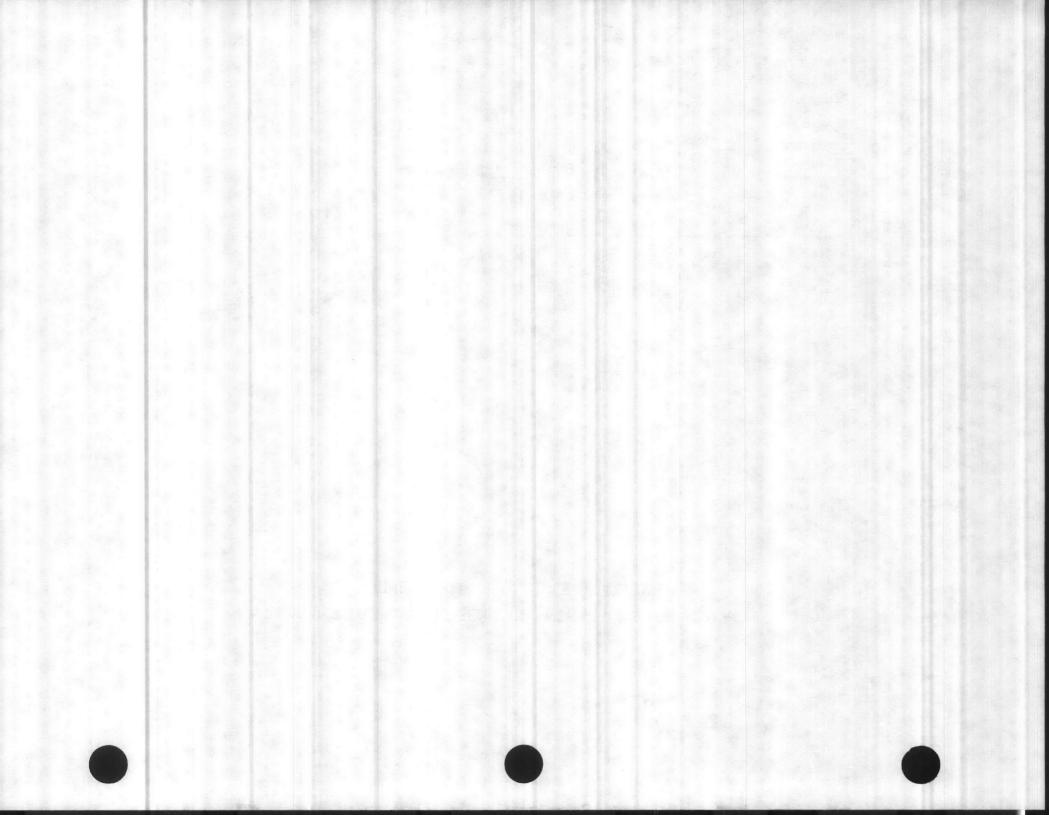
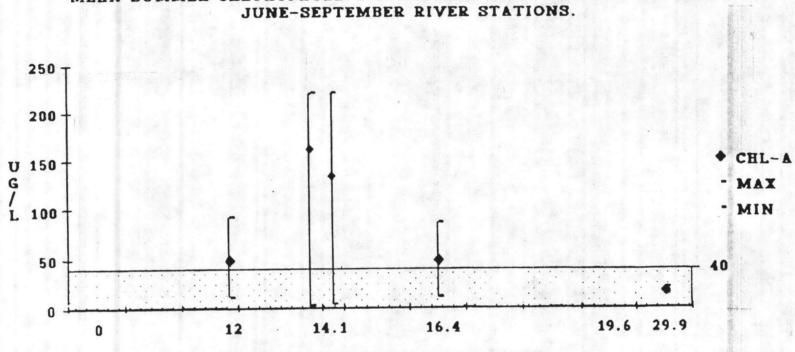


Figure 5.



MEAN SUMMER CHLOROPHYLL-A CONCENTRATIONS FOR NEW RIVER 1986.

RIVER MILES FROM GUM BRANCH

-48-

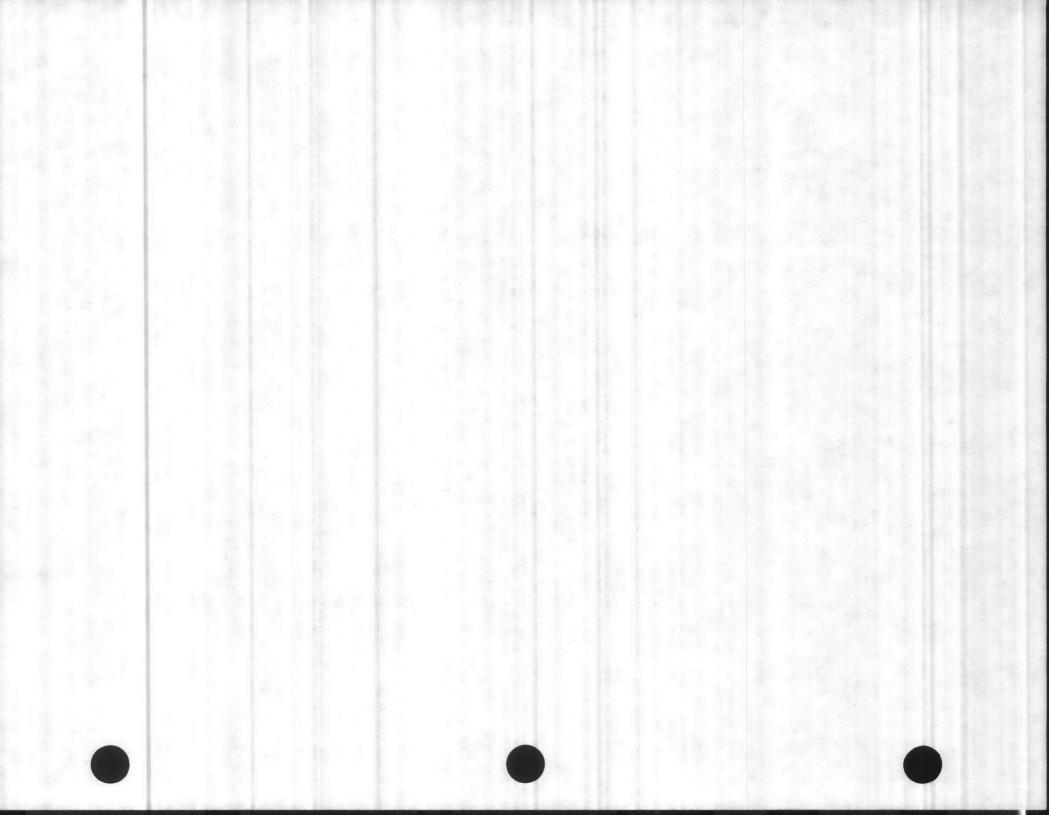
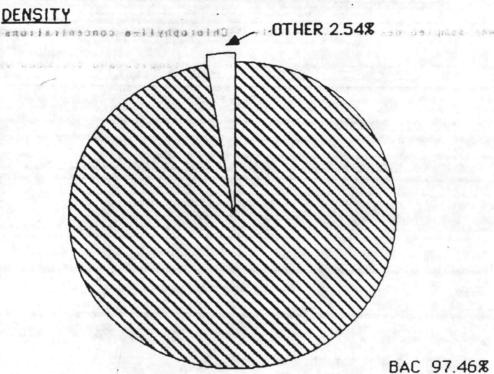
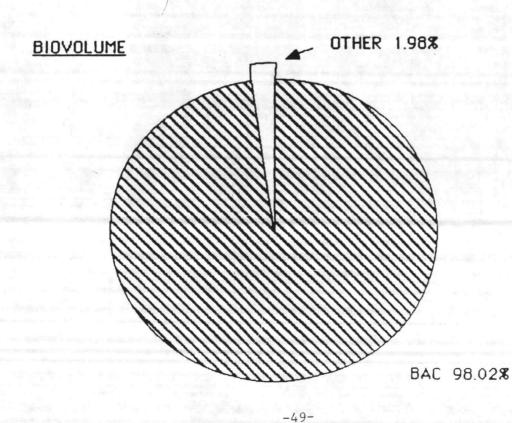


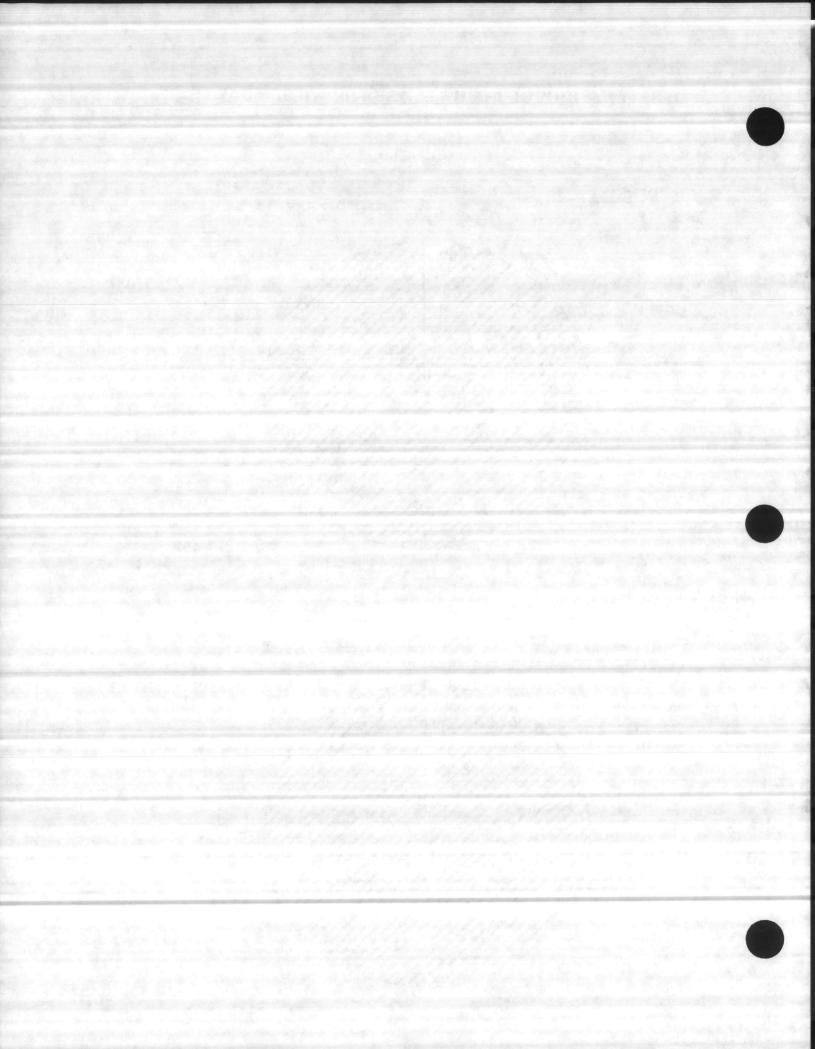
Figure 6.

DENSITY & BIOVOLUME BY CLASS FOR WILSON BAY JULY 1986







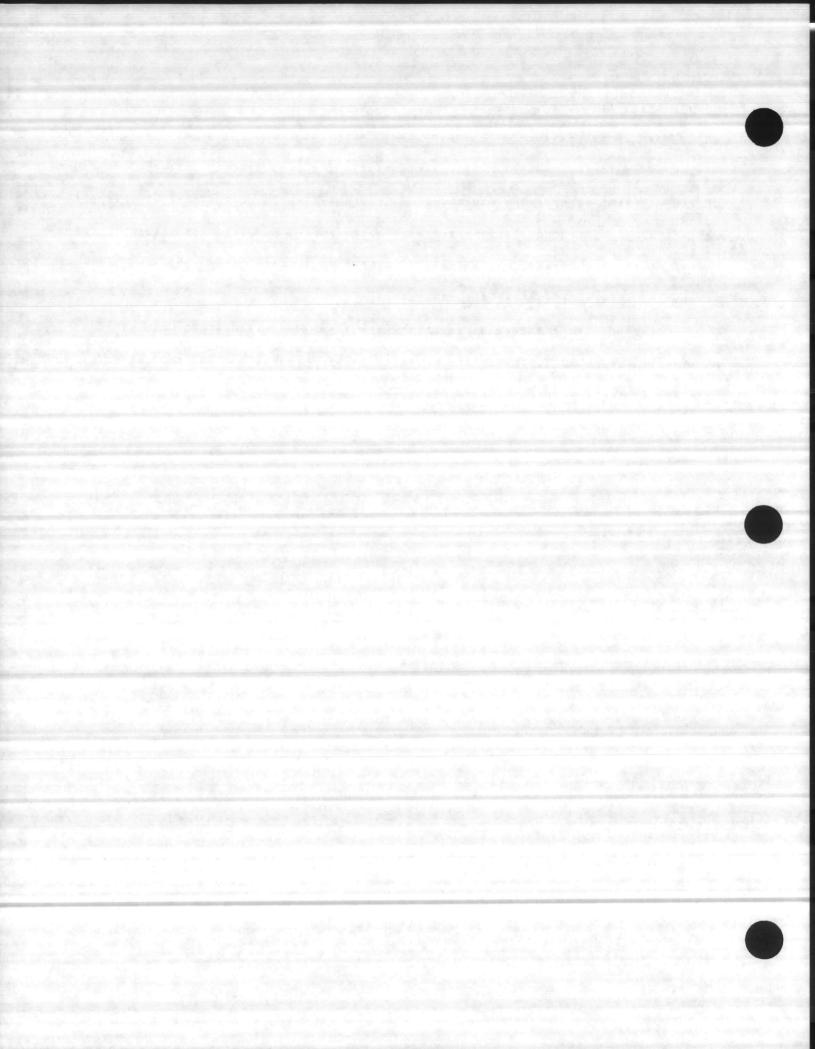


Tributary Sites

. 王子 前的

Mean concentrations of chlorophyli-a, nutrients, and phytoplankton for major tributaries to the New River near Jacksonville are presented in Table 5. Brinson Creek was sampled near the mouth only. Chlorophyll-a concentrations at this site exceeded the water quality standard each date sampled and the mean value was 103 ug/1. Little Northeast, which flows into Northeast Creek, also contained chlorophyll-a values well above the standard.

Chlorophyll-a standard exceedances were also identified at the mouths of Northeast, Brinson, Southwest and Wallace Creeks (Figure 7) The only sites sampled during the survey that did not seem to be experiencing significant effects from overenrichment were the most upstream sites on Wallace and Southwest Creeks.



| TABLE 5. NEW RI | VER TRIB | UTARIE | S MEAN | VALUES | JUNE-SEPT | 1986. |
|------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| STATION | | CHL-a | TN | TP | DENSITY | BIOVOLUME |
| | | ug/I | mq/I | mg/l | units/ml | mm3/m3 |
| BRINSON CREEK | (MOUTH) | 103 | 1.16 | 0.38 | 97,100 | 15,600 |
| LITTLE NORTHEAST | CREEK | 60 | 0.58 | 0.13 | | |
| NORTHEAST CREEK | (UP) | 54 | 0.77 | 0.18 | 120,600 | 15,800 |
| (MOUTH) | | 79 | 0.84 | 0.17 | 95,200 | 11,200 |
| SOUTHWEST CREEK | (UP) | 2 | 0.77 | 0.09 | 200 | 100 |
| (MOUTH) | | 46 | 0.86 | 0.17 | 31,800 | 7,300 |
| WALLACE CREEK | (UP) | 6 | 1.04 | 0.13 | 2,400 | 3,400 |
| (MOUTH) | | 38 | 0.64 | 0.13 | 15,000 | 6,100 |
| | | | | | | |

4 4

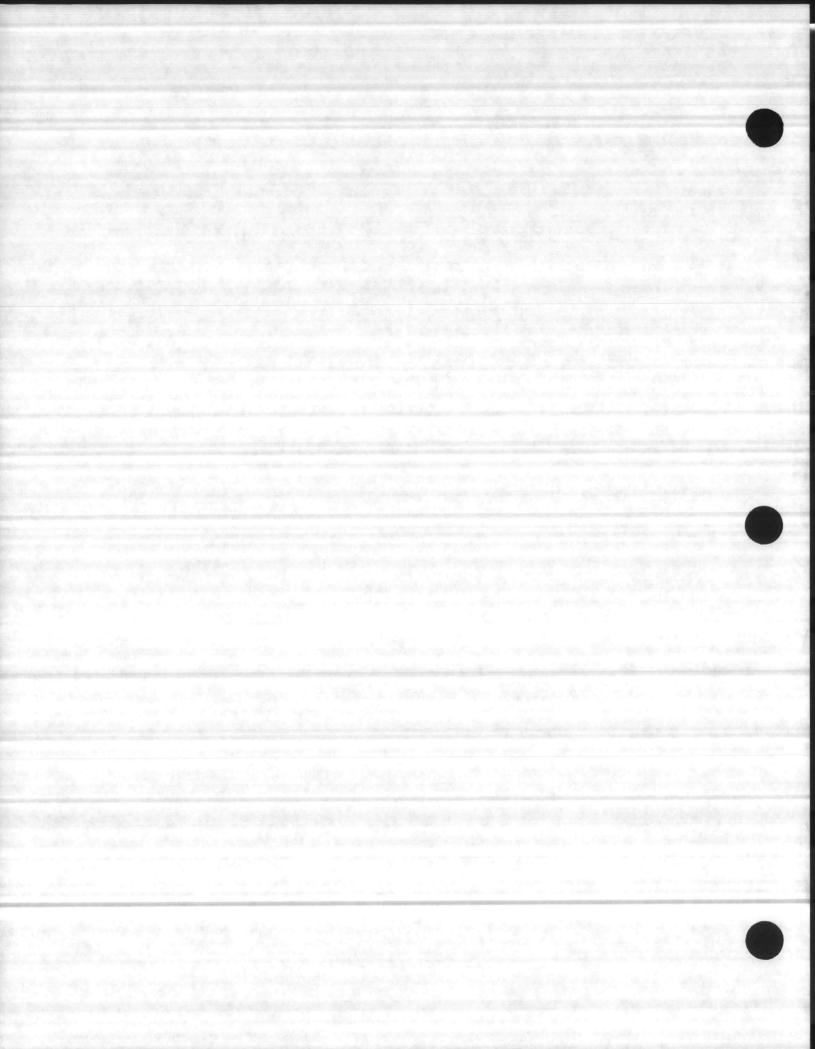
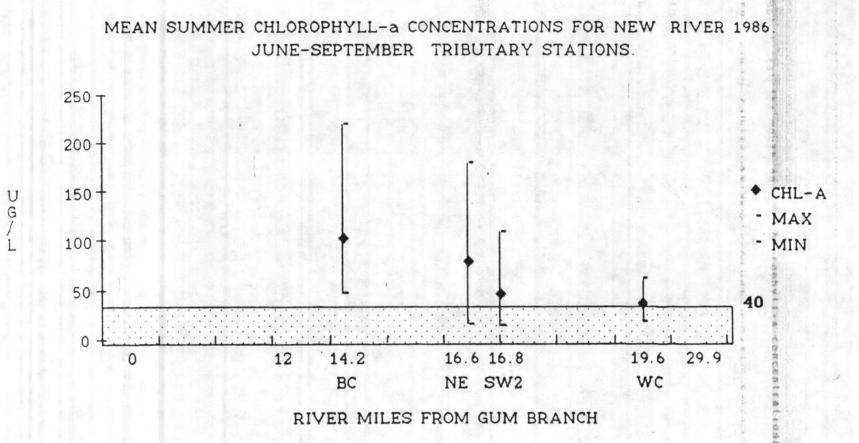
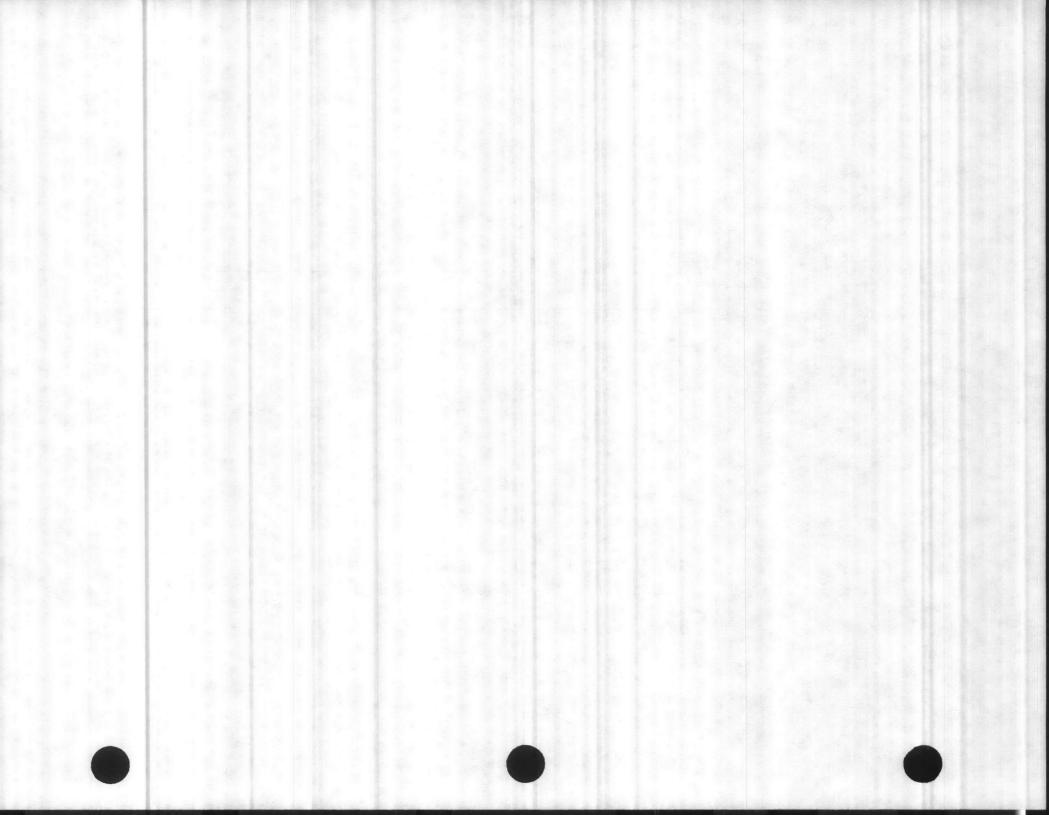


Figure 7.

-52-

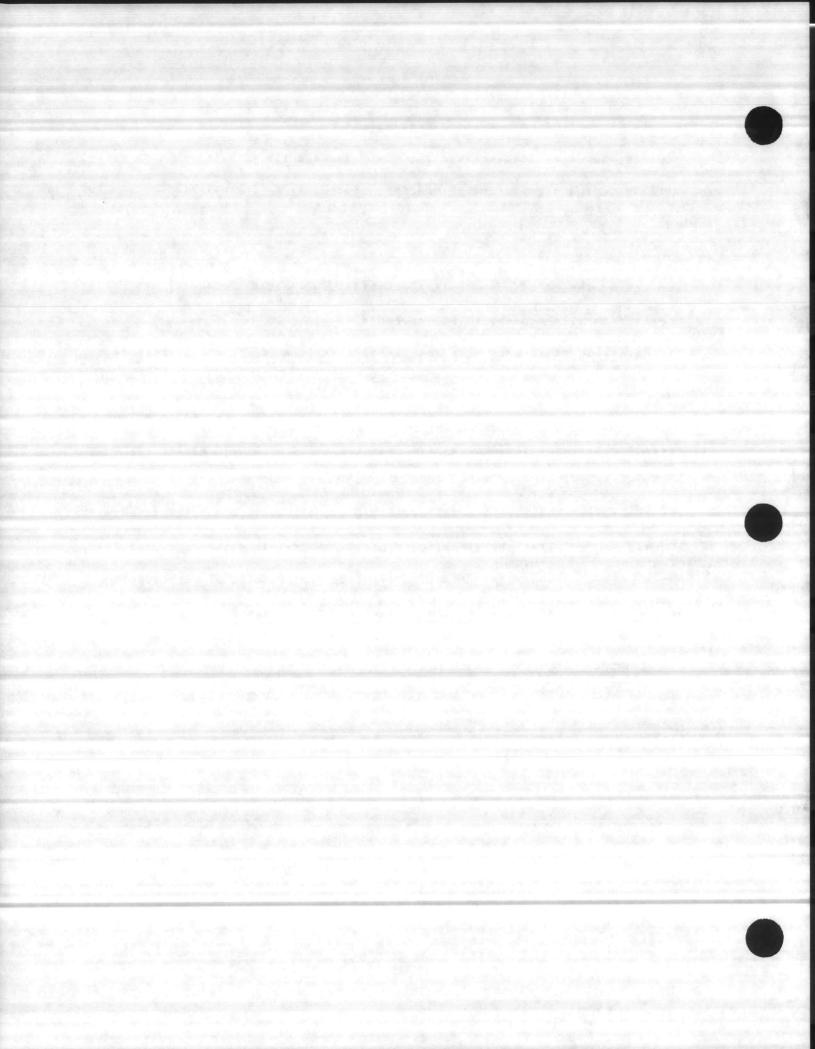




Conclusions

Current nutrient loading into the New River and its tributaries near Jacksonville, N.C. are significantly impacting water quality as indicated by the following:

- Almost 60% of chlorophyll-a samples taken during a survey in the New River and the mouths of Brinson, Little Northeast, Northeast, Southwest and Wallace Creeks from June-September 1986 exceeded 40 ug/l.
- Phytoplankton biovolumes measured during this time period often exceeded 5,000 mm³/m³ with uni-algal dominance by certain phytoplankton.
- Phytoplankton density as high as 813,000 units/ml were measured in Wilson Bay. A density of 100,000 units/ml is considered a "bloom" by any phytoplankton ecologist.
- The numerous fish kills and low dissolved oxygen levels, in association with highly colored water and elevated chlorophyll-a levels during the past few years provide strong circumstantial evidence that growths of microscopic vegetation substantially impair the intended best usage of the waters.



NEW RIVER SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATIONS

Based upon the data and evidence available, it is a staff recommendation to 1 sthat, the Director, exercise his authority as provided in NCAC. Title, 15:, 2H, 0404 which addresses facility location and design involving coastal waste treatment disposal.

NCAC, Title 15: 2H.0404(c) states: "The director may prohibit or limit any discharge of waste into surface waters if, in the opinion of the director, the surface waters experience or the discharge would result in:

- (1) growths of microscopic vegetation such that chlorophyll <u>a</u> values are greater than 40 ug/l; or
 - (2) growths of microscopic or macroscopic vegetation which substantially impair the intended best usage of the waters.

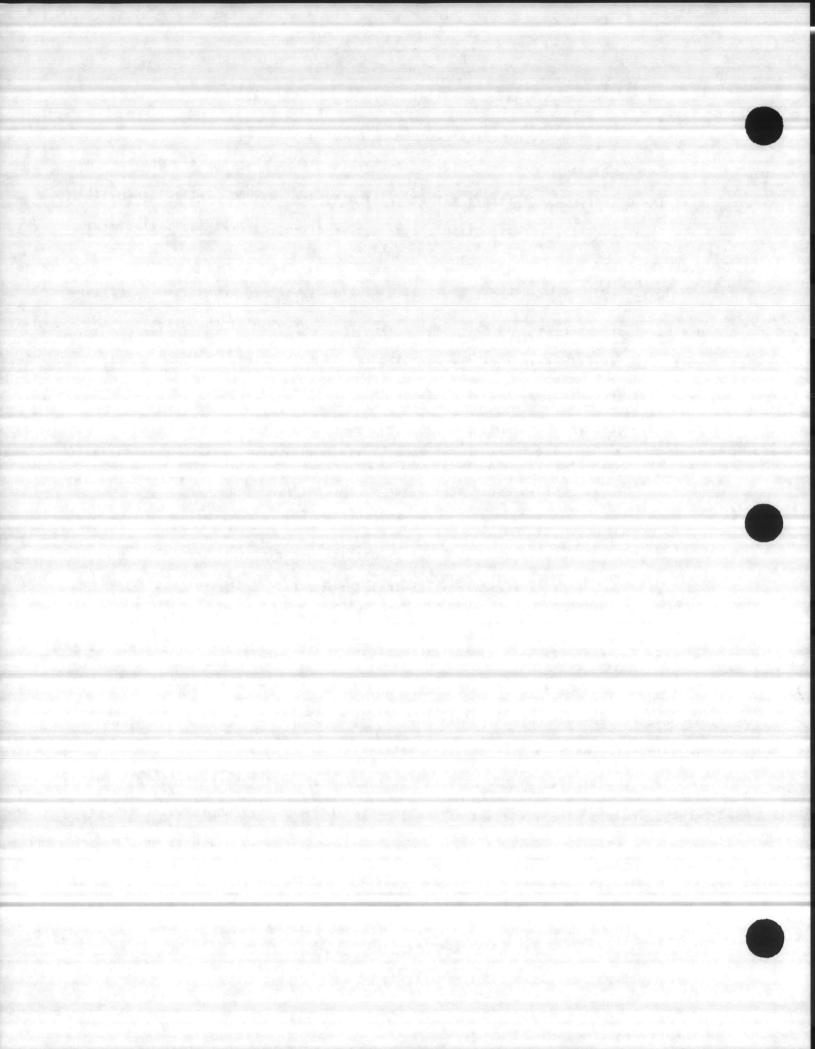
NCAC, T15: 2H.0403 clearly incorporates the New River and its tributaries, as far as applicability of these regulations to the waters in question.

It is the staff's recommendation that the Director determine appropriate nutrient limitations for all new or expanding discharges in this system, as opposed to prohibition of discharge. Currently there are 43 permitted discharges in the area. At this time there are four (4) proposed applications and one (1) proposed expansion. Implementation of .0404(c) therefore would immediately only

There exist two viable options for facilities which currently hold issued NPDES permits. The first option would be to petition the EMC to exercise its authority relating to the classification of waters. As detailed in NCAC, T15: .0214, the EMC may designate and classify these waters as nutrient sensitive (NSW).

A second option would be for the Director to apply .0404(c) to each existing facility upon expiration of the existing NPDES permits

-54-



Both of these options would necessitate nutrient limitations to be incorporated into final permit limitations either basin-wide or case-by-case.

Based upon available data and knowledge, the staff would recommend the same nutrient limitations that will be applied to the Falls and Jordan NSW basin

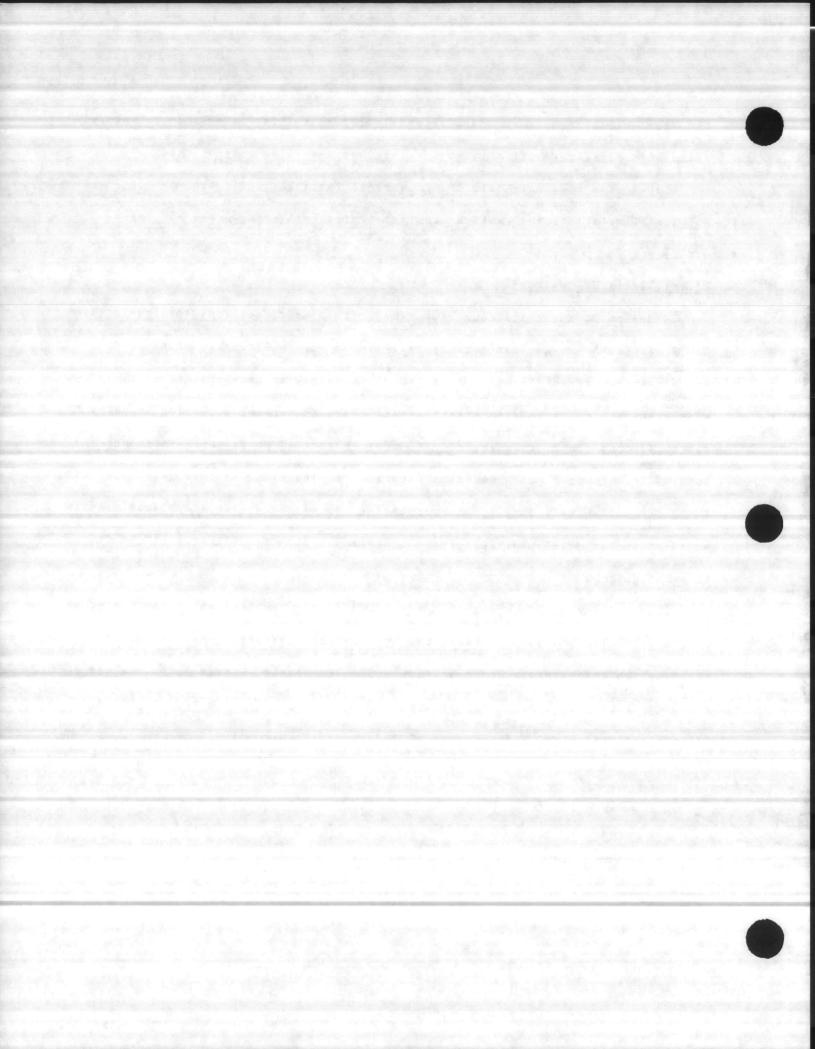
strategy.

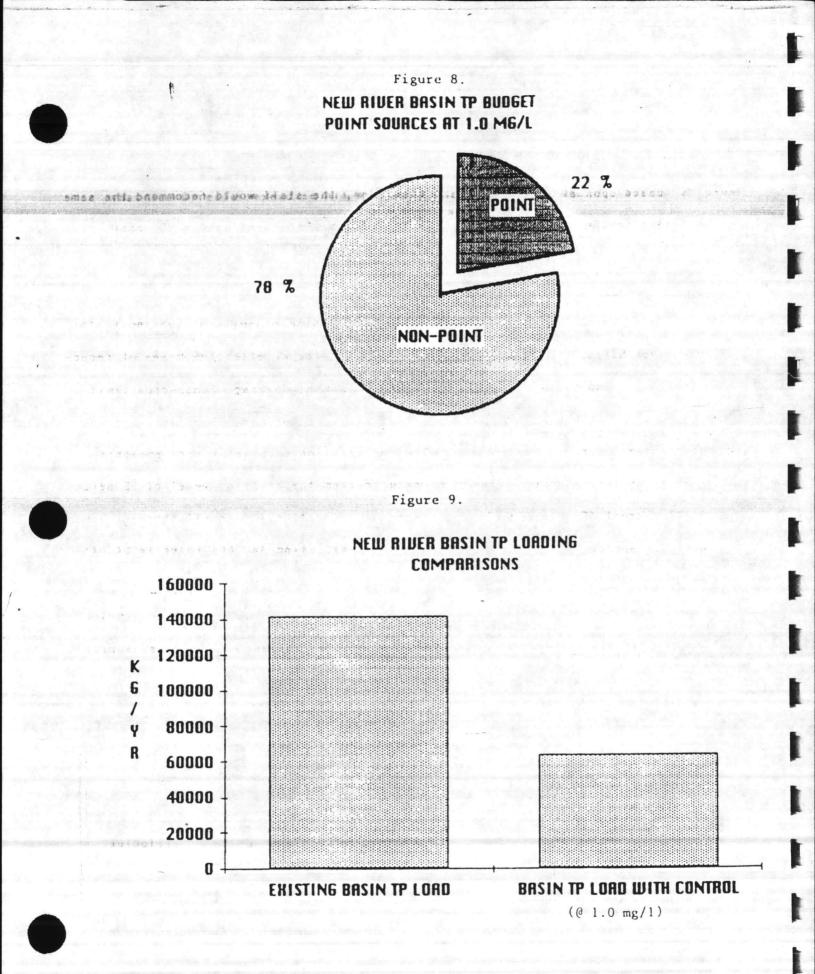
Effectiveness of Controls

Since point sources account for a major portion of nutrient loading to the New River Basin, Point source controls will provide an effective means of reducing elevated nutrient levels. If a 1.0 mg/l monthly average phosphorus limit were placed on existing discharges, an estimated 85 percent reduction in point source loading could be achieved. The contribution of point source phosphorus loading to the upper basin would be reduced from the existing level of 65 percent to 22 percent (Figure 8). The corresponding reduction in overall phosphorus mass would be approximately 76,600 kg/yr (55 percent), from 141,665 kg/yr to 64,045 kg/yr (Figure 9).

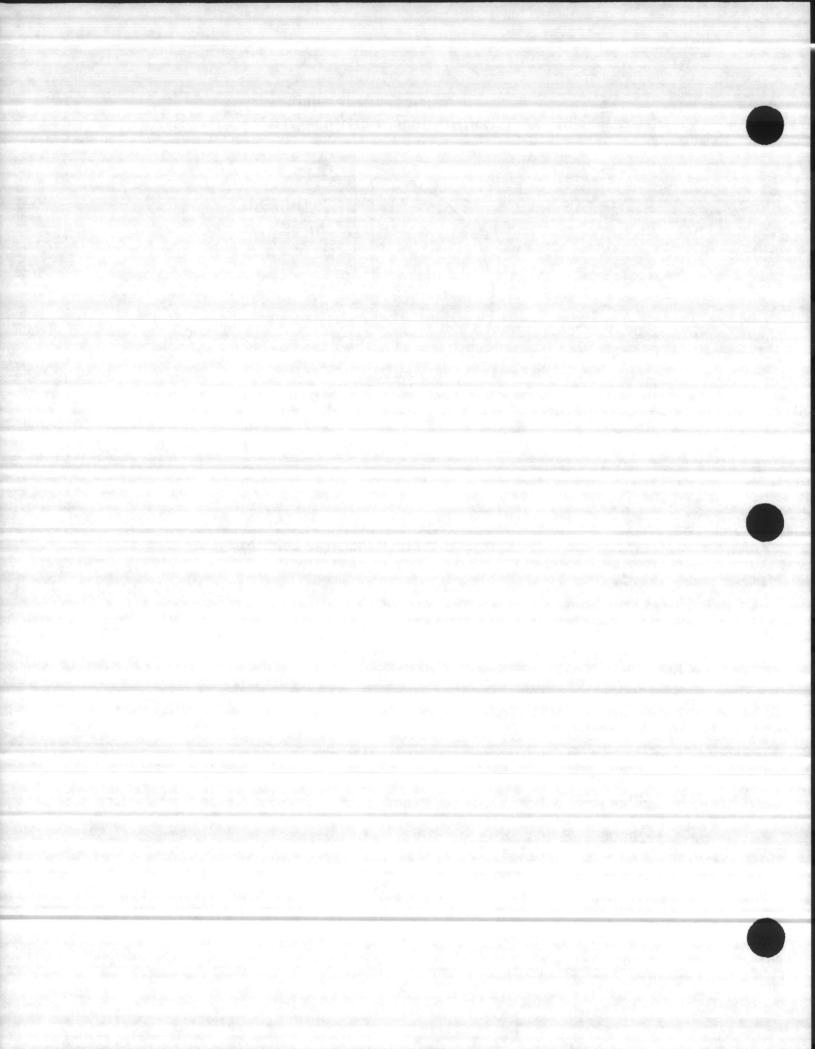
If a 2.0 mg/l monthly average phosphorus limit were applied, an estimated 69 percent reduction in point source loading could be achieved. The point source contribution to the basin would be reduced to 36 percent (Figure 10). The corresponding reduction in overall phosphorus mass would be approximately 62,500 kg/yr (45 percent), from 141,665 kg/yr to 78,160 kg/yr (Figure 11).

-55-



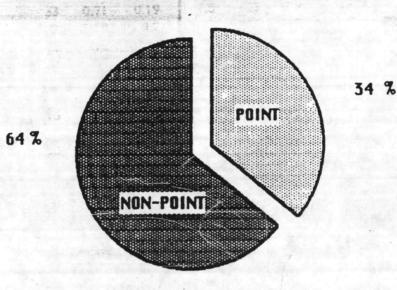


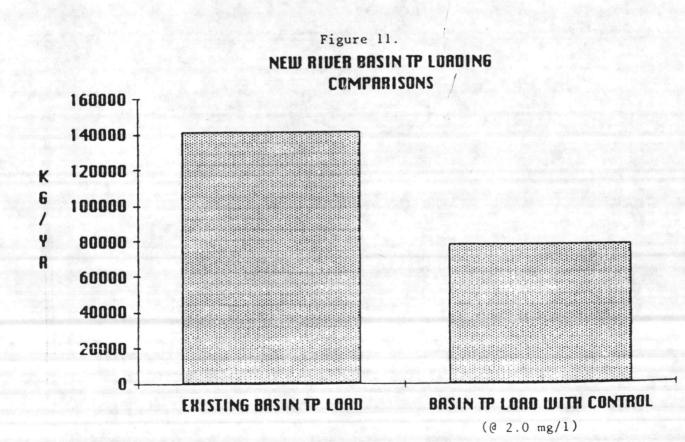
- 56-

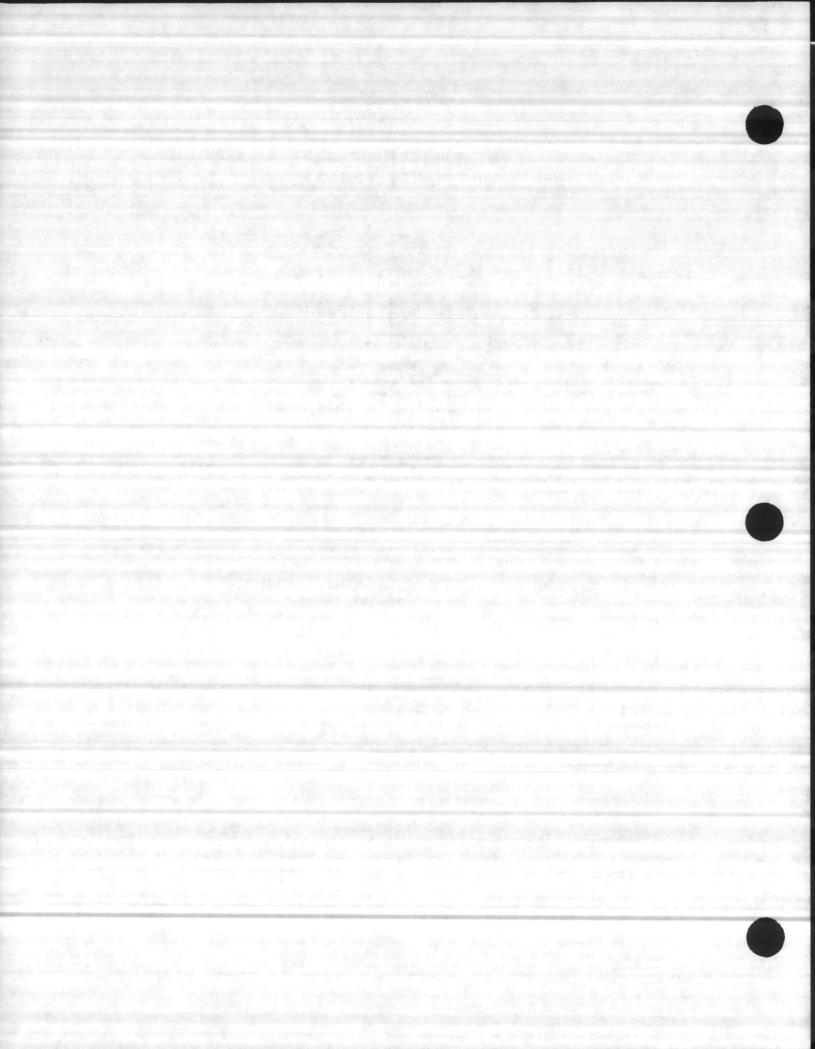


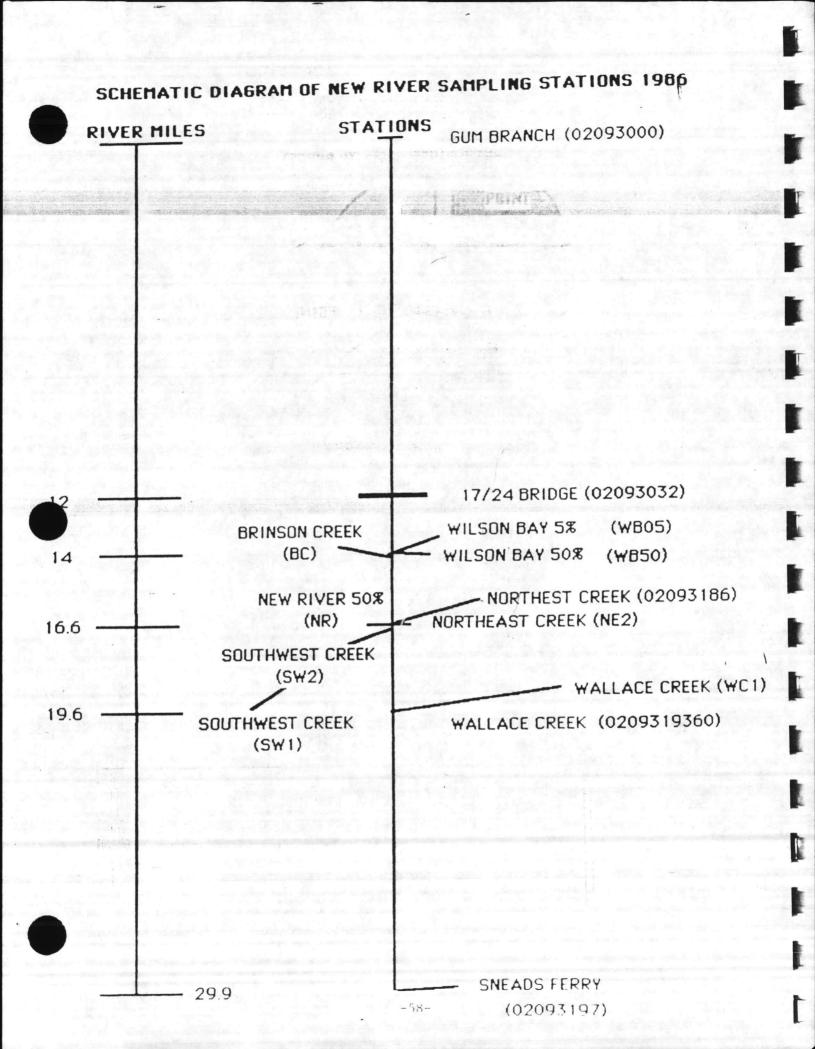


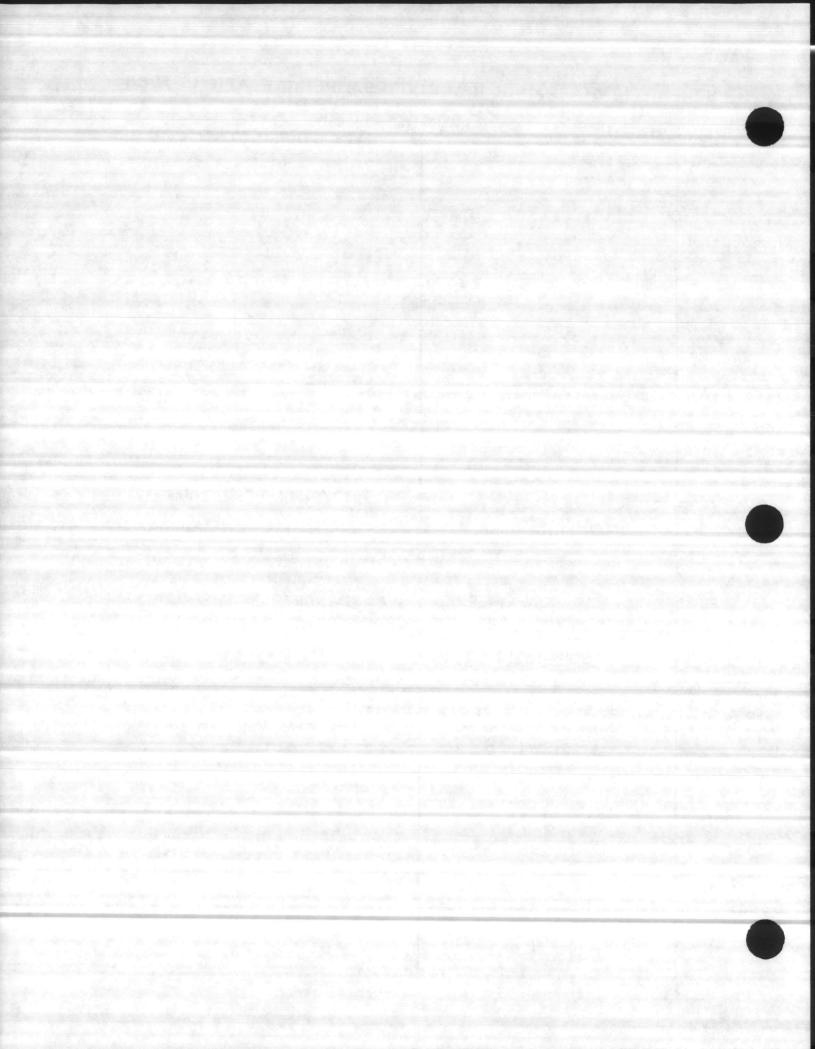
NEW RIVER BASIN TP BUDGET POINT SOURCES AT 2.0 MG/L











DATA SUMMARY BY STATION

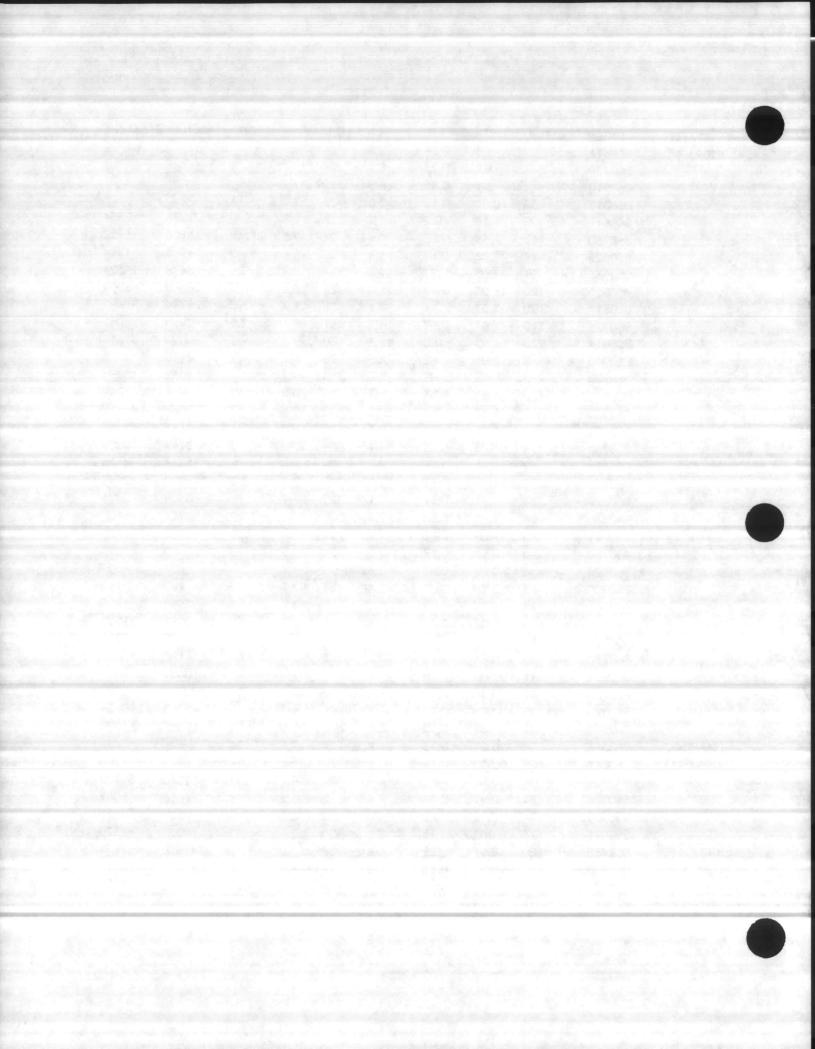
P

-

/

| | | | | Sec. 8 | | | | ~ (~ | NEWCITY | BIOYOLUME |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|---|-------------|
| STATION | DATE | CHL-A | TN | TP | DO | TEMP | рн | 5~/00 | VENSITI | DIUTULU'E |
| 02093000 | 860611 | | 3.3 | 0.34 | 5.6 | 24 | 7 | 0 | | |
| | 860730 | | 1.9 | 0.24 | 6.4 | 24 | South Statistics | U | | |
| 2000 | 860910 | C. C | 3.1 | 0.31 | 6.9 | 19 | . 7.7 | 17 | | |
| 02093032 | 860515 | - 33 | 0.71 | 0.19 | 5 7.5 | 23 | 7.9 | 13 | 22273 | 2354 |
| | 960611 | 82 | 1.19 | 0.2 | 72 | 26 | 8 | | 15110 | |
| a part of the second second | 860730 | 13 | 1.19 | 0.22 | 4 | 27 | 7.3 | | 4905 | |
| | 860828 | 14 | 1.23 | 0.19 | 4 | 26 | 6.6 | 74 | 3406 | |
| | 860930 | 94 | 1.005 | 0.23 | 11.3 | 28.4 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 26640 | |
| ¥805 | 860515 | 120 | 1.105 | 0.48 | 11.6 | 24 | 8.5 | 15 | | |
| | 860611 | 120 | 3.57 | 1 | 8.1 | 28 | 8.3 | 10 | | |
| | 860724 | 210 | 1.01 | 0.37 | 14.2 | 31 | 8.8 | 2.5 | | |
| | 860814 | 220 | 1.09 | 0.5 | 11.3 | 30 | 9.1 | 3 | and the second se | |
| | 860910 | 6 | 2.09 | 0.62 | 8.3 | 28 | 8.2 | 7 | 2446 | |
| | 860930 | 110 | NS | NS | 5.8 | 28.5 | 7.47 | 11.7 | 4542 | |
| ¥850 | 860611 | 120 | 1.21 | 0.33 | 10.3 | 29 | 8.5 | 10 | 75814 | |
| | 860730 | 260 | 1.43 | 0.5 | 12 | 30 | 8.4 | 7 | | |
| | 860828 | 170 | 1.46 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 28.5 | 6.8 | 1 | 28125 | |
| 1 | 860930 | 94 | 0.905 | 0.35 | 7 | 27.4 | 7.78 | 12 | 3144 | |
| BC | 860611 | 62 | 1.01 | 0.36 | 7.6 | 28 | 8.6 | 8 | 31356 | |
| | 860730 | 220 | 1.41 | 0.47 | 10.8 | . 30 | 7.9 | 3.5 | | |
| | 860828 | 47 | 1.11 | 0.31 | 7.1 | 28.2 | 7 | | 30308 | |
| | 860930 | 84 | 1.12 | 0.38 | 7.3 | 27.4 | 7.76 | 92 | 3232 | |
| S¥1 | 860611 | 0.5 | 1.03 | 0.11 | 4.7 | 24 | | 0 | | |
| in the balance | 860730 | 0.5 | 0.91 | 0.13 | 5 | 26 | 6.9 | 0 | | |
| | 860828 | 3 | 0.87 | 0.07 | 5.3 | 23 | 7 | | 437 | |
| | 860930 | 3 | 0.28 | 0.07 | 3.4 | 23 | 7.3 | 0 | 293 | |
| SV2 | 860611 | 14 | 0.71 | 80.0 | 6.9 | 29 | 7.8 | 9 | 5350 | |
| | 860730 | 110 | 1.02 | 0.29 | 3.4 | 29 | 6.7 | 9 | 112149 | |
| | 860828 | 25 | 0.9 | 0.13 | 4.5 | 28 | 6.5 | 1 | 8472 | 3066 |
| | 860930 | 36 | 0.81 | 0.16 | 5.5 | 26.5 | 7.5 | 14.2 | 1118 | |
| NR | 960611 | 11 | 0.605 | 0.15 | 8 | 27 | 8.5 | 13 | 10656 | 2083 |
| Summing the second | 860730 | 62 | 0.81 | 0.21 | 4.6 | 29 | 7.6 | 17 | 180277 | 23299 |
| | 860828 | 88 | 0.905 | 0.13 | 7.4 | 28 | 7 | | 45943 | 10434 |
| | 860930 | 32 | 0.705 | 0.15 | 5.8 | 26.8 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 11646 | 1877 |
| 02093186 | 860515 | 26 | 0.61 | 0.13 | 6.8 | 24 | 7.6 | 13 | | |
| | 960611 | 28 | 0.605 | 0.19 | 7 | 30 | | 14 | 9713 | 5 7106 |
| | 860730 | 74 | 0.83 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 27 | 6.7 | 2 | 469558 | 51718 |
| | 860828 | 81 | 0.91 | 0.13 | 6.8 | 28 | 6.9 | 3 | 1616 | 1062 |
| | 860930 | 31 | 0.72 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 26 | 722 | 13 | 1326 | 2459 |
| NE2 | 860611 | 16 | 0.605 | 0.15 | 9.1 | 30 | 8.6 | 15 | 12053 | 3 2320 |
| | 860730 | 180 | 0.91 | 0.22 | 6.8 | 30 | 7.6 | 10 | 341338 | 37336 |
| | 860828 | 81 | 0.81 | 0.13 | 6.8 | 28 | 6.9 | 3 | 2646 | 5 1772 |
| | 860930 | 38 | 1.005 | 0.19 | 6.1 | 25.98 | 7.3 | 13.5 | | |
| 0209317585 | 860611 | 19 | 0.49 | 0.17 | 3.8 | 27 | | | | |
| | 860724 | 100 | 0.66 | 0.12 | 5.7 | 24 | 6.9 | | | |
| | 860910 | 100 | 0.61 | 0.13 | 5.2 | 22 | 7.5 | | | |
| WC1 | 860611 | 20 | 0.66 | 0.28 | 5.5 | 26 | | Û | | |
| n mar ann an Anna ann an Anna ann | 860730 | 0.5 | 0.76 | 0.02 | 6.3 | 23 | 43 | 0 | and the second | 4 306 |
| | 000750 | 0.5 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 20 | 40 | 0 | | ada - state |

-59-



DATA SUMMARY BY STATION

| DATE | A- HO | TN | TP | DO | TEMP | oH | 50/00 | DENSITY | BIOYOLUME |
|--------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| 860819 | | | 0.13 | 8 | 23 | 4.8 | and the second | | |
| 860930 | 2 | 0.32 | 0.07 | 4.3 | 25 | 6.4 | 0 | 6114 | 6992 |
| 860611 | 18 | 0.705 | 0.12 | 72 | .25 | | 19 | 11646 | 3037 |
| 860730 | 241 | 0.705 | 20.13 | 017.4 | 1 33 | 8.6 | .8 | 43584 | ana 10837 |
| 860819 | 29 | 0.905 | 0.16 | 42 | 26 | 7.8 | 8.1. 1.1 | | 2143 |
| 860828 | 62 | 0.71 | 0.11 | 5.5 | 28 | 7 | 20 | 2970 | 6692 |
| 860930 | 30 | 0.705 | 0.14 | 6.7 | 28 | | 12 | 1834 | 3708 |
| 860611 | | 0.45 | 0.06 | 9.8 | 17 | 8.4 | 12 | | |
| 860730 | 14 | 1.23 | 0.19 | 8.3 | 33 | 8.6 | 8 | | |
| 860814 | -21 | via | an second | 5.7 | 27 | 8.6 | | C20 | |
| 860910 | O.A. Spece 2 | 0.505 | 80.0 | 7.4 | 26 | 8.6 | 16 | | |
| | 860930 960611 960730 960819 960828 960930 960611 960730 860814 | 960819 4 960930 2 960611 18 960730 41 960819 29 860828 62 960930 30 960611 9 960730 14 960730 14 960814 21 | 960819 4 2.42 860930 2 0.32 960611 18 0.705 960730 41 0.705 960819 29 0.905 960828 62 0.71 960930 30 0.705 960819 29 0.905 960828 62 0.71 960930 30 0.705 960611 0.45 960730 14 1.23 860814 21 | 960819 4 2.42 0.13 860930 2 0.32 0.07 960611 18 0.705 0.12 960730 41 0.705 0.13 960819 29 0.905 0.16 960828 62 0.71 0.11 960930 30 0.705 0.14 960819 29 0.905 0.16 960828 62 0.71 0.11 960930 30 0.705 0.14 960611 0.45 0.06 960730 14 1.23 0.19 860814 21 | 960919 4 2.42 0.13 8 960930 2 0.32 0.07 4.3 960611 18 0.705 0.12 7.2 960730 41 0.705 0.13 7.4 960819 29 0.905 0.16 4.2 960828 62 0.71 0.11 5.5 960930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 960611 0.45 0.06 9.8 960730 14 1.23 0.19 8.3 960814 -21 5.7 5.7 | 960819 4 2.42 0.13 8 23 960930 2 0.32 0.07 4.3 25 960611 18 0.705 0.12 7.2 25 960730 41 0.705 0.13 7.4 33 960819 29 0.905 0.16 4.2 26 960828 62 0.71 0.11 5.5 28 960930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 960611 0.45 0.06 9.8 17 960730 14 1.23 0.19 8.3 33 960814 21 5.7 27 | 960919 4 2.42 0.13 8 23 4.8 960930 2 0.32 0.07 4.3 25 6.4 960611 18 0.705 0.12 7.2 25 960730 41 0.705 0.13 7.4 33 8.6 960819 29 0.9055 0.16 4.2 26 7.8 960828 62 0.71 0.11 5.5 28 7 960930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 7 960930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 7 960930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 7 960930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 7 960930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 960611 0.45 0.06 9.8 17 8.4 960730 14 1.23 0.19 8.3 333 8.6 860814 21 5.7 27 8.6 <td>960919 4 2.42 0.13 8 23 4.8 960930 2 0.32 0.07 4.3 25 6.4 0 960611 18 0.705 0.12 7.2 25 19 960730 41 0.705 0.13 7.4 33 8.6 8 960819 29 0.905 0.16 4.2 26 7.8 960828 62 0.71 0.11 5.5 28 7 960930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 12 960611 0.45 0.06 9.8 17 8.4 12 960730 14 1.23 0.19 8.3 33 8.6 8 960814 21 5.7 27 8.6 8</td> <td>960919 4 2.42 0.13 8 23 4.8 815 960930 2 0.32 0.07 4.3 25 6.4 0 6114 960611 18 0.705 0.12 7.2 25 19 11646 960730 41 0.705 0.13 7.4 33 8.6 8 43584 960819 29 0.905 0.16 4.2 26 7.8 11180 860828 62 0.71 0.11 5.5 28 7 2970 860930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 12 1834 960611 0.45 0.06 9.8 17 8.4 12 960730 14 1.23 0.19 8.3 33 8.6 8 960611 0.45 0.06 9.8 17 8.4 12 1834 960614 21 5.7 27 8.6 8 8 8 8</td> | 960919 4 2.42 0.13 8 23 4.8 960930 2 0.32 0.07 4.3 25 6.4 0 960611 18 0.705 0.12 7.2 25 19 960730 41 0.705 0.13 7.4 33 8.6 8 960819 29 0.905 0.16 4.2 26 7.8 960828 62 0.71 0.11 5.5 28 7 960930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 12 960611 0.45 0.06 9.8 17 8.4 12 960730 14 1.23 0.19 8.3 33 8.6 8 960814 21 5.7 27 8.6 8 | 960919 4 2.42 0.13 8 23 4.8 815 960930 2 0.32 0.07 4.3 25 6.4 0 6114 960611 18 0.705 0.12 7.2 25 19 11646 960730 41 0.705 0.13 7.4 33 8.6 8 43584 960819 29 0.905 0.16 4.2 26 7.8 11180 860828 62 0.71 0.11 5.5 28 7 2970 860930 30 0.705 0.14 6.7 28 12 1834 960611 0.45 0.06 9.8 17 8.4 12 960730 14 1.23 0.19 8.3 33 8.6 8 960611 0.45 0.06 9.8 17 8.4 12 1834 960614 21 5.7 27 8.6 8 8 8 8 |

3821

1213

STITES .

and proved

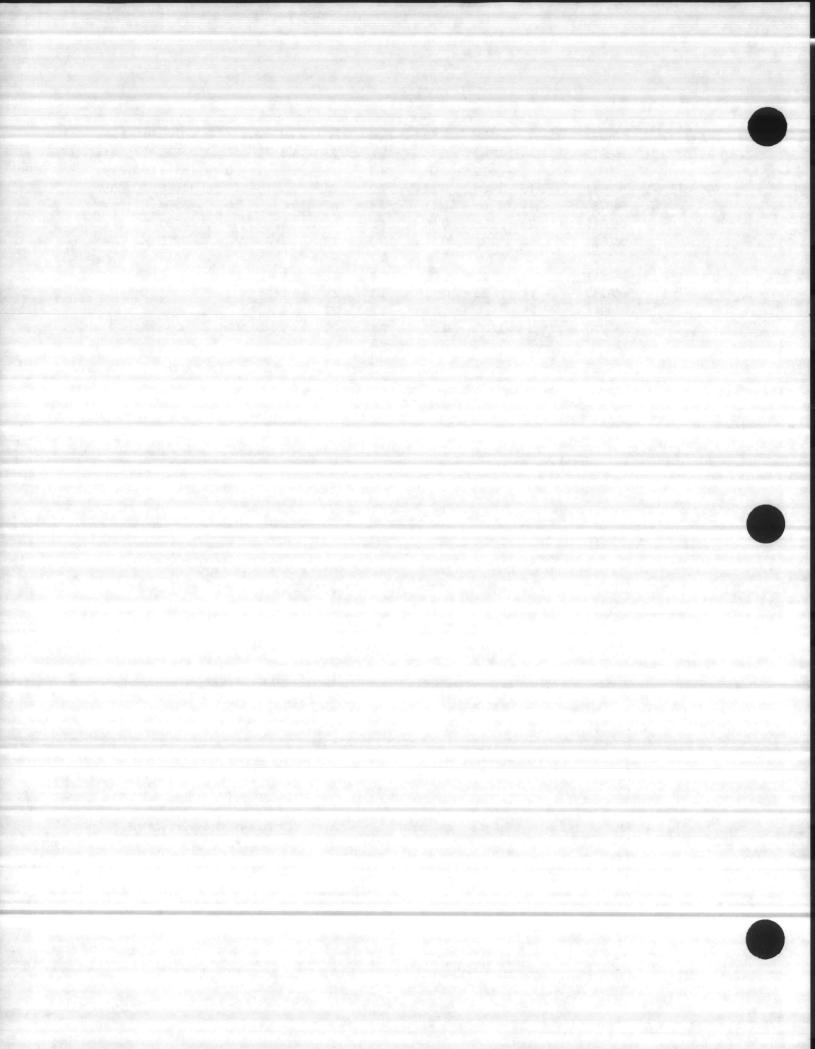
aller -

Laberah

\$1

in the

-6()-



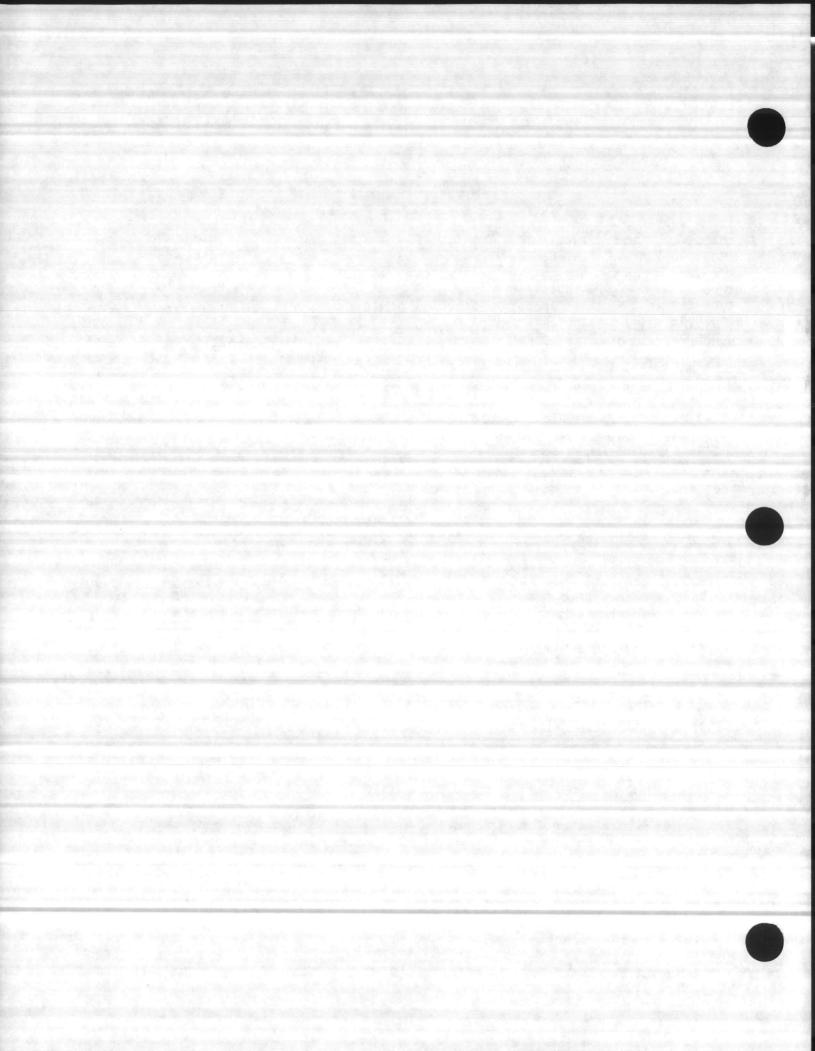
Dischargers to the New River above Hadnot Point Onslow County

·*** .

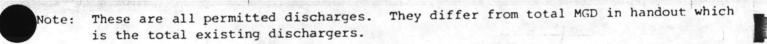
1

-

| Permit # | | Actual Flow | Permitted Flow |
|-----------|--|----------------|----------------|
| | Upper New River | | |
| NC0002968 | Carter Packing Co. | .0100 | .0100 |
| NC0023230 | Town of Richlands | .0566 | .2100 |
| NC0062294 | Rock Creek Golf & Country Club | ND | .1152 |
| NC0060739 | R.P.D., Inc. | * | .1000 |
| NC0043699 | Sumersill Elementary School | .0050 | .0090 |
| NC0036226 | Lauradale Subdivision | .1555 | .2000 |
| NC0056049 | Hurst Development | * | .2000 |
| | Total | ls .2271 | .8442 |
| | Blue Creek | | |
| NC0043702 | Southwest High School | .0044 | .0200 |
| NC0056952 | Pollard Enterprises | .0047 | .1000 |
| NC0043656 | Blue Creek School | .0053 | .0110 |
| NC0049671 | Biscuit Town Restaurant | ND | .0010 |
| NC0044377 | Onslow Oil Co. | ND | NL |
| | Total | | .1320 |
| | | | |
| | Brinson Creek | | |
| NC0057053 | Sentry Enterprises | .0075 | .0870 |
| NC0028223 | Beachams Apts #1 | .0260 | .0400 |
| NC0061565 | Canady Road Tract | * , | .0400 |
| NC0051853 | Southgate MHP | .0040 | .0030 |
| NC0002585 | A-1 Cleaners | .0069 | .0080 |
| NC0028215 | Beachams Apts #2 | .0270 | .1000 |
| | Total | .s .0714 | .2780 |
| | Wilson Bay | | |
| NC0003239 | USMC Camp Geiger | 1.1653 | 1.6000 |
| NC0024121 | City of Jacksonville | 2.8260 | 4.4600 |
| | Total | | 6.0600 |
| | Northeast Creek | | |
| NC0000698 | Weyerhaeuser | .0003 | .0033 |
| NC0032239 | Mercer Environmental - Regalwood Subdivision | .0790 | .3000 |
| NC0031577 | Mercer Environmental - White Oak Estates | .0635 | .2200 |
| NC0043711 | Morton Elementary School | .0076 | .0075 |
| NC0036676 | Collins Estates MHP | ND | .0250 |
| NC0023825 | Webb Apartments | .0197 | .0250 |
| NC0034991 | Hickory Grove MHP | Unknown | .0225 |
| 100022462 | Sherwood MHP | .1500 | .0600 |
| NC0049387 | Hunters Creek - Viking Utility | .0392 | .2500 |
| | | | 1.2500 |
| NC0003239 | Tarawa Terrace | . 9/58 | 1.2000 |
| | Tarawa Terrace Camp Johnson | .9758 .4259 | 1.0000 |



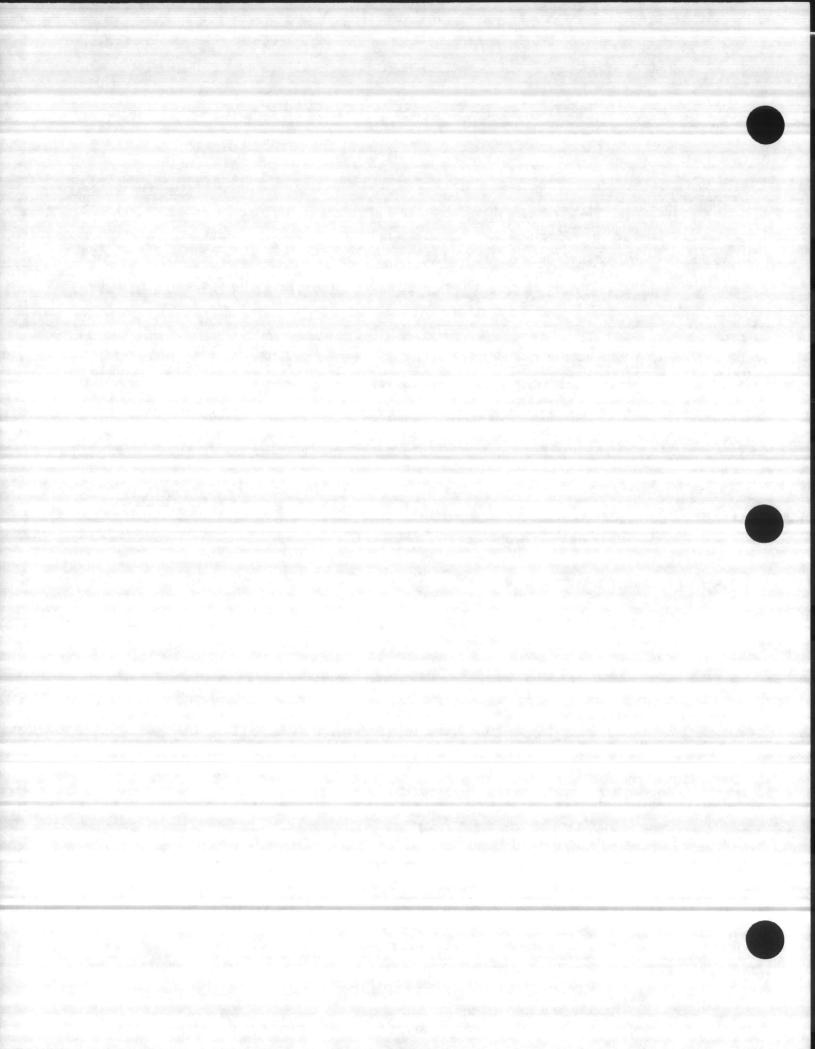
| Permit # | espiso 41 0.705 0.15 7.4 | 33 <u>2011</u> | Actual Flow | Permitted Fl |
|------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | Southwest Creek | | | |
| NC0030813 | Kenwood Estates | - | .0372 | .0500 |
| NC0034339 | Old Hickory MHP | Totals | .0492 | .0680 |
| 0000. | Wallace Creek | ania Suredus | 2 | Jerseame. |
| NC0022109 | Gatlin-Ramsey MHP | | .2820 | .0900 |
| NC0023108 NC0030431 | Hewitts MHP | | .0144 | .0030 |
| | Queens Creek Development | | an an e an an an an | .5000 |
| NC0062642 | Big Pines MHP | | .0027 | .0065 |
| NC0051471 | Piney Green Shopping Center - Bailey | & Assoc. | .0062 | .0600 |
| NC0058874 | Piney Green Snopping Center Darrey | Totals | .3053 | .6595 |
| willie III | County of a second s | 1.0 04 | 1-12 Aris : | 13 1 1 1 1 1 M |



2 perce

ND - No Discharge NL - No Permit Limit * - Not Built

1. 12.19



FACILITIES LISTED BY PERMITTED FLOWS

1,000 - 10,000 GPD

** .

| Carter Packing Pifluane Lingerson | .0100 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Summersill Elem. Sch. | .0090 |
| Biscuit Town Rest. | .0010 |
| Southgate MHP | .0030 |
| A-1 Cleaners | .0080 |
| Weyerhaeuser | .0033 |
| Morton Elem. Sch. | .0075 |
| Hewitts MHP | .0075 |
| Big Pines MHP | .0065 |
| Total | .0513 MGD |
| | |

11,000 - 20,000 GPD

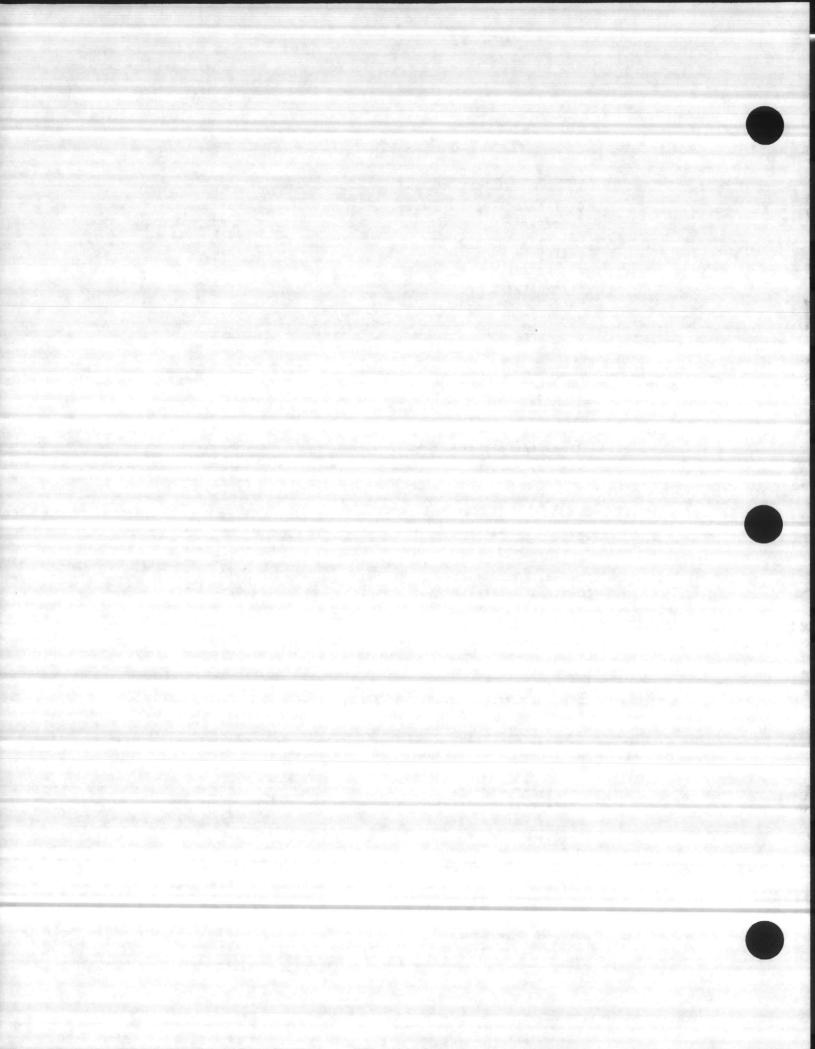
| Southwest High Sch. | . 0200 |
|---------------------|---|
| Blue Creek School | .0110 |
| Old Hickory MHP | .0180 |
| Total | .0490 MGD |
| | A set of the set of |

21,000 - 50,000 GPD

| Beacham Apt. #1 | .0400 |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Canady Road Tract | .0400 |
| Collins Estates MHP | .0250 |
| Webb Apts. | .0250 |
| Hickory Grove MHP | .0225 |
| Kenwood Estates | .0500 |
| Total | .2025 MGD |
| | |

51,000 - >100,000 GPD

| Town of Richlands | .2100 | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----|
| Rock Cr. Country Club | . 1152 | |
| R.P.D., Inc. | . 1000 | |
| Lauradale Subdiv. | . 2000 | |
| Pollard Enterprises | . 1000 | |
| Sentry Enterprises | .0870 | |
| Beacham Apts. #2 | . 1000 | |
| Mercer EnvironRegalwood | . 3000 | |
| Mercer EnvironWhite Oak | . 2200 | |
| Sherwood MHP | .0600 | |
| Hunters Creek Viking Util. | .2500 | |
| Gatlin Ramsey MHP | . 0900 | |
| Queens Development | . 5000 | |
| Piney Green Shopping Center | .0600 | |
| Total | 2 5922 | MGD |
| | | |





Special and the second

> 1. 0 MGD

075

GOM.

0003

.

115-10-EN HEAMITTED FLOHE

| USMC Camp Geiger | 1.6000 | - 111W |
|-------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| OC City of Jacksonville | 4.4600 | our of an training |
| Tarawa Terrace | 1.2500 | |
| | 1.0000 | |
| Total | 8.3100 | MGD |
| | | |

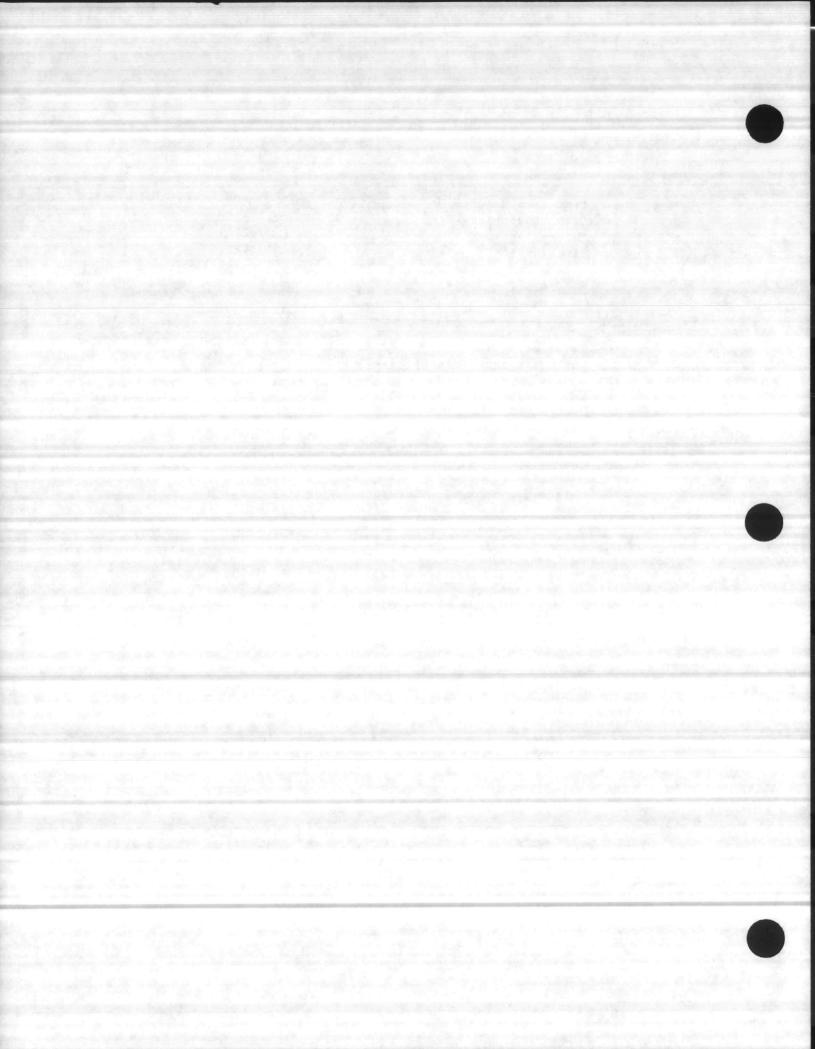
palditions Films

Total permitted Hadnot Point 11.2050 MGD

OVERALL SUMMARY

| Category (GPD) | Category <u>Wasteflow</u> | Percent of Total Basin Wasteflow |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1,000-10,000 | . 0513 | . 5% |
| 11,000-20,000 | .0490 | . 5% |
| 21,000-50,000 | . 2025 | 1.8% |
| 51,000->100,000 | 2.5922 | 23.1% |
| >1,000,000 | 8.3100 | - 74.1% |
| | | |





Effluent Limit Violations

IRO

.JM

J:

Imi

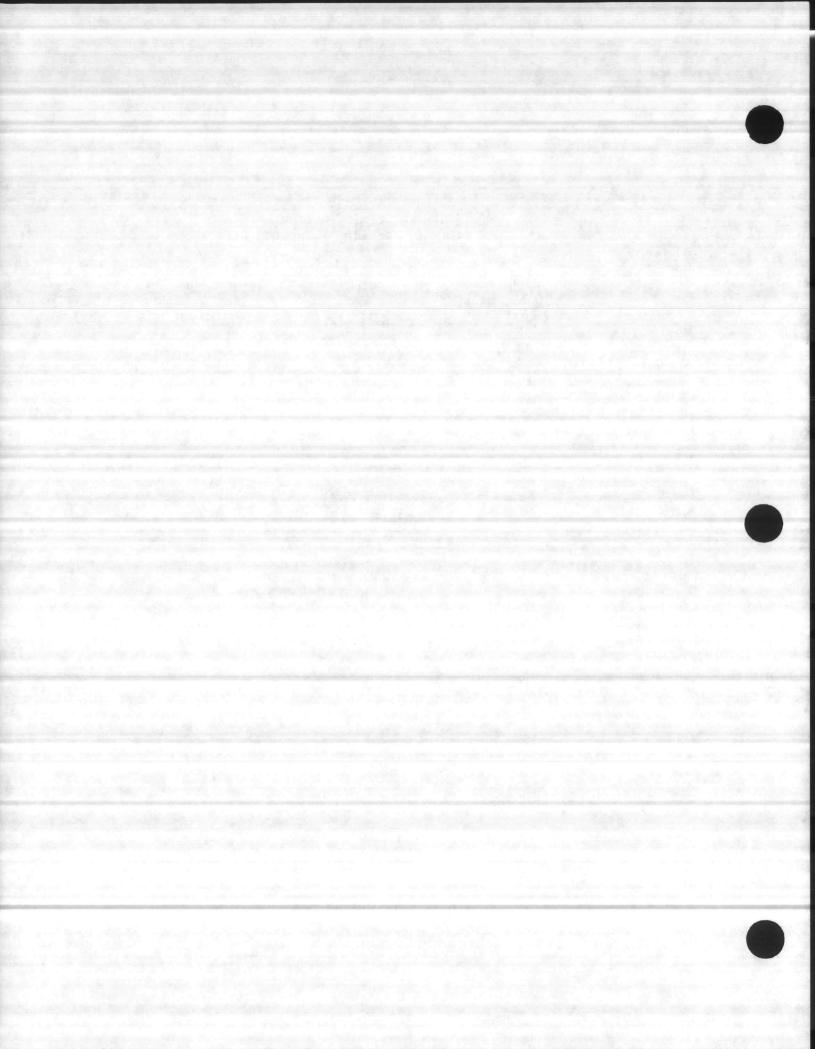
3-2

Y:N

| <u>Permit</u> <u>Limits</u> | BOD5 8 mg/l Daily Maximum (mg/l) | <u>Nitrogen Ammonia</u> 3 mg/l Daily Maximum (mg/l) | TSS 1.4 lbs/day Daily Maximum (lbs/day) | Oil & Grease 0.5 lbs/day Daily Maxir (lbs/day) |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Month | | | | (, |
| July 1984 | 38.7 | | 3.67 | |
| August | 11.7 | | 1.67 | |
| September | 16.7 | | 2.75 | |
| October | 48.5 | | 8.84 | |
| November | 60.4 | | 6.00 | |
| December | 68.2 | | 8.84 | |
| January 1985 | 25.7 | 13.4 | 1.67 | |
| February | 89.0 | 3.4 | 2.34 | 0.79 |
| March | 31.2 | 7.8 | 8.34 | 0.110 |
| April | 56.3 | 24.6 | 5.0 | 8.0 |
| May | in the state of the second | MISSING REPO | | 0.0 |
| June | 19.9 | | 4.8 | |
| July | | NO VIOLATION | | |
| August | | MISSING REPO | | |
| September | | MISSING REPO | | |
| October | 10.7 | | ··· / | Constant and the second se |
| November | 33.4 | | 3.50 | |
| December | 54.8 | 10.4 | 7.75 | |
| | •1 | 10.1 | 1.13 | |
| January 1986 | 63.1 | 33.9 | 7.25 | |
| February | 16.1 | | 1.20 | |
| March | 9.0 | | | |
| April | 10.4 | | 23.58 | |
| May | 15.9 | | 3.00 | - 김 유민이가 아내었다. |
| June | 15.8 | | 29.6 | |
| July | 1010 | | 1.5 | |
| August | 10.4 | | 1.84 | |
| B-01 | <u></u> | | 1.04 | |
| Violation Totals | 21 | 6 | 19 | 2 |
| | | ç | 15 | - |

Total number of effluent violations = 48 during the 23 months reported.

-65-



DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

June 3, 1987

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Dennis Ramsey Steve W. Tedder Alan Klimek Preston Howard

FROM: George T. Everett

SUBJECT: Point Source Nutrient Limitations, New River Onslow County, N.C.

By correspondence dated January 30, 1987, the Director determined that NCAC, Title 15: 2H.0404(c) was applicable to the New River in Onslow County (see attached).

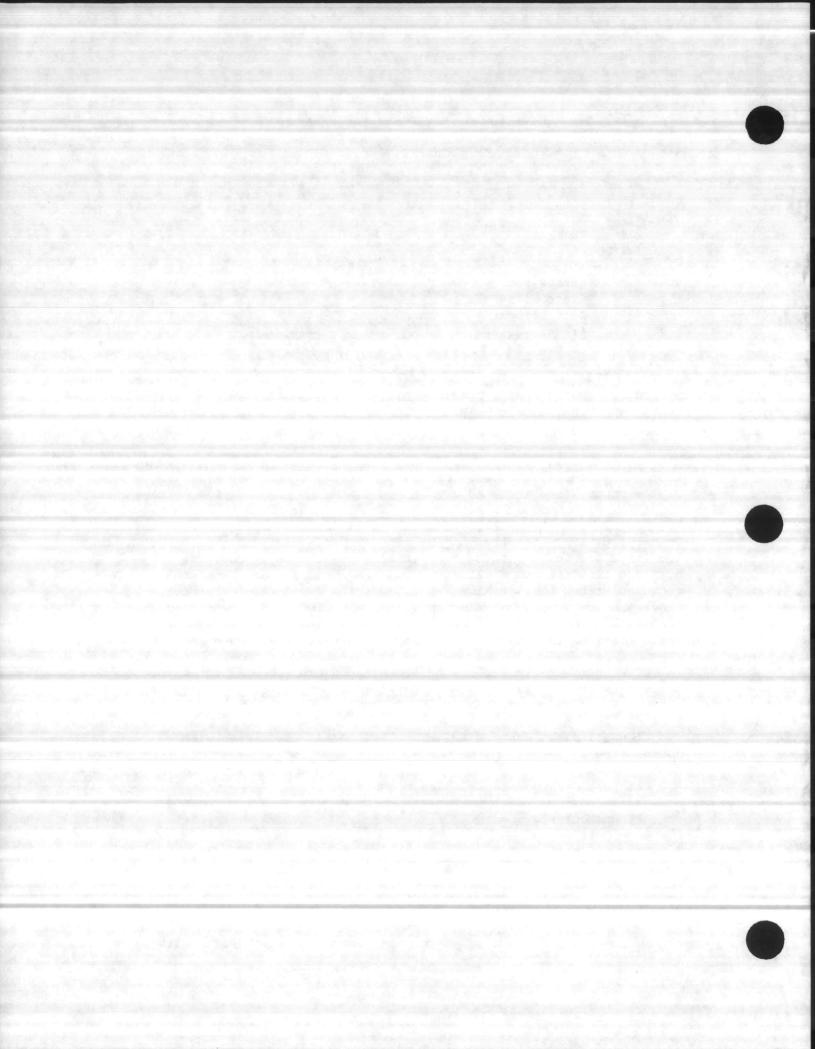
It has come to my attention that additional clarification of the January 30, 1987 directive may be needed. Effective January 30, 1987, the staff was instructed by the Director to include appropriate nutrient limitations in all new permit requests and any expansion requests within the New River Basin upstream from a line connecting Grey Point to a point of land approximately 2200 yards downstream from the mouth of Duck Creek. This applies to all main stem water and tributaries to the New River upstream from this line of designation.

The nutrient limitations to be included are 2.0 mg/l total phosphorous, with compliance to be determined as a quarterly average based upon weekly data collection.

These limitations are to be applied to all discharges with a design flow of 50,000 gpd and greater.

If there are questions, please contact.

cc: Arthur Mouberry Dale Overcash Trevor Clements



DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

January 30, 1987

MEMORANDUM

| m. | George T. Everett |
|-----|-------------------|
| ro: | Chuck Wakild |

FROM:

SUBJECT:

R. Paul Wilms Point Source Nutrient Limitations, New River Onslow County, N.C.

I have completed my review of the report prepared by the Water Quality Section concerning the New River in Onslow County. The data and evidence strongly supports the need for additional point source control of nutrients into these receiving waters.

Therefore, based upon the evaluation of data, it is the position of this office that regulations NCAC, 15: 2E.0403 and 2H.0404(c) are clearly appropriate to address this situation.

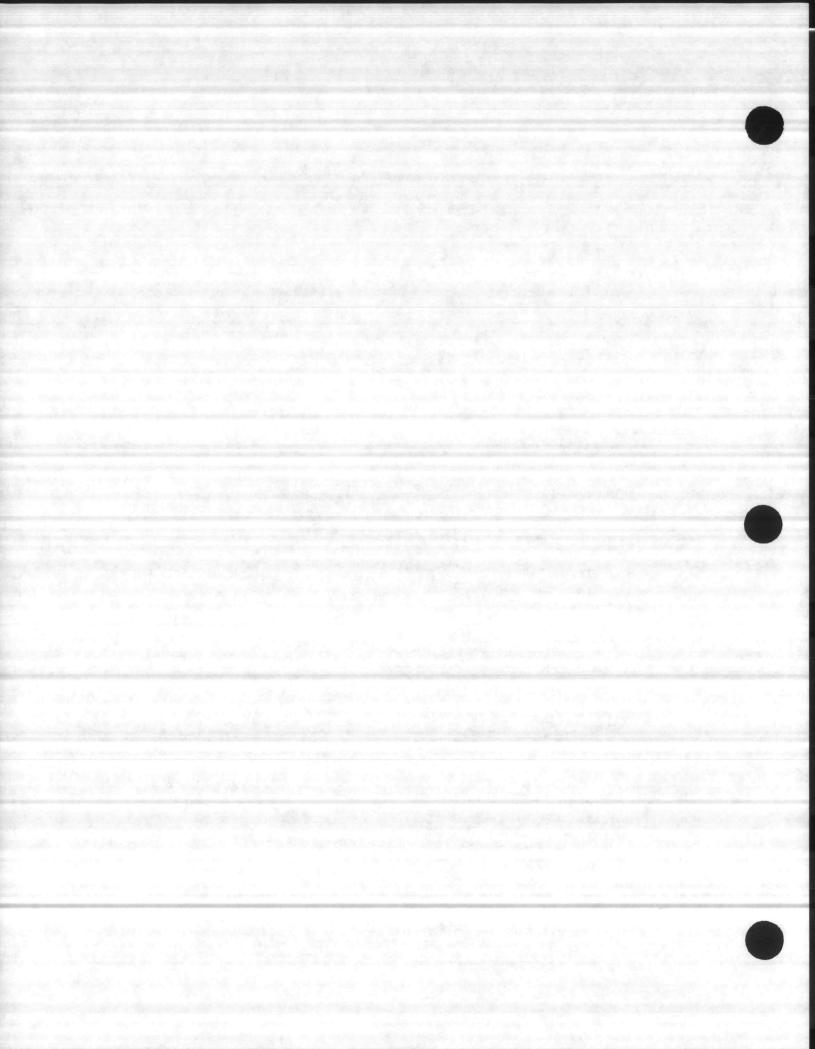
NCAC, Title 15: 2H.0404(c) states: "The director may prohibit or limit any discharge of wastes into surface waters if, in the opinion of the director, the surface waters experience or the discharge would result in:

- growths of microscopic vegetation such that chlorophyll <u>a</u> values are greater than 40 ug/l; cr
- (2) growths of microscopic or macroscopic vegetation which
 substantially impair the intended best usage of the waters."

Therefore, effective immediately, the staff should include appropriate nutrient limitations (2.0 mg/l total phosphorous) in all new permit requests and any expansion requests within the New River Basin upstream from a line connecting Grey Foint to a point of land approximately 2200 yards downstream from the mouth of Duck Creek. This applies to all main stem waters and tributaries to the New River upstream from this line of designation.

Upon expiration of existing permits which have a design flow greater than 50,000 gallons per day, the same nutrient effluent limitation of 2.0 mg/l phosphorous should be applied to the reissued NFDES permits.

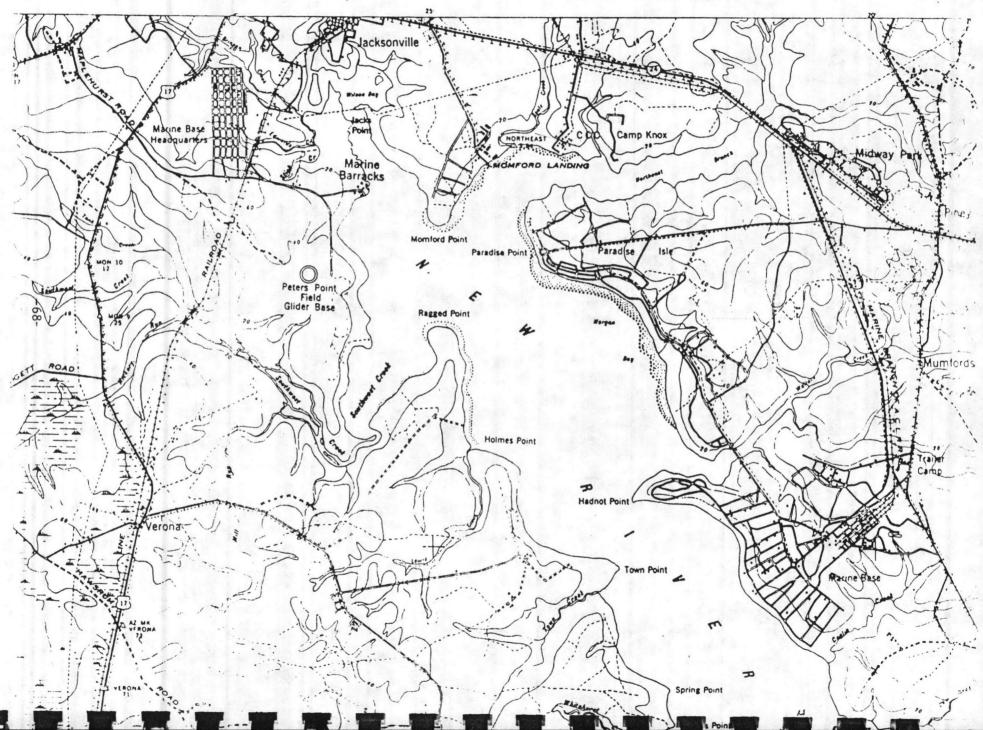
cc: Steve W. Tedder Preston Howard

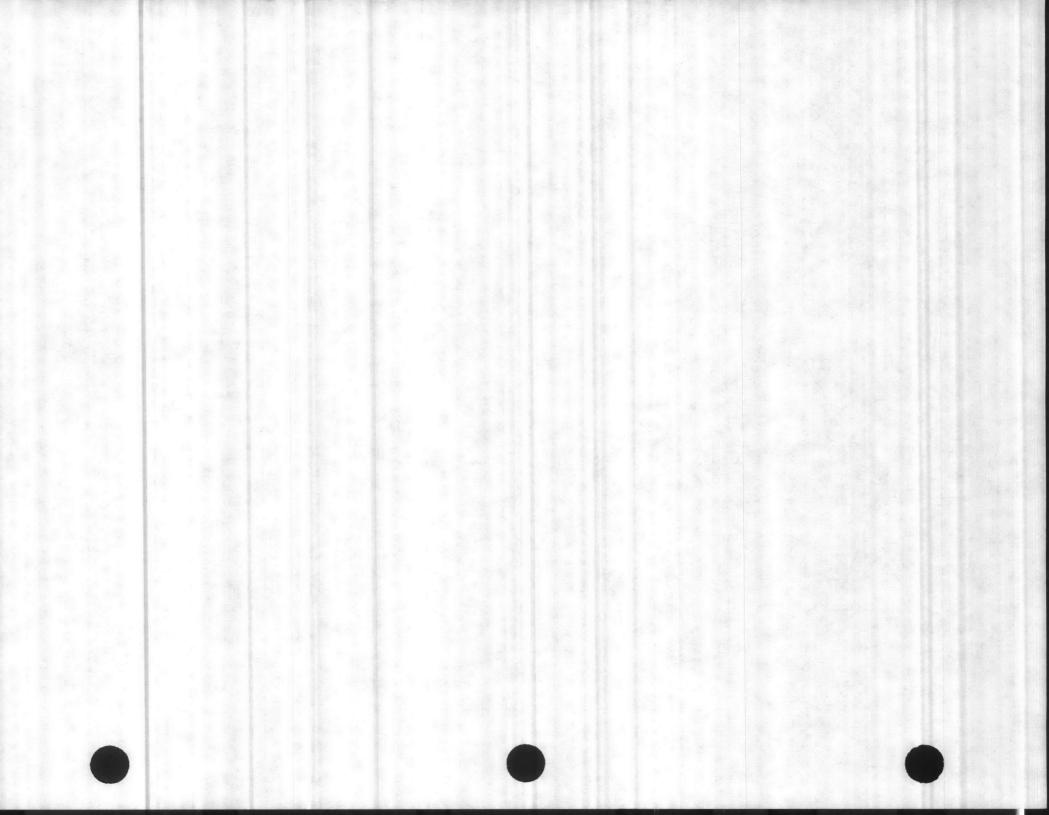


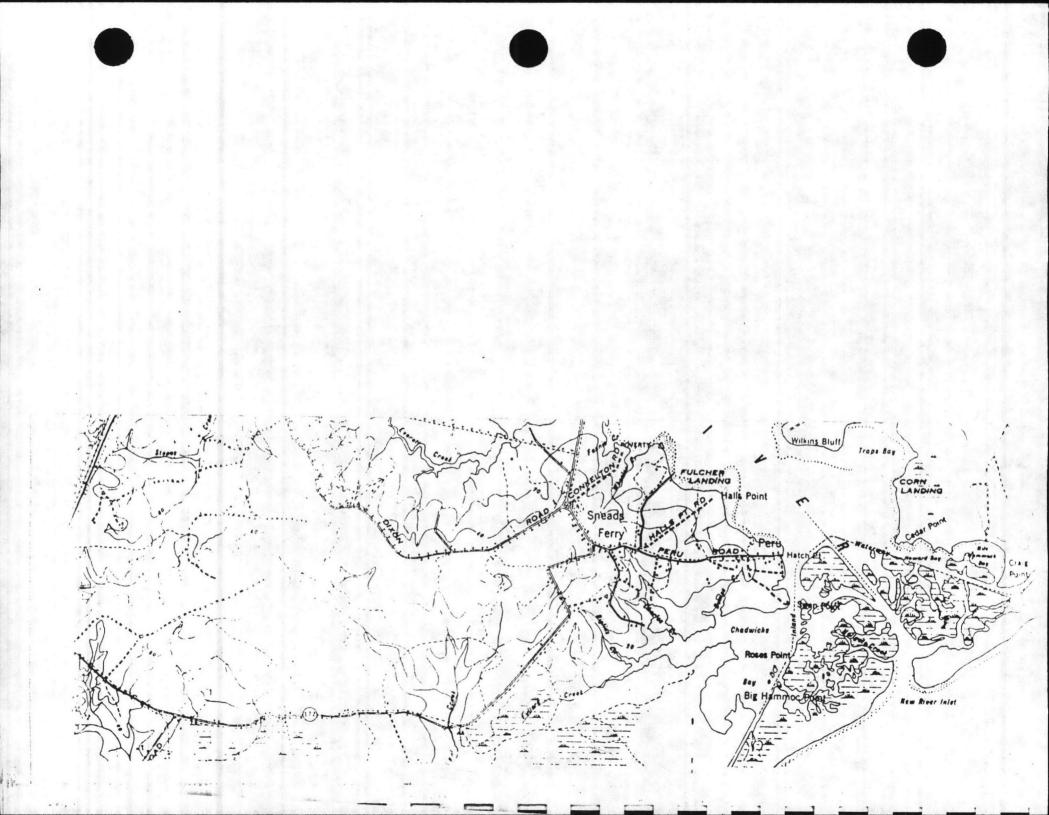


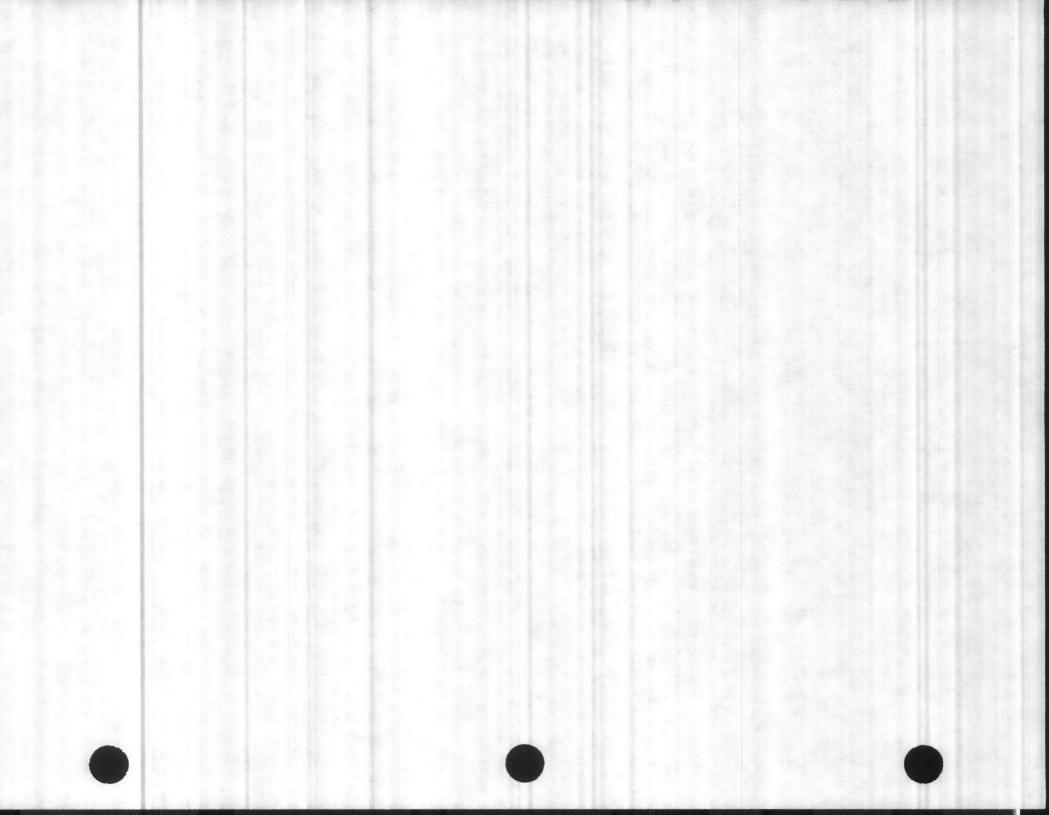
RTH CANOLINA

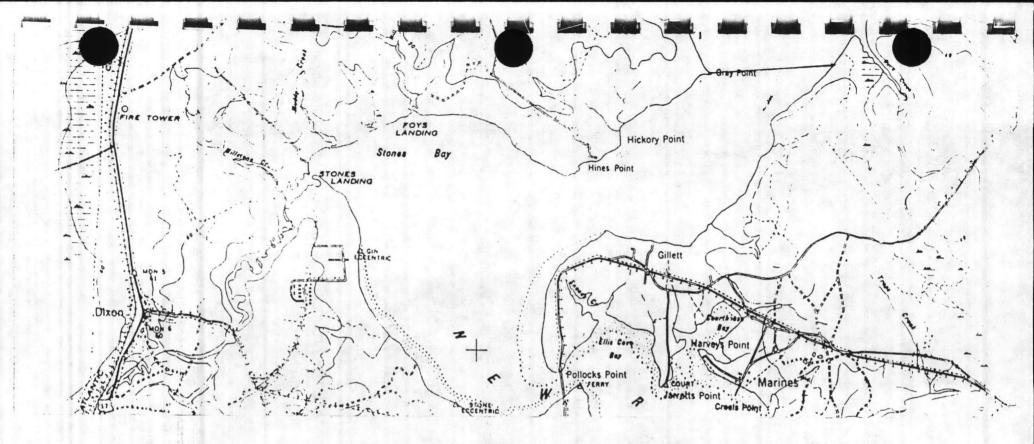
NEW RIVER

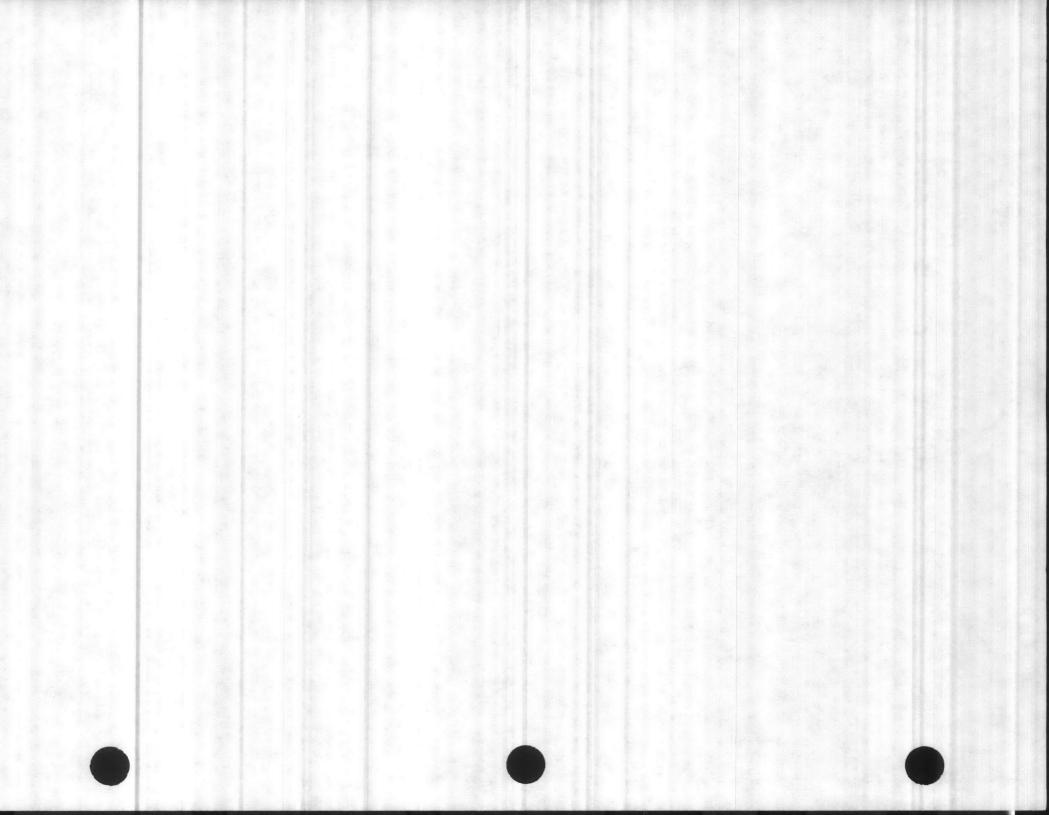










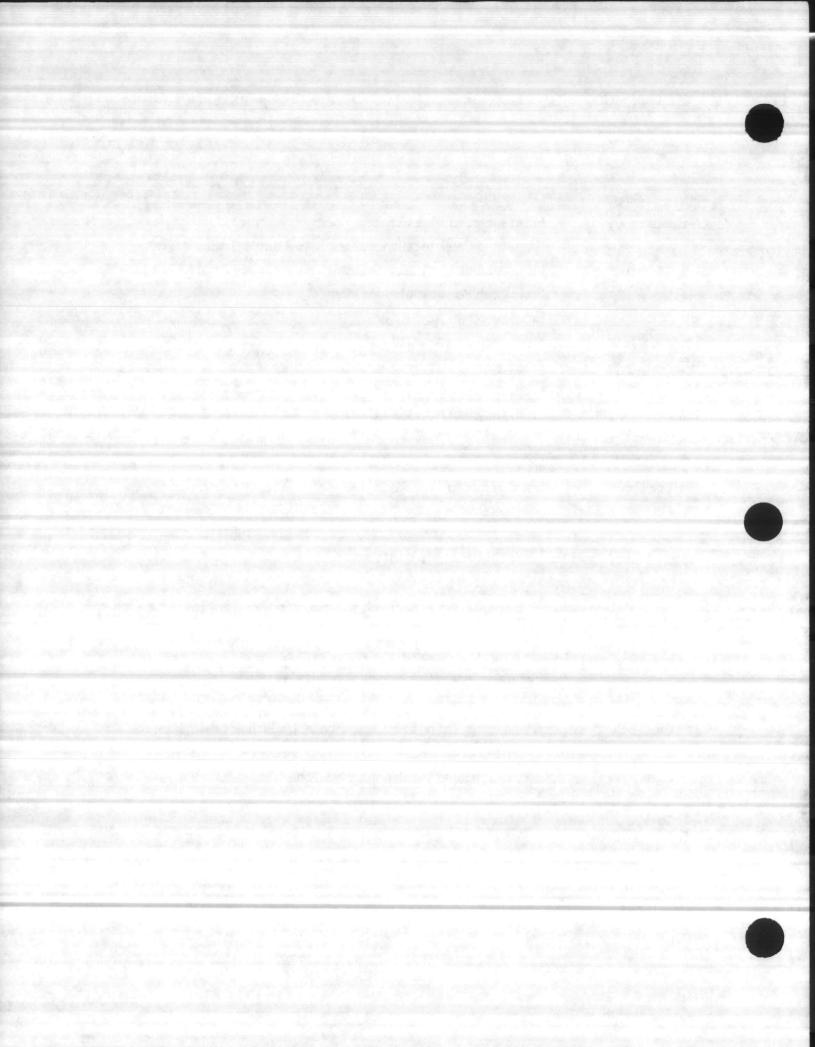


APPENDIX IV. Stream classifications for the New River and its tributaries.

| Name of Stream | Description | Class |
|------------------------|---|-------|
| New River | From source to Blue Creek | С |
| | From Blue Creek to Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Trestle | SB |
| | From Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Trestle to Grey Point | SC |
| | From Grey Point to Atlantic Ocean | SA |
| Blue Creek | From source to New River | SC |
| Brinson Creek | From source to New River | SC |
| Wilson Bay | Entire bay | SC |
| Northeast Creek | From source to New River | SC |
| Little Northeast Creek | From source to Northeast Creek | С |
| Southwest Creek | From source to New River | С |
| Morgan Bay | Entire bay | SC |
| Wallace Creek | From source to New River | SB |

Description of classifications (Title 15A: 2B .0101)

| Class C: | freshwater protected for secondary recreation, fishing and aquatic life |
|-----------|--|
| | including propagation and survival; all freshwaters are classified to |
| | protect these uses at a minimum. |
| Class SC: | saltwaters protected for secondary recreation, fishing and aquatic life |
| | including propagation and survival; all saltwaters are classified to protect |
| | these uses at a minimum. |
| Class SB: | saltwaters protected for primary recreation which includes swimming on |
| | a frequent and/or organized basis and all Class SC uses. |
| Class SA: | suitable for commercial shellfishing and all other tidal saltwater uses. |



Appendix V. Physical, chemical and biological data from New River, Onslow County 1986-1989.

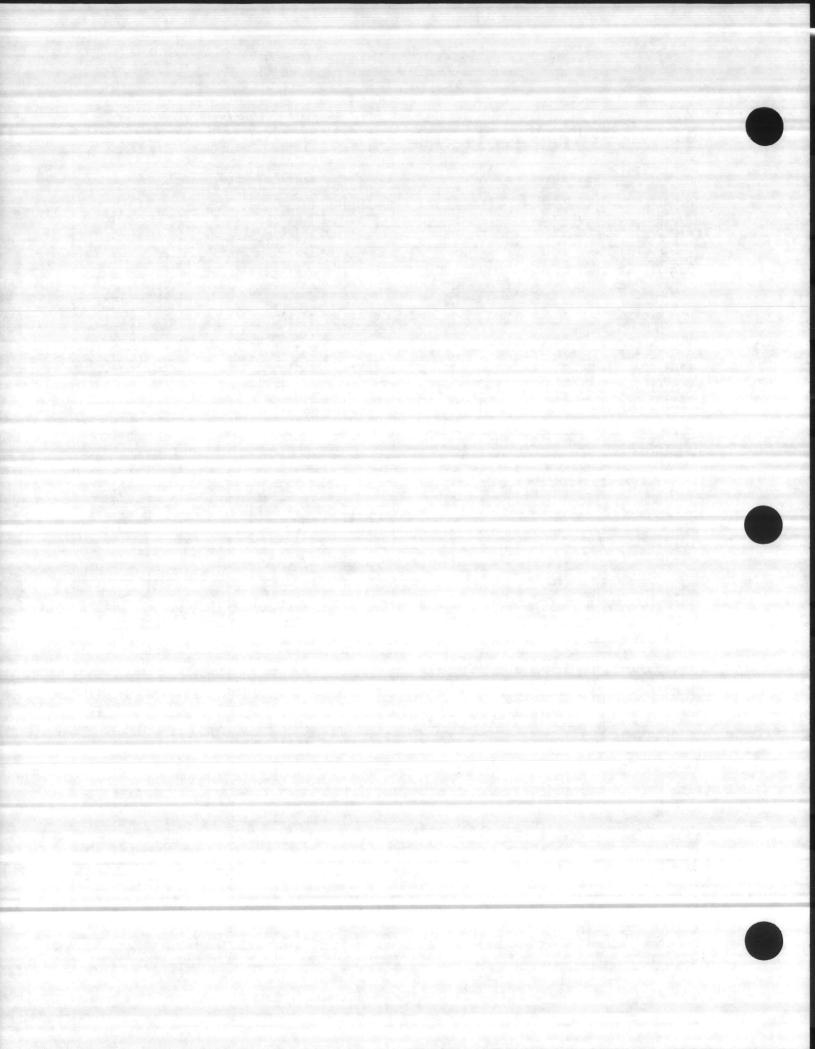


| DATE | STATION | TIME | DEPTH | | 00 | pH SU | CONDO | SAL. | SEC | CHL-A | | TKN mg/l | NO3 mg/l | TN mg/l | TP mg/l | PO4 mg/l | BOD mg/l | FECAL COL. | TURB. FTU | DENSITY units/mi | BIOV. mm /m |
|--|-----------------|------|-------|------|------|----------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | | m | °C | mg/I | 30 | uMhos | ppt | m | ug/I | mg/I | mg/I | mg/i | mg/i | mg/i | mg/i | 5day | COL. | FIG | units/ini | 11011 711 |
| 860206 | 02093000 | 1110 | 0.1 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 194 | | | | 0.43 | 0.7 | 1.20 | 1.90 | 0.45 | 0.18 | | 230 | | | |
| 860327 | 02093000 | 1540 | 0.1 | 16.0 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 157 | 0.0 | | | 0.43 | 0.6 | 1.10 | 1.70 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 1.5 | 100 | 6.2 | | Section 1 |
| 860422 | 02093000 | 1400 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 310 | 0.0 | Charles . | 1.1 | 100 | Terreil | | | 1 | 1001 | | 290 | - | | |
| 860505 | 02093000 | 1500 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 484 | 0.0 | | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | - | 15 S. 240 |
| 860611 | 02093000 | 1550 | 0.1 | 24.0 | 5.6 | | 260 | | | | 0.90 | 1.3 | 2.00 | 3.30 | 0.34 | 0.26 | NS | 240 | 7.4 | - | |
| 860724 | 02093000 | 1545 | 0.1 | 24.0 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 183 | | | | 0.19 | 0.6 | 1.30 | 1.90 | 0.24 | 0.12 | | 80 | | | |
| 860814 | 02093000 | 1515 | 0.1 | 25.0 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 152 | der al | | | 10.00 | | · inger | 0.00 | | | - | 1.1.18 | 1 | | |
| 860910 | 02093000 | 1230 | 0.1 | 19.0 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 237 | (tay min | | in men | 0.50 | 0.8 | 2.30 | 3.10 | 0.31 | 0.20 | 1.7 | 270 | 4.1 | 1000 | Stor St |
| 870108 | 02093000 | 1525 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 145 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2 | 0.43 | 0.7 | 1.30 | 2.00 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 1 | | 5.8 | | 1 |
| 870226 | 02093000 | 1315 | 0.1 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 6.1 | 133 | 0.0 | | 3 | 0.26 | 0.5 | 1.20 | 1.70 | 0.12 | 0.06 | | | 4.4 | | |
| 870324 | 02093000 | 1605 | 0.1 | 13.0 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 172.0 | 0.0 | | 1 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 1.40 | 2.20 | 0.15 | | | | 3.9 | | 1 |
| 870429 | 02093000 | 1540 | 0.1 | 18.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 152.0 | | 1 | 1 | 0.40 | 0.6 | 1.40 | 2.00 | 0.18 | 0.07 | 2 | | | | |
| 870622 | 02093000 | 1615 | 0.1 | 23.0 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 230 | 0.0 | | 14 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 2.40 | 3.50 | 0.50 | 0.32 | | 710 | 7.8 | 635 | 15 |
| 870720 | 02093000 | 1100 | 0.1 | 25.0 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 168 | 0.0 | - | 11 | 1.30 | 1.7 | 3.90 | 5.60 | 0.72 | 0.57 | 1 5 | | 2.7 | 2776 | 81 |
| 870825 | 02093000 | 1100 | 0.1 | 20.5 | | S. Law | 257 | 0.0 | | 1 | 1.20 | 1.8 | 2.10 | | | _ | 15 | 920 | | | |
| 871001 | 02093000 | 1047 | 0.1 | 18.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 228 | 0.0 | | 3 | 0.23 | 0.6 | 2.20 | 2.80 | | _ | | | 7.8 | | |
| | 02093000 | 1300 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 198 | | | 2 | 0.21 | 0.6 | | | | | | - | 8.2 | | |
| | 02093000 | 1645 | 0.1 | _ | 4.8 | 7.1 | 255 | | 19.6 | 10 | 0.51 | 0.8 | | | | | | | 32 | | 10 |
| | 02093000 | 915 | 0.1 | 23.0 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 312 | | | 8 | 0.39 | 0.9 | | | | | 3.6 | | 50 | | 3 |
| | 02093000 | 1330 | 0.1 | 21.5 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 190 | | 1 | 0.5 | 0.10 | 0.4 | 1.60 | 2.00 | 0.20 | 0.11 | | | 8 | | |
| | 02093000 | 935 | 0.1 | 22.8 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 162 | | | 0.5 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 0.8 | | 8 | 175 | 8 |
| | 02093032 | | 0.1 | 12.0 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 353 | 0.0 | | 3 | 0.18 | 0.6 | | | 0.14 | | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1540 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 4000 | 3.0 | | 9 | 0.45 | | | | | | | | and the second | 4053 | 279 |
| | 02093032 | 1220 | 0.1 | 16.0 | 9.6 | 7.1 | 1810 | 1.0 | | 89 | 0.41 | 1.0 | 0.66 | _ | 0.20 | | - | 50 | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1450 | 0.1 | | 8.2 | 6.9 | 293 | 0.0 | | 7 | 0.16 | _ | 0.61 | _ | 0.30 | | 1.5 | | 8.4 | | - |
| | 02093032 | 1430 | 0.1 | 19.0 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 17100 | 8.0 | | 68 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.18 | | 1 | 230 | 1.011 | | |
| | 02093032 | 1430 | 0.1 | 23.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 20100 | 13.0 | | 33 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.19 | | 1912 | 20 | 100 | | |
| | 02093032 | 1007 | 0.1 | | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8330 | 6.0 | | 82 | 0.04 | 1.0 | 0.19 | 1.19 | 0.20 | 0.17 | 5.6 | 30 | 5.9 | 22273 | 235 |
| 860611 | | 1007 | 1.0 | | 6.2 | | 9400 | 6.0 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1007 | 1.3 | | 3.6 | | 11520 | 7.0 | | | | | - | | | | | | 10120.23 | | 1 |
| | 02093032 | 1007 | 1.5 | _ | 1.9 | 312 | 14400 | 10.0 | - | | - | 1 | - | | | | 1 | | Section 1 | | |
| 860611 | 02093032 | 1007 | 2.0 | | 0.3 | | 15840 | 11.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1140 | 0.1 | 27.0 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 1080 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 13 | 0.19 | 0.6 | 0.59 | 1.19 | 0.22 | 0.12 | 1.4 | 240 | | 15110 | 162 |
| | 02093032 | 1140 | 0.5 | | 4.0 | | 959 | 1.0 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | 30000 |
| | 02093032 | 1140 | 1.0 | | 3.3 | | 931 | 0.5 | 5. | | | | | | 1.1 | | | 75 | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1140 | 1.5 | | 0.1 | | 25400 | 16.0 | 2 | | 1000 | 1912 | 1000 | 19 | 1000 | | 1 | | | | - |
| | 02093032 | 1205 | 0.1 | 26.0 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 270 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 14 | 0.19 | 0.7 | 0.53 | 1.23 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 1.5 | 30 | | 4905 | 151 |
| | 02093032 | 1205 | 0.5 | | 4.2 | 6.6 | 289 | 0.0 | - | | | | 1 | | - | | | | _ | | |
| 860828 | | 1205 | 1.0 | | 4.4 | 6.6 | 284 | 0.0 | - | | | | | - | | | - | | - | | 19 |
| | 02093032 | 1205 | 1.5 | | 4.2 | 6.6 | 271 | 0.0 | | | miliali | | - | | | | | | - | | |
| | 02093032 | 1205 | 2.0 | | 3.6 | 6.6 | 281 | 0.0 | | | | | - | | 1.57 | | | - | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1115 | 0.1 | 28.4 | 11.3 | 8.4 | 13670 | 7.6 | 0.5 | 94 | 0.03 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 1.01 | 0.23 | 0.12 | 5.4 | 5 | 3.2 | 3406 | 1652 |
| | 02093032 | 1115 | 0.5 | _ | 10.7 | 8.4 | 13560 | 7.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1115 | 1.0 | 26.9 | 4.1 | 7.7 | 16910 | 9.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1115 | 1.5 | | 1.5 | 7.2 | 19290 | 11.1 | | | | | | | | | _ | | a sure de | | - 1 |
| | 02093032 | 1500 | 0.1 | 80 | 8.9 | 7.4 | 486 | 0.0 | | 5 | 0.21 | 0.4 | 0.75 | | 0.11 | 0.05 | 1.9 | | 7.8 | | |
| | 02093032 | 1250 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 660 | 0.0 | 10000 | 5 | 0.30 | 0.6 | 0.74 | | 0.14 | | _ | 190 | 9.8 | | 1 |
| | 02093032 | 1540 | 0.1 | 15.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 2150 | 1.0 | | 5 | 0.18 | 0.6 | 0.69 | | | | | 30 | 5.2 | | _ |
| | 02093032 | 1 | 0.1 | - | 14.0 | 8.8 | | | | 150 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.15 | 0.03 | - | 5 | 1 | 135906 | 2078 |
| | 02093032 | - | 0.1 | - | 12 | _ | | 1.1.1.1 | | 75 | | | | 1000 | | 0.15 | 0.10 | 100 | 1.1.1.1.1 | 35112 | 312 |
| and the second sec | 02093032 | 1257 | 0.1 | | 12.5 | | 6100 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 260 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.05 | 0.95 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 4.7 | 30 | Gen. Starting | 137653 | 778 |
| | 02093032 | 1257 | 1.0 | | 9.2 | | 7800 | 5.0 | | | | | 1.20 | | | | 1 | | 15.213 | | 1 |
| | 02093032 | 1257 | 1.5 | | 0.2 | - | 16000 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | 02093032 | 1650 | 0.1 | | 6.3 | 7.5 | | | 0.4 | 22 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 0.33 | 0.20 | 5.7 | 40 | | 14324 | 334 |
| | 02093032 | 1650 | _ | 30.0 | 2.6 | 7.1 | 22600 | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| | 02093032 | 1236 | | 25.5 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 4970 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 56 | 0.04 | 1 | 0.26 | 1.26 | 0.24 | 0.14 | 5.6 | 460 | 5.6 | 119311 | 667 |
| | 02093032 | 1236 | | 25.2 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6990 | 3.5 | | - | | | | | NE YOU | - | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1236 | | 27.3 | 1.4 | 6.9 | 19590 | | | | | | | | | | - | | 4 | | |
| | 02093032 | 1445 | | 26.7 | | 7.8 | 11670 | 6.4 | 0.5 | 53 | 0.09 | 1.0 | 0.02 | 1.02 | 0.28 | 0.15 | - | 10 | 4.1 | 81753 | 527 |
| | 02093032 | 1445 | | 25.6 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 13310 | 7.4 | | - | | | | | | | 1 | | - 18 B | | |
| | 02093032 | 1445 | | 25.8 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 18600 | | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | _ |
| | 02093032 | 1445 | | 26.1 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 21010 | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1225 | | 23.0 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 1249 | 1.0 | | 34 | | 0.6 | | _ | 0.25 | _ | 1 | 80 | 11 | | |
| | 02093032 | 1013 | | 26.5 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 9180 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 76 | 0 0 1 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 6 | 620 | 77 | 133723 | 579 |
| | 02093032 | 1013 | | 26.7 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 9330 | 4.9 | | | | | | | | - | | | 10 N. 19 | | * |
| | 02093032 | 1013 | _ | 26.8 | | 7.4 | 9380 | 4.9 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15.0 | | |
| | 02093032 | 1013 | | 26.9 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 9910 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1.1.1.1 |
| | 02093032 | 1013 | | 28.7 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 15100 | 8.5 | | | | | 1000 | 1.1 | | | | | a superior | | |
| | 02093032 | 1354 | | 29.6 | | 8.6 | 3632 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 57 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.05 | 0.55 | 0.40 | 0.26 | 6.4 | 30 | 6.6 | 20700 | 706 |
| | 02093032 | 1354 | | 28.1 | 5.3 | | 5628 | 3.0 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1354 | | 29.3 | 11.6 | | 3656 | 2.0 | 1. 1. 1. 1. | 1999 | | | | | | | | | | | 1.1.1.1 |
| 80830 | 02093032 | 0920 | | 27.1 | 5 2 | 7.2 | 2620 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 32 | 0.09 | 0.7 | 0 1 2 | 0.82 | 0 26 | 0.16 | 38 | 40 | | 21719 | 1000 |
| 80830 | 02093032 | 0920 | 0.5 | 27.1 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 3380 | 1.4 | | | | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | |
| 80830 | 02093032 | 0920 | | 27.1 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 3880 | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | | 1. Sal | | |
| 880928 | 02093032 | 0944 | 0.1 | 23.0 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 12480 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 51 | 0 04 | 0.8 | 0.02 | 0.82 | 0 22 | 0.13 | 33 | 50 | 4 | 96777 | 1061 |
| 80928 | 02093032 | 0944 | _ | 24.0 | | | 17150 | | | | - | | | | | | | - | there is | | C. S. Starte |
| 80928 | 02093032 | 0944 | | 24 0 | | | 18620 | | Sec. 1 | | Sec. 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 0944 | | 24.0 | 1.3 | | 18620 | 11.0 | | | | | | | | | 1.0 | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1358 | | 26 3 | | 7.5 | 1430 | 0.0 | 03 | 3 | 0.25 | 08 | 0 6 9 | | 0 25 | 0 12 | 0 9 | | 11 | 1975 | 34 |
| | 02093032 | 1358 | | 26 1 | 4 4 | 7.1 | 1430 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |





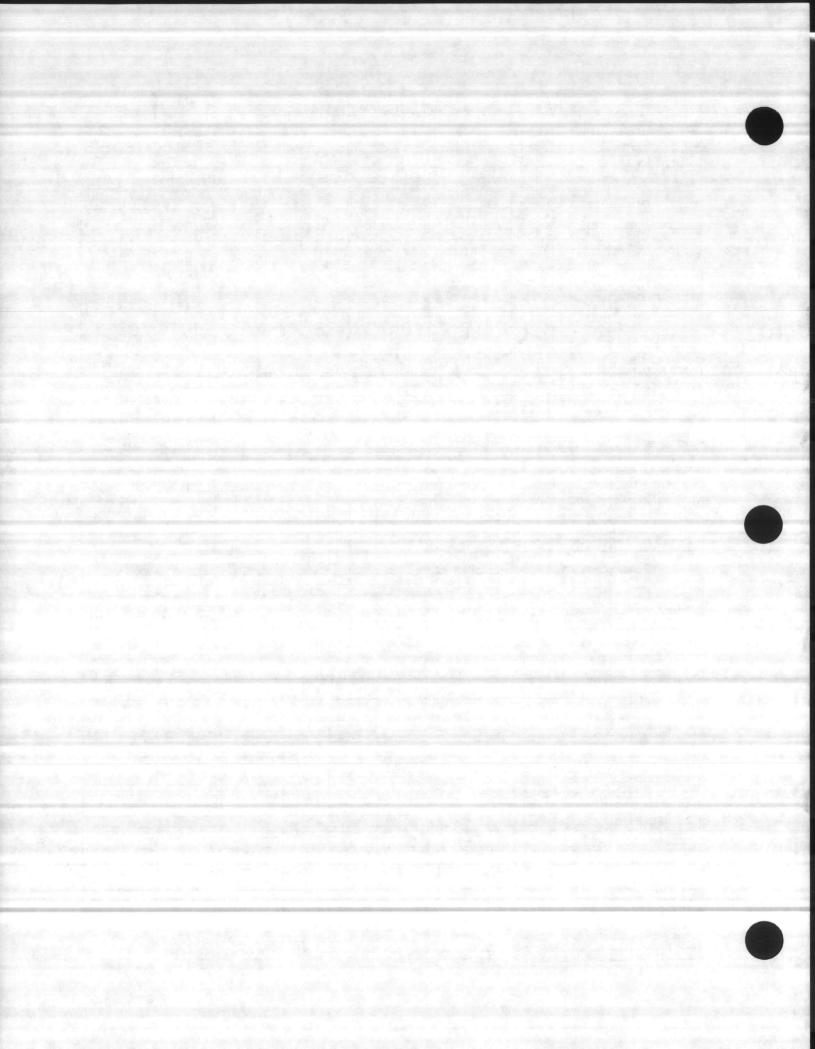
-70-





| DATE | STATION | TIME | m | °C | mg/l | gH SU | UMhos | SAL. ppt | m | CHL-A | NH3 mg/l | TKN mg/l | NO3 mg/l | TN mg/l | TP mg/l | PO4 mg/l | BOD mg/l 5day | FECAL COL. | FTU | DENSITY units/mi | mm /r |
|---|----------------------|------|-----|------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|----------------|
| | 02093032 | 1358 | 2.0 | | | | | 0.0 | 71 | | | del. | | | | | | | | | a series |
| _ | 02093032 | 1400 | 0.1 | _ | | 7.3 | 1147 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 36 | 0.18 | 0.6 | 0.62 | | 0.20 | 0.13 | 1 | 220 | 16 | 8967 | 10 |
| | 02093032 | 1400 | 1.0 | _ | | 7.1 | 1317 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093032 | 1516 | 0.1 | 29.0 | | 7.4 | 4700 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 46 | 0.21 | 0.5 | 0.53 | 1.03 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 4.2 | 10 | 48 | 8967 | 10 |
| | 02093032 | 1516 | 1.0 | | | 7.2 | 5600 | 3.0 | | | | - | | _ | | _ | - | | | | _ |
| | 02093032 | 1516 | 2.0 | _ | | 7.1 | 10000 | 4.0 | - | 4.5 | | - | | | | | - | 100 | | | |
| | 02093186 | 1320 | 0.1 | _ | | | 2060 | • 1.0 | | 15 | 0.09 | _ | | 0.57 | _ | 0.05 | | 190 | | | - |
| | 02093186 | 1350 | 0.1 | _ | 8.8 | 6.7 | 1710 | 1.0 | | 19 | 0.07 | 0.6 | 0.23 | _ | | 0.01 | 1.6 | | 9.4 | | |
| | 02093186 | 1340 | 0.1 | 24.0 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 12900 20500 | 8.0 | | 22 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 0.01 | | 0.12 | | - | 110 | | | |
| | 02093186 | 1245 | 0.1 | 30.0 | _ | 8.6 | 25200 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 26 | 0.05 | 0.6 | | 0.61 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 4.1 | 5 10 | | 0710 | 7. |
| | 02093186 | 1245 | 1.0 | | | 0.0 | 20200 | 14.0 | 0.5 | 24 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 4.1 | 10 | 5.1 | 9713 | 71 |
| | 02093186 | 1245 | 1.5 | | _ | | 21200 | 15.0 | 10779 | | 100 | | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| | 02093186 | 1245 | 2.0 | | 3.8 | | 20500 | 14.0 | | | | | | - | | - | | - | | | 1 |
| _ | 02093186 | 0921 | 0.1 | 27.0 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 2980 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 74 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 0.03 | 0.83 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 27 | 1500 | | 469558 | 13 |
| | 02093186 | 0921 | 0.5 | | 3.4 | 0.1 | 19100 | 10.0 | 0.5 | | 0.01 | 0.0 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 6.1 | 1300 | - | 403330 | 13. |
| | 02093186 | 0921 | 1.0 | | 2.4 | | 17600 | 12.0 | | | - 6 - 10 | | | | | | | | 19.11 | | |
| 60730 | 02093186 | 0921 | 1.5 | | 0.2 | | 19900 | 15.0 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60730 | 02093186 | 0921 | 2.0 | | 0.2 | | 20900 | 15.0 | | | - 6. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093186 | 1400 | 0.1 | 26.9 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 1000 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 81 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 0.11 | 0.91 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 2.7 | 160 | 121 121 | 12752 | 2 |
| 60828 | 02093186 | 1400 | 0.5 | | 6.8 | 5.9 | 2320 | 1.0 | | | | 0.0 | | | 0.10 | 0.00 | | | | 12102 | - |
| | 02093185 | 1400 | 1.0 | | 6.7 | 5.8 | 2450 | 1.0 | 121111 | 100 | 1.0 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 200 | | - |
| 60828 | 02093186 | 1400 | 1.5 | | 6.7 | 5.8 | 2780 | 1.0 | | | 12.00 | | 1 | 1000 | | 12200 | | | 10-21-6 | 1.1.1 | CORSIS- |
| | 02093186 | 0812 | 0.1 | 26.0 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 22010 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 31 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 0.02 | 0.72 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 4.5 | 5 | 3.9 | 10866 | 2 |
| 60930 | 02093186 | 0812 | 0.5 | | 4.7 | 7.2 | 22070 | 13.1 | | | | | | | | | | - | 0.0 | | - |
| 60930 | 02093186 | 0812 | 1.0 | | 3.8 | 7.2 | 23090 | 13.7 | 10.21 | | | | 6.0 | | | | | | THE Y | 1.0 | |
| 60930 | 02093186 | 0812 | 1.5 | | 2.6 | 7.0 | 23660 | 14.1 | 1991 | | | | 1.1.1 | 2 | | 100 | | | | 1000 | |
| 70108 | 02093186 | 1410 | 0.1 | 9.0 | | 7.1 | 2350 | 1.0 | | 57 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 0.19 | 0.89 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 4.2 | | 7 | | 1000 |
| 70226 | 02093186 | 1115 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 3740 | 2.0 | | 8 | 0.06 | 0.5 | | 0.66 | | 0.02 | - | | 5.2 | | 2.10 |
| 70324 | 02093186 | 1455 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 3940 | 3.0 | | 7 | 0.12 | 0.6 | | 0.74 | 0.11 | 0.05 | | | 5.2 | | 1 |
| 70429 | 02093186 | 1200 | 0.1 | 21.0 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 11700 | 9.0 | | 51 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 0.01 | | 0.15 | | 6.5 | | | 16886 | 2 |
| | 02093186 | 1150 | 0.1 | 24.0 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 9300 | 5.0 | 12.2 C | 34 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.41 | 0.14 | 0.04 | | | 1.1 | | 2.200 |
| 70624 | 02093186 | 1230 | 0.1 | 28.0 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 15900 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 98 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 0.03 | 0.53 | 0.26 | 0.15 | 6.4 | 570 | | 7062 | 4 |
| 70624 | 02093186 | 1230 | 0.5 | 28.0 | 6.4 | | 18600 | 11.0 | | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | 1 | | 0244 |
| 70624 | 02093186 | 1230 | 1.0 | 28.0 | 4.5 | | 18000 | 12.0 | 1.000 | | | | | | | | | 0.000 | | 0.000 | Santa |
| 70720 | 02093186 | 1600 | 0.1 | 32.0 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 27700 | 17.0 | 0.4 | 28 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 0.27 | 0.15 | 5.4 | | | 21719 | 2 |
| 70720 | 02093186 | 1600 | 1.0 | 31.0 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 28400 | 17.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70825 | 02093186 | 1536 | 0.1 | 28.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 20530 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 35 | 0.01 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 0.30 | 0.18 | >7.4 | 20 | 7.4 | 29609 | 8 |
| 70825 | 02093186 | 1536 | 0.5 | 28.4 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 23250 | 13.7 | | 1 | | | Contraction of the | | | | | | | | |
| 70825 | 02093186 | 1536 | 1.0 | 27.7 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 25050 | 15.2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | 1010 |
| 70825 | 02093186 | 1536 | 1.5 | 27.8 | 0.3 | 6.9 | 25230 | 15.2 | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | 100 | | | |
| | 02093186 | 1536 | 2.0 | 27.8 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 25250 | 15.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70825 | 02093186 | 1536 | 2.5 | 27.8 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 25580 | 15.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093186 | 1536 | 3.0 | 27.8 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 25420 | 15.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093186 | 1304 | 0.1 | 27.0 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 18130 | 10.5 | 0.5 | 37 | 0.02 | 1.1 | 0.01 | 1.11 | 0.24 | 0.13 | | | 5.6 | 48738 | 32 |
| | 02093186 | 1304 | 0.5 | 26.6 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 22710 | 13.5 | | 1 | | | 1. A. | | 1999 | | | | | | 1.6 |
| | 02093186 | 1304 | 1.0 | 26.2 | 1.8 | 6.8 | 22800 | 13.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093136 | 1304 | 1.5 | 26.0 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 23200 | 13.9 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 16 | |
| | 02093186 | 1125 | 0.1 | 24.0 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 3570 | 3.0 | | 61 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0.15 | 0.06 | | | 8.8 | | |
| | 02093186 | 1255 | 0.1 | 27.2 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 15400 | 8.7 | 0.8 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 4 | 730 | 6.7 | 6250 | 3 |
| | 02093186 | 1255 | 0.5 | 27.3 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 15500 | 8.8 | | | | | Sector 1 | | | | | | | | og og at |
| | 02093186 | 1255 | 1.0 | 27.3 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 15800 | 9.0 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093186 | 1125 | 0.1 | 28.0 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 5264 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 25 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.51 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 4.5 | 150 | 11 | 6940 | 1 |
| | 02093186 | 1125 | | 28.0 | | | 16450 | 9.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | S. and | din. |
| | 02093186 | 1125 | 1.5 | | 1.0 | | 16900 | 10.0 | | | - | | - | - | - | | | 1 | an a | 1 ALL ALL ALL | 100.000 |
| | 02093186 | 1103 | 0.1 | 27.8 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 4390 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 11 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 4.1 | 490 | 5 | 9229 | 6 |
| | 02093186 | 1103 | 0.5 | _ | 5.2 | 7.1 | 10210 | 5.4 | - | - | - | | | - | - | _ | | - | 1000 | | 100 |
| | 02093186 | 1103 | 1.0 | | 3.8 | 7.1 | 12500 | 6.8 | - | | | - | | - | _ | - | | | | | |
| | 02093186 | 1137 | 0.1 | 25.0 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 19100 | 13.0 | 0.4 | 30 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 4.2 | 30 | 4.7 | 20700 | 4 |
| | 02093186 | 1137 | | 25.0 | 2.2 | | 23200 | 14.0 | | | | - | | - | - | - | _ | 100 | | | 1 |
| | 02093186 | 1247 | 0.1 | 28.6 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 6510 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 23 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 0.01 | - | 0.14 | 0.01 | 3.6 | 60 | 10 | 36335 | 1 |
| | 02093186 | 1247 | 1.0 | 28.6 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 6530 | 3.2 | | 70 | | | | - | | | - | - | | | - |
| | 02093186 | 1305 | 0.1 | 25.5 | 3.3 | 7.0 | 5040 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 794 | 0.09 | 0.7 | 0.14 | | 0.12 | 0.06 | . 1.4 | _ | | 25 | 1 |
| | 02093186 | 1305 | 1.0 | | 0.9 | 7.0 | 14300 | 8.0 | - | | | - | | - | - | | - | - | | | 1 |
| | 02093186 | 1416 | 0.1 | 31 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 15800 | 10 | 0.5 | 94 | 0.10 | 0.7 | 0.01 | | 0.18 | 0.05 | >7.6 | 30 | 8.1 | 41575 | 9 |
| | 02093186 | 1416 | | 29.5 | 0.5 | 6.9 | 18100 | 11 | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | | |
| | 02093197 | 1120 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 19700 | 12.0 | | | 0.03 | 0.4 | 0.05 | | 0.06 | 0.03 | 3 | 5 | 4.3 | | |
| | 02093197 | 950 | 0.1 | 18.0 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 30200 | 20.0 | | - | - | - | - | 0.00 | | - | - | 5 | | - | 10.000 |
| | 02093197 | 945 | 0.1 | | 7.3 | 8.2 | 34600 | 21.0 | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | - | | | | |
| | 02093197 02093197 | 1320 | 0.1 | 28.0 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 34000 | 23.0 | - | 19 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 1 | | | - | |
| | | 1120 | 0.1 | 29.0 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 28700 | 20.0 | | | _ | | | - | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| 00014 | 02093197 | 1120 | 0.1 | 27.0 | 5.7 | 8.6 | | 14.0 | - | 21 | | - | | 0 00 | | _ | - | 5 | | | and the factor |
| 0010 | | 1620 | 0.1 | 26.0 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 23226 | 16.0 | | - | 0.02 | 0.5 | | | 0.08 | | 4.1 | 5 | 4.5 | and the second | 1. 1. 1. |
| | | 0920 | 0.1 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 7.3 | | 15.0 | - | 3 | 0.02 | 0.3 | | | 0.04 | | - | 5 | 1.5 | | 1.5 |
| 70226 | | 1105 | 0.1 | 12.0 | _ | 7.5 | 17900 | | 1 | 9 | 0.03 | 0.5 | | | 0.04 | | | 5 | 1.2 | 1 | 180 |
| 70226 | | 40 | | | | | | 24.0 | 0.01 | 4 4 | 0.02 | 0 4 | 0.01 | 0.41 | 0.44 | 0.00 | | - 1 | | | |
| | 02093197 | 1335 | 0.1 | 29.0 | 6.7 | 8.4 | | | 0.6 | 14 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.41 | 0.11 | 0.05 | | 5 | 4.3 | | |
| 70226 70324 70624 70624 | 02093197 02093197 | 1335 | 1.0 | 28.0 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 38500 | 24.0 | 0.6 | 14 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.01 | | 0.11 | 0.05 | | 5 | 4.3 | | 1910 |
| 70226 70324 70624 70624 70624 | 02093197 | _ | 1.0 | | _ | 8.4 | | | 0.6 | 14 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.01 | | 0.11 | 0.05 | | 5 | 4.3 | | |





Appendix V. Physical, chemical and biological data from New River, Onslow County 1986-1989.

1

-

|

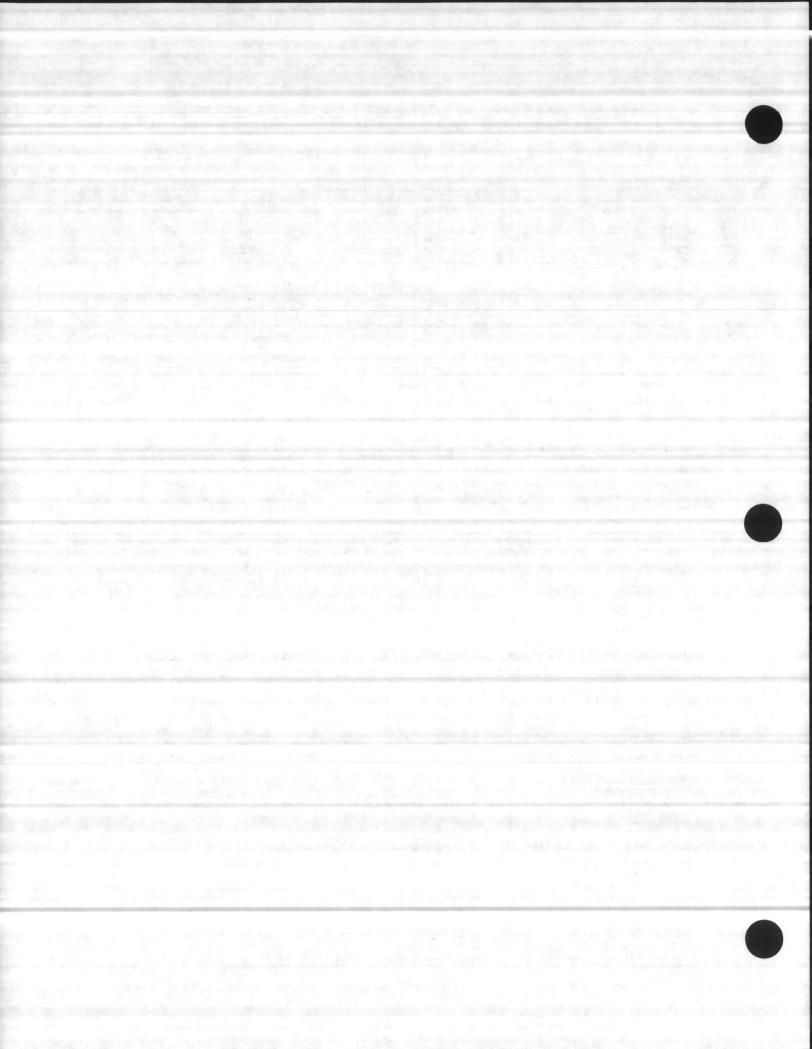


| DATE | STATION | TIME | DEPTH | _ | 00 | pH | CONDO | SAL. | | CHL-A | NH3 | TKN | NOS | TN | TP | PO4 | BOC | FECAL | TURB. | DENSITY | BIOV. |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|--|------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------|---------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| | | - | m | •C | mg/I | SU | uMhos | ppt | m | ug/I | mg/l | mg/I | mg/l | mg/I | mg/1 | mg/1 | mg/l 5day | COL. | FTU | units/mi | mm // |
| 70624 | 02093197 | 1335 | 5.0 | 28.0 | 5.9 | - | 40600 | 26.0 | - | | | - | | | | 1 | Juay | | | | |
| _ | 02093197 | 1335 | 6.0 | | 5.8 | | 41200 | 26.0 | | | - | | 11.75 | | | | | | 1 | | - |
| | 02093197 | 1335 | 7.0 | _ | 5.9 | | 41400 | 26.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2016 |
| | 02093197 | 1335 | 8.0 | | 6.0 | | 42300 | 26.0 | | | | - | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | 02093197 | 1335 | 9.0 | - | | 11111 | 43100 | 28.0 | 02038 | | | | - | | | | | | 1.12.12.12 | - | 125.23 |
| | 02093197 | 1430 | 0.1 | | 7.2 | 7.9 | 40630 | 26.0 | 0.6 | 19 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 0.02 | 0.82 | 0.13 | 0.07 | | 5 | 1. Sec. 1. | 4123 | 9 |
| | 02093197 | 1430 | _ | _ | 6.9 | 7.9 | 40700 | 25.5 | 0.0 | 10 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.07 | | | -4.75 4 | 4120 | |
| | | - | 1.0 | the statement of the st | | _ | | | | | 1000 | - | | - | | | | | 177-12 177-14 | 1 | |
| | 02093197 | 1430 | 2.0 | | | 7.8 | 41030 | 26.0 | | | | | | | - | | | | - | | |
| | 02093197 | 1430 | 3.0 | | | 7.8 | 41290 | 26.0 | | | | - | | - | | | | | | | |
| | 02093197 | 1430 | 4.0 | | | 7.8 | 41500 | 26.5 | | - | | - | | | | | | - | 1.0 | 11007 | |
| | 02093197 | 1810 | 0.1 | _ | | 6.4 | 19100 | 11.0 | | 7 | 0.02 | 0.6 | | 0.61 | 0.11 | 0.06 | | 5 | 4.5 | 11267 | 10 |
| | 02093197 | 1400 | 0.1 | | | 8.0 | 31200 | 19.0 | | 19 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | _ | 0.14 | 0.05 | | 5 | 17 | 74941 | 14 |
| | 02093197 | 1500 | 0.1 | | | 8.1 | 15000 | 10.0 | - | 4 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 0.01 | _ | 0.05 | | | 5 | 5.5 | | 15 |
| | 02093197 | 1530 | 0.1 | | | | 40240 | 25.0 | 201 | 11 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.01 | | 0.08 | 0.02 | | 5 | 9.7 | 2841 | |
| 80713 | 02093197 | 1445 | 0.1 | | | 8.0 | 30976 | 22.0 | | 13 | 0.09 | 0.7 | 0.01 | | 0.07 | 0.02 | | 5 | 11 | | |
| 80912 | 02093197 | 1710 | 0.1 | 27.0 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 25920 | 14.0 | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.08 | 0.04 | | 5 | 12 | 8472 | 2 |
| 80928 | 02093197 | 1640 | 0.1 | 30.0 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 30600 | 21.0 | 1.1 | 11 | 0.07 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.51 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 2.5 | 5 | 11 | 5980 | 3 |
| 90613 | 02093197 | 1015 | 0.1 | 27.3 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 28000 | 16.4 | 0.8 | 8 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 0.01 | | 0.07 | 0.01 | 2.3 | 5 | 4.9 | 3306 | 1 |
| 90718 | 02093197 | 1005 | 0.1 | 26.1 | 4.2 | 7.8 | 33500 | 20.0 | 0.6 | 15 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 0.02 | | 0.06 | 0.02 | | | 7.1 | 7919 | |
| | 02093197 | 1005 | 1.0 | | 5,1 | 8.0 | 36700 | 23.2 | | | 1 Janes | 1.1 | | | 1 | | | | de la la | Sugar and | |
| | 02093197 | 1005 | 2.0 | _ | 5.2 | 7.8 | 37800 | 24.1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 47.98 | |
| | 02093197 | 1005 | 3.0 | | 4.9 | 8.0 | 38400 | 24.4 | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | 20.00 |
| | 02093197 | 1005 | 4.0 | | 4.8 | 8.0 | 39600 | 25.2 | 1111 | | | | | | 100 | | | | 11 | | |
| | 02093197 | 1005 | 5.0 | | 4.7 | 8.0 | 39900 | 25.5 | Sillin . | | | | | | 1.00 | 1 | | | 1. 1. | 100 100 | |
| | 02093197 | 1140 | 0.1 | - | 6.6 | 7.9 | | 22.5 | 0.7 | 5 | 0.21 | 0.6 | 0.01 | | 0.07 | 0.02 | 3.6 | 5 | 11 | 4717 | 1 |
| | 02093197 | 1140 | 1.0 | | | 7.9 | 34800 | 22.5 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.21 | 0.0 | 0.01 | | 0.07 | 0.02 | 3.0 | | | 4/1/ | 00 |
| | 02093197 | 1140 | | | 7.2 | 7.9 | 34900 | 23.5 | | | | | | - | - | | - | | | | 1 |
| | 02093197 | 1140 | 2.0 | | | 7.9 | 35300 | 23.0 | | - | | | | - | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | 100 | | | | | | | | |
| | 02093197 | 1140 | 4.0 | | | 7.9 | | 23.5 | | | | | - | - | - | | | | - | | |
| | 02093197 | 1140 | 5.0 | | | 7.9 | | 23.0 | | | | | | - | | | | | 711 | | - |
| | and the second sec | 1410 | 0.1 | 9.0 | | 6.8 | | | 1 | 1 | | | - | - | - | | 0.8 | 20 | 1000 | al a constant | |
| 60206 | 0209317585 | 1415 | 0.1 | 15.0 | | 6.3 | 145 | 0.0 | _ | | 1.1 | | - | 0.00 | 2. 2 | | 1.5 | | | | |
| 60327 | 0209317585 | 1315 | 0.1 | 15.0 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 108 | 0.0 | 1.1 | | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 30 | 16 | | |
| 60422 | 0209317585 | 1235 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 800 | 0.0 | | | | | | 0.00 | | | 1.7 | 480 | | | |
| 60515 | 0209317585 | 1315 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 4.2 | 7.5 | 4500 | 3.0 | | 4 | 1.11 | | 12 M | 1.16 | | | 2 | 120 | | | |
| 60611 | 0209317585 | 1510 | 0.1 | 27.0 | 3.8 | | 480 | | | 16 | 0.16 | 0.4 | 0.09 | 0.49 | 0.17 | 0.10 | NS | 130 | 7 | | 1. I. F. |
| 60724 | | 1440 | 0.1 | 24.0 | | 6.9 | | | | 100 | 0.05 | | _ | 0.66 | | | | | 1.1.1.1.1. | | 1.1 |
| | 0209317585 | 1400 | | 23.0 | | 6.9 | | | 1.11 | 2 | | | | | | | 2.2 | | 114.2 | | |
| | 0209317585 | 1420 | 0.1 | 22.0 | | 7.5 | | | 1 | - | 0.18 | 0.5 | 0.11 | 0.61 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 1 | 660 | 7.5 | | |
| the second second | 0209317585 | 1300 | 0.1 | 8.0 | | 6.4 | 95 | 0.0 | | 0.5 | 0.03 | 0.2 | | | 0.03 | <.01 | 0.8 | | 4.9 | | 101 |
| | | 1050 | | 7.0 | | 6.2 | 126 | 0.0 | | 3 | 0.03 | _ | | | | 0.01 | 0.7 | | 4.4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0209317585 | 1230 | 0.1 | | | 7.5 | | 0.0 | _ | | 0.03 | 0.3 | | | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1 | | 4.2 | 0000 | |
| | 0209317585 | 1530 | _ | 25.0 | 4.5 | 8.1 | 340 | 0.0 | | 17 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 0.13 | 0.43 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 1.4 | | 9.6 | | 1 |
| | And the second s | | 0.1 | | | | | 100 | - | 53 | | | | | | | - | | | 169 | |
| | | 1720 | | | | 6.4 | | 0.0 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 7.5 | 33 | |
| 71001 | 0209317585 | 1229 | | | | 7.1 | 380 | 0.0 | | 2 | 0.02 | 0.5 | | | 0.10 | | | | 11 | | |
| 80525 | | 1200 | 0.1 | | | 7.8 | | 0.0 | 1 | 9 | | _ | _ | | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.9 | | 16 | | |
| 80621 | 0209317585 | 1415 | 0.1 | 22.8 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 270 | 0.0 | | 1 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 0.42 | 0.82 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 1.3 | | 12 | 978 | |
| 80713 | 0209317585 | 1030 | 0.1 | 25.0 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 600 | 0.0 | 1.1.1.2 | 4 | 0.09 | 0.4 | 0.27 | 0.67 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 1 1 | | 11 | 1 | |
| 80830 | 0209317585 | 1605 | 0.1 | 25.0 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 175 | | | 2 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 1.7 | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| 80928 | 0209317585 | 1535 | 0.1 | 23.0 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 1456 | 1.0 | | 9 | 0.07 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.42 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 07 | 460 | 7.7 | 1304 | |
| | 0209317585 | 1045 | 0.1 | | | 6.9 | | | | 0.5 | | | | 1 | | | 3.3 | | 5.8 | 70 | |
| | 0209319360 | 1700 | | | | 5.0 | 27500 | 19.0 | 1 | 16 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.12 | 0.05 | | | 3.9 | | 3 |
| | 0209319360 | | | 24.0 | | | 27400 | | | 10 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 7.4 | 1 .0 | 0.0 | | 5 |
| | 0209319360 | 1700 | | 24.0 | | | 27400 | | | - | | - | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | 1 | | - | | 10 - | 0.10 | 0.0 | | - | | 1050 | |
| | 0209319360 | 1450 | | | | | 19900 | 8.0 | | 41 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.13 | 0.04 | | 5 | 12-1-1-1-1 | 43584 | 10 |
| | 0209319360 | 1450 | | 32.0 | | | | | | - | | - | - | - | | | | | N AVA | | - |
| | 0209319360 | 1450 | | 31.0 | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | 14 million | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1450 | | 31.0 | | | | | | | - | - | | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| or the local division of the local divisiono | 0209319360 | 1450 | | 31.0 | | _ | | | - | | | | | - | | | | 1 | 1. | 1. | |
| | 0209319360 | - | | 26.0 | | | | | | 29 | | 0.8 | | | | | | 12000 | - Marine | 11180 | |
| | 0209319360 | 1052 | | 28.0 | | | | | | 62 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.11 | 0.04 | | 10 | | 44720 | 5 |
| 60828 | 0209319360 | 1052 | 0.5 | 28.1 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 1033 | | | | | | | | | | 1.4 | | Sec. | | |
| 60828 | 0209319360 | 1052 | 1.0 | 28.0 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 1032 | | | | | | | | | | | | A. S. S. | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1425 | | | | | 23108 | | | 25 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.14 | 0.06 | NS | 30 | 3.1 | 1834 | 3 |
| | 0209319360 | 1425 | | 27.0 | | _ | 22568 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1425 | | 27.0 | | | 22672 | | | 1 | | - | | 1 | - | - | | | Seat and seat of | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1330 | | | | _ | | | | 57 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 1 | | 6.3 | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1050 | _ | _ | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | 0209319360 | - | | | | | | | _ | 62 | | _ | | | 0.12 | | | | 5.5 | | |
| | and the second se | 1200 | | 15.0 | | | | | | 83 | | | | - | 0.12 | | + | | 4 3 | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1100 | | 21.0 | | | | | | 11 | | _ | | | 0 06 | | | | | 79133 | |
| | 0209319360 | 1305 | | 29.0 | | | | | | 34 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.51 | 0.17 | 0.08 | | | 4.2 | 12141 | 2 |
| | 0209319360 | 1305 | | 28.0 | | | 25000 | | | 1 | | - | | - | - | 100 | - | | 1000 | 13 10 10 | |
| | 0209319360 | 1305 | | 28.0 | | | 24800 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ALC: NOTE: I | |
| 70720 | 0209319360 | 1515 | 0.1 | 32.0 | 9.5 | 8 3 | 31190 | 19.3 | 0.6 | 53 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 0 01 | 0 81 | 0 22 | 0 12 | 1 | | 1.1.1 | 13167 | 4 |
| 70720 | 0209319360 | 1515 | 1.0 | 32 0 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 31410 | 19.0 | | | | 1000 | | | | | | - | | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1411 | | | | | | | | 9 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0 81 | 0 23 | 0.14 | | | 4.9 | 24544 | 1 |
| | 0209319360 | 1411 | + | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1411 | | | | | | | | - | - | | | - | | - | - | | | | |
| | | 1 1 7 1 1 | , , , , , | I CIU | I | 1 / 3 | 23310 | 1 10 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |





and a strength states

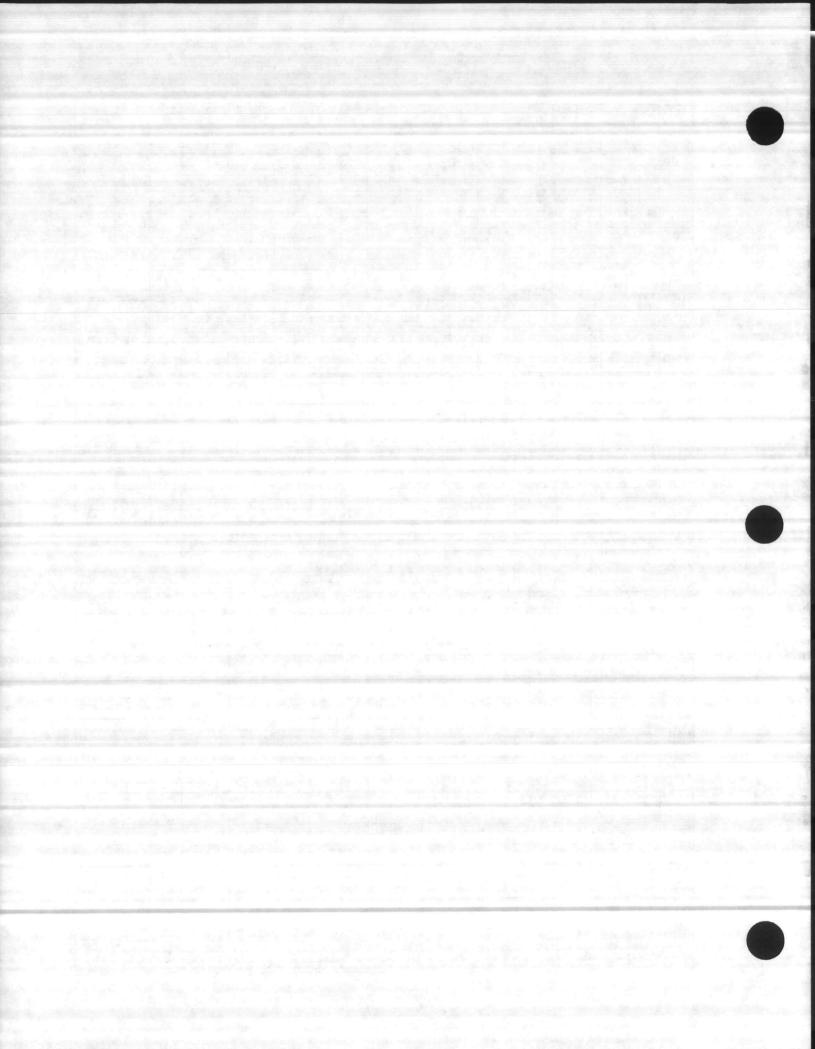


Appendix V. Physical, chemical and biological data from New River, Onslow County 1986-1989.

| DATE | STATION | TIME | DEPTH | *C | mg/l | pH SU | CONDO uMhos | SAL. ppt | SEC | CHL-A | | TKN mg/l | NO3 mg/l | TN mg/l | TP mg/l | _ | _ | FECAL COL. | TURB. FTU | DENSITY units/ml | BIOV. |
|-------------------------|---|------|-------|------|-------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|---|------------|------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | PPI | | - 1/1 | | | | | | | 5day | | | | |
| 70928 | 0209319360 | 1200 | 0.5 | 25.2 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 23740 | 14.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70928 | 0209319360 | 1200 | 1.0 | 24.8 | 3.1 | 7.2 | 24130 | 14.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 0209319360 | 1200 | 1.5 | | | 7.0 | 25990 | _ | 1.1 | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1342 | 0.1 | _ | 4.6 | 7.3 | 21100 | | 0.8 | 15 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.14 | 0.07 | | | 6.4 | 3494 | 16 |
| | 0209319360 | 1342 | 0.5 | | 4.6 | 7.3 | 21400 | _ | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1342 | 1.0 | | 4.0 | 7.3 | 22300 | | 0.6 | 15 | 0.06 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.51 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 3.4 | 10 | 4.9 | 3676 | 6 |
| | 0209319360 | 1042 | 1.0 | | 4.3 | 1.1 | 19100 | 13.0 | 0.6 | 15 | 0.06 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.51 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 3.4 | 10 | 9.3 | 30/0 | 0 |
| | 0209319360 | 0855 | 0.1 | _ | 5.5 | 7.4 | 17500 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 26 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.60 | 0 13 | 0.05 | 5.2 | 5 | | 5490 | 226 |
| | 0209319360 | 0855 | 0.5 | | 5.2 | 7.4 | 18000 | 10.4 | 0.0 | | 0.01 | 0.0 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.2 | | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | | |
| | 0209319360 | 0855 | 1.0 | _ | 4.4 | 7.3 | 19000 | 11.4 | | | 1.100 | - | | | | | | | S. T. Sak | | 1 |
| 80928 | 0209319360 | 1109 | 0.1 | 24.0 | 6.4 | | 20678 | 14.0 | 0.7 | 17 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.60 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 3.1 | 20 | 3.7 | 7372 | 5 |
| 80928 | 0209319360 | 1109 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 5.1 | | 23422 | 15.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1136 | 0.1 | 28.0 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 12720 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 16 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 0.01 | | 0.12 | 0.01 | 3.6 | 5 | 6.1 | 17294 | 13 |
| | 0209319360 | 1136 | 1.0 | | 6.3 | 8.0 | 12750 | 7.0 | - | | 10. | | 12 | | | | 1 | | 1.1 | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1136 | 0.1 | | 4.0 | 7.0 | 6980 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 100 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 0.04 | | 0.06 | 0.02 | 5.4 | | 12 | 8996 | 87 |
| | 0209319360 | 1136 | 1.0 | | 3.4 | 7.5 | 20500 | 12.0 | | | | | 1 | | | | | - | | | |
| | 0209319360 | 1337 | 0.1 | _ | 6.0 | 7.7 | 21400 | 14.0 | 0.6 | 35 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 0.01 | | 0.09 | 0.02 | 5.8 | 5 | 11 | | |
| 60611 | 0209319360 | 1337 | 1.0 | | 3.7 | 7.5 | 21700 | 14.0 | | | | 1.0 | | | | 0.05 | | | 10 A | 01050 | |
| 60611 | | 1047 | 0.1 | _ | 7.6 | 8.6 | 11750 | 8.0 | 0.3 | 62 | 0.04 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 1.01 | 0.30 | 0.25 | - | | 1.1 | 31356 | 44 |
| 60611 | | 1047 | 0.8 | | 4.2 | | 12100 | 9.0 | | | | - | 1.000 | | | | | | | | |
| 60611 | | 1047 | 1.0 | | 0.2 | | 16800 | 11.0 | 2.520 | e fertier | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60730 | | 1120 | 0.1 | 30.0 | 10.8 | 7.9 | 5200 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 220 | 0.02 | 1.4 | 0.01 | 1.41 | 0.47 | 0.10 | | | | 323520 | 429 |
| 60730 | | 1120 | 0.5 | | 6.4 | | 6200 | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60730 | | 1120 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 3.2 | | 8000 | 5.0 | | | | 10.20 | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| 60828 | the second se | 1232 | 0.1 | 28.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 774 | | 0.3 | 47 | 0.05 | 0.6 | 0.51 | 1.11 | 0.31 | 0.15 | 1.5 | | | 30308 | 8 |
| 60930 | | 1048 | 0.1 | 27.4 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 16130 | 9.2 | 0.4 | 84 | | _ | 0.02 | _ | | 0.26 | | 10- BOL | | 3232 | 6 |
| 70622 | and the second se | 1320 | 0.1 | 29.0 | 10.3 | | 12400 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 200 | 0.02 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 1.01 | 0.44 | 0.23 | | | | 205082 | 10 |
| 70622 | | 1320 | 0.5 | | 3.6 | | 8000 | 10.0 | | | - | | | | - | | | | 1.1 | | |
| 70720 | | 1230 | 0.1 | 32.0 | 11.0 | 7.9 | 20600 | 12.5 | 0.4 | 70 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 0.02 | 1.22 | 0.44 | 0.27 | 10 | 170 | _ | 37616 | 82 |
| 70720 | | 1230 | 1.0 | | 3.0 | | 23400 | 14.0 | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 70825 | | 1308 | 0.1 | _ | 11.5 9.2 | 8.1 | 8289 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 97 | 0.02 | 1.0 | 0.05 | 1.05 | 0.23 | 0.11 | | | - | 214166 | 89 |
| 70928 | | 1426 | 0.1 | 27.8 | 14.7 | 8.2 | 8590 13330 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 73 | 0.02 | 1.0 | <.01 | 1.05 | 0.25 | 0.12 | | | - | 358457 | 152 |
| 70928 | | 1426 | 0.5 | | | 8.2 | 13400 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 13 | 0.02 | 1.0 | 2.01 | 1.05 | 0.25 | 0.12 | | | | 350457 | 134 |
| 80627 | | 1042 | 0.1 | 24.3 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 5700 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 14 | 0.25 | 1.3 | 0.58 | 1.88 | 0 47 | 0.24 | 7.8 | 600.5 | | 2288 | 3 |
| 80627 | | 1042 | 0.5 | | 2.4 | 7.0 | 10200 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 14 | 0.23 | 1.0 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 0.41 | 0.24 | 7.0 | 000.5 | | | - |
| 80726 | | 1423 | 0.1 | 31.7 | | 8.2 | 5196 | 8.2 | 0.3 | 57 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 0.37 | 0.17 | 8 | 190 | 17 | | |
| 80830 | BC | 1234 | 0.1 | 28.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 1600 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 83 | 0.03 | 1.0 | | 1.12 | | 0.14 | | 100 | | 168049 | 12: |
| 80830 | BC | 1234 | 0.5 | 28.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 6600 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80830 | BC | 1234 | 1.0 | 28.1 | 3.0 | 7.2 | 7410 | 3.6 | | 1.57 | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 80928 | | 1345 | 0.1 | 25.4 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 15725 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 64 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.90 | 0.22 | 0.11 | 7.6 | 80 | 6.4 | 120359 | 90 |
| 80928 | | 1345 | 0.5 | | 10.2 | | 15252 | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60611 | NE2 | 1307 | 0.1 | 30.0 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 20600 | 15.0 | 0.6 | 16 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.15 | 0.09 | _ | | | 12053 | 2: |
| 60611 | | 1307 | 1.0 | | 9.1 | | 21000 | 14.0 | | | 1 | - | - | | | | - | | | | - |
| _ | NE2 | 1307 | 1.5 | | 4.8 | | 21800 | 15.0 | | | | | | | | | - | | | - | |
| 60611 60730 | NE2 | 1307 | 2.0 | 28.0 | 1.6 | 7.6 | 20600 | 14.0 | 0.4 | 100 | 0.00 | 0.0 | | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | 10 B | | | 0.70 |
| 60730 | | 0952 | 0.5 | | 5.4 | 1.0 | 13500 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 180 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 0.22 | 0.09 | - | | | 341338 | 37: |
| 60730 | NE2 | 0952 | 1.0 | | 4.2 | | 17900 | 13.0 | | | | - | | | - | - | | | | | |
| 60730 | NE2 | 0952 | 1.3 | | 4.2 | | 17900 | 13.0 | | | | | | | | | - | | | - | |
| 60730 | the second s | 0952 | 1.5 | | 0.3 | | 22200 | 16.0 | 1 | | - | - | | | | | - | | | | 100 |
| 60730 | and the second se | 0952 | | 30.0 | | | 18900 | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 60828 | | 1345 | | 28.4 | | 6.9 | 6960 | _ | 0.5 | 81 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0.13 | 0.06 | | | | 26465 | 1 |
| 60828 | NE2 | 1345 | _ | 28.3 | | 6.9 | 6950 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60828 | NE2 | 1345 | | 28.4 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6950 | 3.5 | | | | h. p | | | | | | | | | |
| 60828 | | 1345 | | 28.4 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6980 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60828 | | 1345 | | 28.4 | | 6.8 | 7100 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| 60930 | the second s | 0840 | | 25.9 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 22650 | | 0.6 | 38 | 0.03 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 1.01 | 0.19 | 0.10 | NS | | | 873 | 3 |
| 60930 | | 0840 | | 26.0 | | 7.5 | 22740 | | | | - | | _ | | | - | | | 1.1 | | 1 |
| 60930 | | 0840 | | 27.0 | | 7.4 | 24100 | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | 1 | | |
| 60930 70624 | | 0840 | | 27.1 | | 7.3 | 24400 | | 0.0 | - | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70624 | | 1245 | | 29.0 | | 8.4 | 22400 | | 0.5 | 38 | 0.01 | 0.7 | < 01 | 0.71 | 0.24 | 0.13 | - | | | 5968 | 1 |
| 70624 | | 1245 | | 28.0 | | | 23000 | | | 111 | - | | | | | - | | | | | 2 141 |
| 70720 | | 1615 | | 32.0 | | 7.8 | 30120 | | 0.5 | 37 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 0.25 | 0.15 | | | 1 | 28125 | 17 |
| 70720 | | 1615 | | 31.0 | | 7.5 | 30200 | | 0.5 | 37 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 0.25 | 0.15 | - | | 1.1.1 | 20125 | 17. |
| 70825 | | 1556 | | 27.0 | | 7.6 | 25400 | | 0.6 | 24 | 0.01 | 0.8 | < 01 | 0.81 | 0.28 | 0 17 | | | - | 36248 | 1 |
| 70825 | | 1556 | | 27.0 | | 7.6 | 25500 | | 0.0 | | 5.01 | 0.0 | | 0.01 | 9.20 | v.17 | | | 200 | 30240 | |
| 70825 | | 1556 | | 27.0 | | 7.6 | 25700 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
| 70825 | | 1556 | | 26.8 | | 7.5 | 26200 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70928 | NE2 | 1325 | 0.1 | | | 7.4 | 21710 | | 0.5 | 29 | 0.01 | 0.9 | < 01 | 0.91 | 0.19 | 0.11 | | | | 110053 | 18 |
| 70020 | NE2 | 1325 | | 25.8 | | 7.4 | 21720 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1325 | | 25.3 | | 7.2 | 22260 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 70928 | | 1325 | 1.5 | | 1.4 | 6.9 | 23590 | | 1 | | | | | | Same Pro- | in the second second | est-out | | | | 1 Acres 1 |
| 70928 70928 | | 1325 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | and the second se | | | | | | | | - |
| 70928 70928 70928 | NE2 | 1325 | | 25.5 | | 6.8 | 23820 | 14.3 | | | | | and and | | | | | | 10-11-11-11 | | |
| 70928 | NE2 NE2 | | 2.0 | | 0.7 | | | | 0.6 | 19 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 0.01 | - | 0.16 | 0 07 | 2.6 | 5 | | 3081 | |

0

1

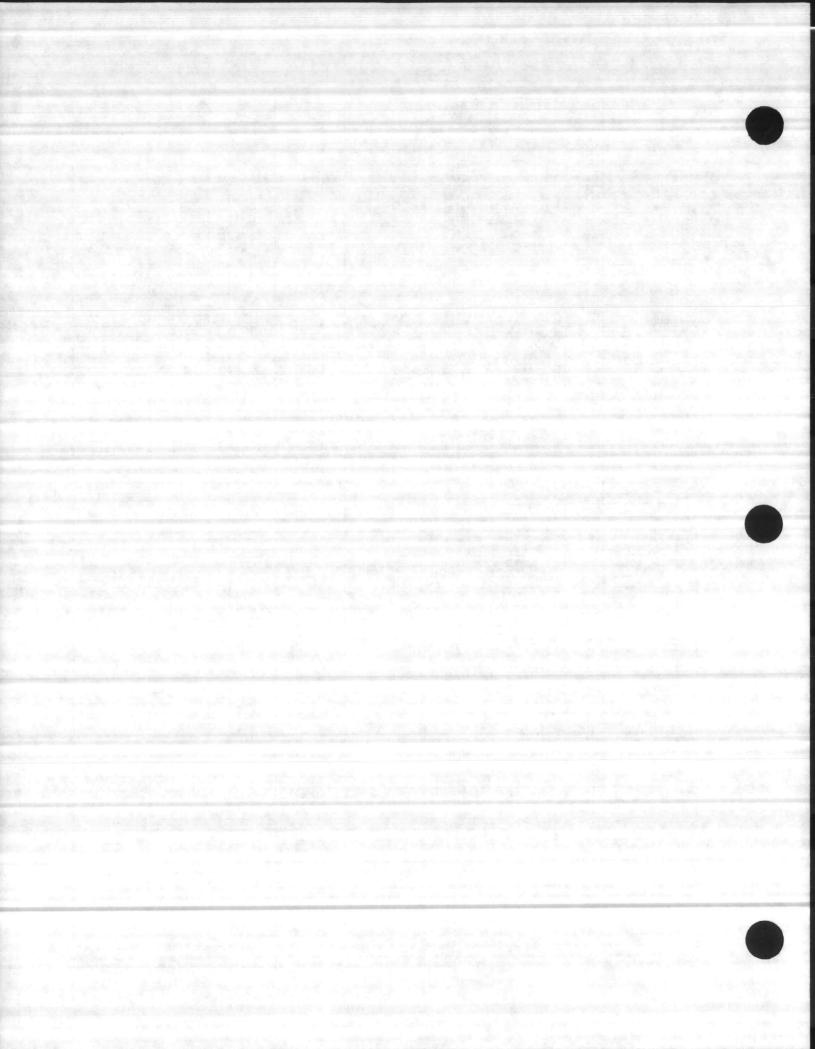




| DATE | STATION | TIME | DEPTH | TEMP | DD | pH | CONDO | SAL. | SEC | CHL-A | NH3 | TKN | NOS | TN | TP | PO4 | BCD | FECAL | TURB. | DENSITY | BIOV. |] |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | | m | °C | mg/I | SU | uMhos | ppt | m | ug/I | mg/I | mg/I | mg/l | mg/I | mg/I | mg/l | mg/l | COL. | FTU | units/ml | mm /m | |
| | 1.1 | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | 5day | | 1.1.1.1 | | e della | 4 |
| | | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | 0.7 | 67 | 0.00 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 4.6 | 20 | 77 | | | ł |
| | | _ | | | | 8.3 | | _ | 0.7 | 5/ | 0.03 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 4.0 | 20 | 1.1 | | | l |
| | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | | | 1 | | | | | | E.C. | | | |
| | | 1125 | _ | _ | 5.8 | 7.6 | | 7.3 | 0.7 | 33 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 46 | 30 | 6 | 12636 | 1620 | |
| 880830 | NE2 | 1125 | 0.5 | 28.3 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 13550 | 7.5 | 12/10 | | | | Re 1984 | 1.1.1. | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1125 | | _ | 5.4 | 7.6 | | _ | 1 | 12 | 1.118 | _ | 1 | | | | - | | 100 A. 100 A. | | | l |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | | | - | | | 0.15 | 0.07 | - | | | - | 0477 | ĺ |
| | | | | | _ | 8.0 | | | 0.5 | 19 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.60 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 3.1 | 2 | 4.4 | 6434 | 31// | l |
| | | _ | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | the second se | | | _ | | 8.5 | | _ | 0.6 | 11 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.15 | 0.07 | | | 100 | 10656 | 2083 | l |
| | the second se | 1220 | _ | | 8.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | a part | | |
| 860611 | NR | 1220 | 2.0 | 27.0 | 8.0 | | 20300 | 13.0 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1220 | | | 7.7 | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 0.00 | | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.10 | | | 1.1 | 100077 | 20200 | |
| | | _ | | | _ | 7.6 | | | 0.4 | 62 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0.21 | 0.10 | - | | 10.14 | 1002// | 23299 | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | | | | 101 | | | | | |
| | | 1012 | | | 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | 5 | | | |
| | | 1012 | _ | | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1012 | | | 1.3 | | | _ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | A. Salar | |
| | | 1012 | | _ | 0.5 | 1 | | | 14 M | | _ | | La secol | | 1 | | - | | 1.121 | | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | |
| | | 1012 | | | 0.1 | | | | - | - | - | | - | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | 7.0 | | _ | 0.0 | | 0.04 | 0.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.00 | - | | | 45040 | 9514 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 0.6 | 88 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 0.13 | 0.06 | - | | | 45943 | 8511 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | 1330 | | | 6.9 | 7.0 | | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 860828 | NR | 1330 | | | 0.0 | 6.6 | | | | | | | 5-10-0 | | . 64 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | 0900 | | | 5.8 | 7.6 | 24410 | 14.6 | 0.8 | 32 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.15 | 0.08 | NS | | S | 11820 | 2407 | |
| | | 0900 | | | 5.8 | 7.6 | | | 141 | | 100 | | | | 11 | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | | _ | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0753 | | | 5.6 | 7.5 | | | | | (Links | | 1 | | 1.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | 0753 | _ | | 5.3 | 7.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 122 | |
| | | 1210 | _ | | 7.3 | 8.4 | | | 0.5 | 39 | 0.02 | 0.6 | <.01 | 0.61 | 0.24 | 0.14 | | | | 12315 | 827 | |
| | | 1210 | | _ | 6.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 7.0 | | | | | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | | | | 14000 | 1000 | |
| | | | | | | _ | and the second se | _ | 0.5 | 25 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 0.02 | 0.92 | 0.23 | 0.14 | | | | 14383 | 1828 | |
| | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | - | 1200 | | | | | | | | 1000 | |
| | | 1509 | | | 6.1 | 7.6 | | | 0.7 | 20 | 0.02 | 1.0 | <.01 | 1.01 | 0.27 | 0.16 | 15 | | 1 | 95903 | 3072 | |
| | | 1509 | | | 6 1 | 7.6 | | | | | | - | | | Ser. | | | | | | | |
| | | 1509 | 2.0 | | 5.1 | 7.6 | 26520 | 16.2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1.1.1 | |
| | | 1509 | | | 5.6 | 7.6 | | | | | | | in and | - | | | | | 2 | | | |
| | | 1248 | | | 7.2 | 7.6 | | _ | 0.5 | 19 | 0.01 | 0.9 | <.01 | 0.91 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 2 | | | 94680 | 10108 | |
| | | | | | | | | | States - | | | | - | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | - | - | | | | | | |
| | | 1248 | | | 5.7 | 7.5 | | | | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | 1248 | | | 3.9 | 7.4 | | | | | | | | | - | | - | | 1.0.00 | | 1. 19 March 1 | |
| | | 1248 | | | 0.3 | 6.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1150 | | | 5.4 | 7.7 | | | 0.9 | 15 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.01 | | 0.13 | 0.05 | 3.1 | 5 | 1.1.1 | 4814 | 1382 | |
| | | 1150 | | | 5.4 | 7.7 | | | | | | | ALC: NO. | | | | 1.1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | the second s | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | 10. 74 | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | 1152 | | | 9.7 | 8.5 | | | 0.7 | 64 | 0.07 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 5 2 | 5 | 5.6 | 8298 | 13029 | |
| 880726 | NR | 1152 | | | 8.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1152 | | | 5.2 | | 19200 | 12.0 | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | 1152 | | | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 | | | |
| | | 1147 | | | 72 | 7.9 | | | 0.8 | 52 | 0 03 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0 16 | 0 06 | 4 8 | 5 | 4.8 | 20264 | 2021 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | 2 . | | | |
| | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1147 | | | | _ | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1239 | | | 8.8 | 8.3 | | | 0.8 | 19 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.60 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 4 | 5 | 3.8 | 7599 | 2164 | |
| | | 1239 | | | 8.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | the second se | 1239 | | | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| the second second second | the second s | 1239 | | | 4.7 | | 20522 | 14.0 | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | | 1225 | | | 8.3 | 8.7 | | | 0.6 | 35 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 0 0 1 | | 0.10 | 0.01 | 34 | 5 | 4 8 | 17032 | 1192 | |
| 890613 | The second se | 1225 | | 27.5 | 8.3 | 8 6 | 9970 | 5 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 1000 | 2.0 | 27 5 | 8 3 | 8 6 | 9990 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | |
| 890613 890613 | the second se | 1225 | | 27 5 | 8 4 | 8 6 | 10000 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 880726 880726 880726 880726 880726 880726 880726 880726 880830 880830 880830 880928 880928 880928 880928 860611 860611 860611 860611 860730 860730 860730 860730 860730 860730 860730 860730 860730 860730 860730 860730 860730 860828 860828 860930 860930 860930 860930 860930 870928 870928 870928 870928 870928 870928 870928 870928 87 | 880627 NE2 880726 NE2 880726 NE2 880726 NE2 880726 NE2 880726 NE2 880830 NE2 880830 NE2 880830 NE2 880830 NE2 880830 NE2 880928 NE2 880928 NE2 880630 NE 880611 NR 860611 NR 860611 NR 860730 NR 860828 NR 860828 NR 860930 NR 860930 NR | BB0726 NE2 1140 BB0726 NE2 1140 BB0726 NE2 1140 BB0726 NE2 1140 BB0830 NE2 1125 BB0830 NE2 1125 BB0830 NE2 1125 BB0828 NE2 1155 BB0928 NE2 1155 BB0928 NE2 1155 BB0928 NE2 1155 B60611 NR 1220 B60611 NR 1220 B60611 NR 1220 B60730 NR 1012 B60828 NR 1330 B60828 NR 1330 B60828 NR 1330 B60828 NR 1330 | 880627 NE2 1240 1.5 880726 NE2 1140 0.1 880726 NE2 1140 1.0 880726 NE2 1140 1.5 880830 NE2 1125 0.1 880830 NE2 1125 1.5 880830 NE2 1125 0.1 880830 NE2 1155 0.1 880828 NE2 1155 0.1 880928 NE2 1155 0.1 860611 NR 1220 0.0 860611 NR 1220 3.0 860730 NR 1012 0.1 860730 NR 1012 1.0 860730 NR 1012 1.0 860730 NR 1012 3.0 860730 NR 1012 3.0 860730 NR 1012 3.0 860730 NR 1012 3.0 <td< td=""><td>B80627 NE2 1240 1.5 27.0 880726 NE2 1140 1.0 28.4 880726 NE2 1140 1.0 28.4 880830 NE2 1125 0.1 28.3 880830 NE2 1125 1.0 28.2 880830 NE2 1125 1.0 28.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.1 24.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.5 24.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.5 24.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.5 24.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.1 27.0 860611 NR 1220 0.1 27.0 860611 NR 1220 3.0 26.0 860730 NR 1012 0.5 30.0 860730 NR 1012 2.0 30.0 860730 NR 1012 0.0 30.0<</td><td>B C</td><td>B00627 NE2 1240 1.5 27.0 4.1 7.4 880726 NE2 1140 1.0 28.4 4.2 880726 NE2 1140 1.0 28.4 4.2 880726 NE2 1125 0.5 28.3 5.7 7.6 880830 NE2 1125 0.0 28.2 5.4 7.6 880830 NE2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.6 8 880928 NE2 1155 0.5 24.2 6.2 2 860611 NR 1220 0.1 27.0 8.0 8 8 8 6 8 6</td><td>Boog27 RE2 12.00 1.5 Res Boog26 RE2 11.40 0.1 29.7 9.8 8.3 10.400 880726 NE2 11.40 1.0 26.4 4.2 17700 880726 NE2 1125 0.1 28.4 5.8 7.6 13250 880830 NE2 1125 1.0 28.4 7.6 13250 880830 NE2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.6 13250 880928 NE2 1155 0.1 24.4 7.7 8.0 20566 800228 NE2 1155 0.1 24.6 2.2 24701 800611 NR 1220 0.1 27.0 8.0 6.5 19500 860611 NR 1220 2.0 7.0 8.0 2100 860730 NR 1012 1.0 3.0 3.6 22400 860730 NR 1012 2.0 30.0</td><td>Bonder No. A 1 A 1<</td><td>Base Tot Base Tot Same Tot Same Tot Same Same Tot Same Same Tot Same Tot Same Same Tot Same Same</td><td>Bases Tot Tot Tot Tot Tot Tot B80725 NF2 1140 0.1 22. 8.8 3.1 0400 6.5 0.7 57 B80726 NF2 1140 1.5 22.0 1.8 1.8800 1.0 28.8 3.3 1.0400 6.5 0.7 53 B80726 NF2 1125 0.1 22.8 5.8 7.6 13500 7.5 198 3.0 0.5 14 3.6 1.0</td><td>Souger No. No. No. No. No. 880225 MC2 1140 0.1 28.4 27.00 10. 7.0.0 880726 MC2 1140 0.1 28.4 27.00 10. 7.5 0.03 880730 MC2 1125 0.5 28.5 7.7 15 13590 7.5 0.03 880830 MC2 1125 10 28.2 5.7 7.6 13590 7.5 0.02 880830 MC2 1125 10 28.4 7.7 1.4230 7.6 0.02 880821 MC2 1155 0.1 24.6 7.2 21666 13.0 0.6 11.0 0.2 88011 MA 1220 1.0 27.0 8.0 4.5 15500 13.0 0.6 13.0 0.6 13.0 0.6 13.0 0.6 13.0 0.0 13.0 8.0 0.0 0.0 10.0 10.0 <td< td=""><td>Bood22 N2 140 0.1 28 7.4 180 0.9 0.9 840726 N2 1140 0.1 28.4 1700 0.1 0.7 57 0.30 0.7 840726 N2 1140 10 28.4 1725 0.1 0.8 0.7 57 0.20 0.7 840226 N2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.6 1750 7.6 - - 580830 N2 1125 1.6 28.6 1.7 7.1 142.0 0.02 0.6 1.0 0.5 1.0 0.02 0.0 840928 N2 1155 0.1 2.7 8.0 8.5 19500 1.0 0.2 0.6 840928 N2 1125 0.2 0.2 0.8 19500 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0</td><td>Bood221 N2 12 13 7 1800 10.8 N 840728 N2 1140 0.1 28.7 9.8 8.8 10400 6.5 0.7 57 0.03 0.7 0.01 840728 N2 1140 1.0 28.4 7.8 7.7 13800 11.0 - - - 840728 N2 1125 1.0 28.4 7.6 13200 7.8 0.7 3.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 840300 N2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.7 14280 7.8 - 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 8.0 8.0 1.0 0.02 0.6 0.0 86021 M4 1220 0.1 2.7 8.0 8.5 1.4 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 <</td><td>Boolog Neg Iso of the second sec</td><td>Boog27 No. No.<</td><td>Base 27 Base 27 <t< td=""><td>Sear. Sear. <th< td=""><td>Image: Constraint of the serie of</td><td>Image: Constraint of the second sec</td><td>Image: Control of the contro</td><td>Image: 1 Image: 1</td></th<></td></t<></td></td<></td></td<> | B80627 NE2 1240 1.5 27.0 880726 NE2 1140 1.0 28.4 880726 NE2 1140 1.0 28.4 880830 NE2 1125 0.1 28.3 880830 NE2 1125 1.0 28.2 880830 NE2 1125 1.0 28.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.1 24.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.5 24.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.5 24.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.5 24.2 880928 NE2 1155 0.1 27.0 860611 NR 1220 0.1 27.0 860611 NR 1220 3.0 26.0 860730 NR 1012 0.5 30.0 860730 NR 1012 2.0 30.0 860730 NR 1012 0.0 30.0< | B C | B00627 NE2 1240 1.5 27.0 4.1 7.4 880726 NE2 1140 1.0 28.4 4.2 880726 NE2 1140 1.0 28.4 4.2 880726 NE2 1125 0.5 28.3 5.7 7.6 880830 NE2 1125 0.0 28.2 5.4 7.6 880830 NE2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.6 8 880928 NE2 1155 0.5 24.2 6.2 2 860611 NR 1220 0.1 27.0 8.0 8 8 8 6 8 6 | Boog27 RE2 12.00 1.5 Res Boog26 RE2 11.40 0.1 29.7 9.8 8.3 10.400 880726 NE2 11.40 1.0 26.4 4.2 17700 880726 NE2 1125 0.1 28.4 5.8 7.6 13250 880830 NE2 1125 1.0 28.4 7.6 13250 880830 NE2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.6 13250 880928 NE2 1155 0.1 24.4 7.7 8.0 20566 800228 NE2 1155 0.1 24.6 2.2 24701 800611 NR 1220 0.1 27.0 8.0 6.5 19500 860611 NR 1220 2.0 7.0 8.0 2100 860730 NR 1012 1.0 3.0 3.6 22400 860730 NR 1012 2.0 30.0 | Bonder No. A 1 A 1< | Base Tot Base Tot Same Tot Same Tot Same Same Tot Same Same Tot Same Tot Same Same Tot Same Same | Bases Tot Tot Tot Tot Tot Tot B80725 NF2 1140 0.1 22. 8.8 3.1 0400 6.5 0.7 57 B80726 NF2 1140 1.5 22.0 1.8 1.8800 1.0 28.8 3.3 1.0400 6.5 0.7 53 B80726 NF2 1125 0.1 22.8 5.8 7.6 13500 7.5 198 3.0 0.5 14 3.6 1.0 | Souger No. No. No. No. No. 880225 MC2 1140 0.1 28.4 27.00 10. 7.0.0 880726 MC2 1140 0.1 28.4 27.00 10. 7.5 0.03 880730 MC2 1125 0.5 28.5 7.7 15 13590 7.5 0.03 880830 MC2 1125 10 28.2 5.7 7.6 13590 7.5 0.02 880830 MC2 1125 10 28.4 7.7 1.4230 7.6 0.02 880821 MC2 1155 0.1 24.6 7.2 21666 13.0 0.6 11.0 0.2 88011 MA 1220 1.0 27.0 8.0 4.5 15500 13.0 0.6 13.0 0.6 13.0 0.6 13.0 0.6 13.0 0.0 13.0 8.0 0.0 0.0 10.0 10.0 <td< td=""><td>Bood22 N2 140 0.1 28 7.4 180 0.9 0.9 840726 N2 1140 0.1 28.4 1700 0.1 0.7 57 0.30 0.7 840726 N2 1140 10 28.4 1725 0.1 0.8 0.7 57 0.20 0.7 840226 N2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.6 1750 7.6 - - 580830 N2 1125 1.6 28.6 1.7 7.1 142.0 0.02 0.6 1.0 0.5 1.0 0.02 0.0 840928 N2 1155 0.1 2.7 8.0 8.5 19500 1.0 0.2 0.6 840928 N2 1125 0.2 0.2 0.8 19500 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0</td><td>Bood221 N2 12 13 7 1800 10.8 N 840728 N2 1140 0.1 28.7 9.8 8.8 10400 6.5 0.7 57 0.03 0.7 0.01 840728 N2 1140 1.0 28.4 7.8 7.7 13800 11.0 - - - 840728 N2 1125 1.0 28.4 7.6 13200 7.8 0.7 3.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 840300 N2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.7 14280 7.8 - 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 8.0 8.0 1.0 0.02 0.6 0.0 86021 M4 1220 0.1 2.7 8.0 8.5 1.4 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 <</td><td>Boolog Neg Iso of the second sec</td><td>Boog27 No. No.<</td><td>Base 27 Base 27 <t< td=""><td>Sear. Sear. <th< td=""><td>Image: Constraint of the serie of</td><td>Image: Constraint of the second sec</td><td>Image: Control of the contro</td><td>Image: 1 Image: 1</td></th<></td></t<></td></td<> | Bood22 N2 140 0.1 28 7.4 180 0.9 0.9 840726 N2 1140 0.1 28.4 1700 0.1 0.7 57 0.30 0.7 840726 N2 1140 10 28.4 1725 0.1 0.8 0.7 57 0.20 0.7 840226 N2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.6 1750 7.6 - - 580830 N2 1125 1.6 28.6 1.7 7.1 142.0 0.02 0.6 1.0 0.5 1.0 0.02 0.0 840928 N2 1155 0.1 2.7 8.0 8.5 19500 1.0 0.2 0.6 840928 N2 1125 0.2 0.2 0.8 19500 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 | Bood221 N2 12 13 7 1800 10.8 N 840728 N2 1140 0.1 28.7 9.8 8.8 10400 6.5 0.7 57 0.03 0.7 0.01 840728 N2 1140 1.0 28.4 7.8 7.7 13800 11.0 - - - 840728 N2 1125 1.0 28.4 7.6 13200 7.8 0.7 3.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 840300 N2 1125 0.1 28.4 7.7 14280 7.8 - 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 8.0 8.0 1.0 0.02 0.6 0.0 86021 M4 1220 0.1 2.7 8.0 8.5 1.4 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 < | Boolog Neg Iso of the second sec | Boog27 No. No.< | Base 27 Base 27 <t< td=""><td>Sear. Sear. <th< td=""><td>Image: Constraint of the serie of</td><td>Image: Constraint of the second sec</td><td>Image: Control of the contro</td><td>Image: 1 Image: 1</td></th<></td></t<> | Sear. Sear. <th< td=""><td>Image: Constraint of the serie of</td><td>Image: Constraint of the second sec</td><td>Image: Control of the contro</td><td>Image: 1 Image: 1</td></th<> | Image: Constraint of the serie of | Image: Constraint of the second sec | Image: Control of the contro | Image: 1 Image: 1 |









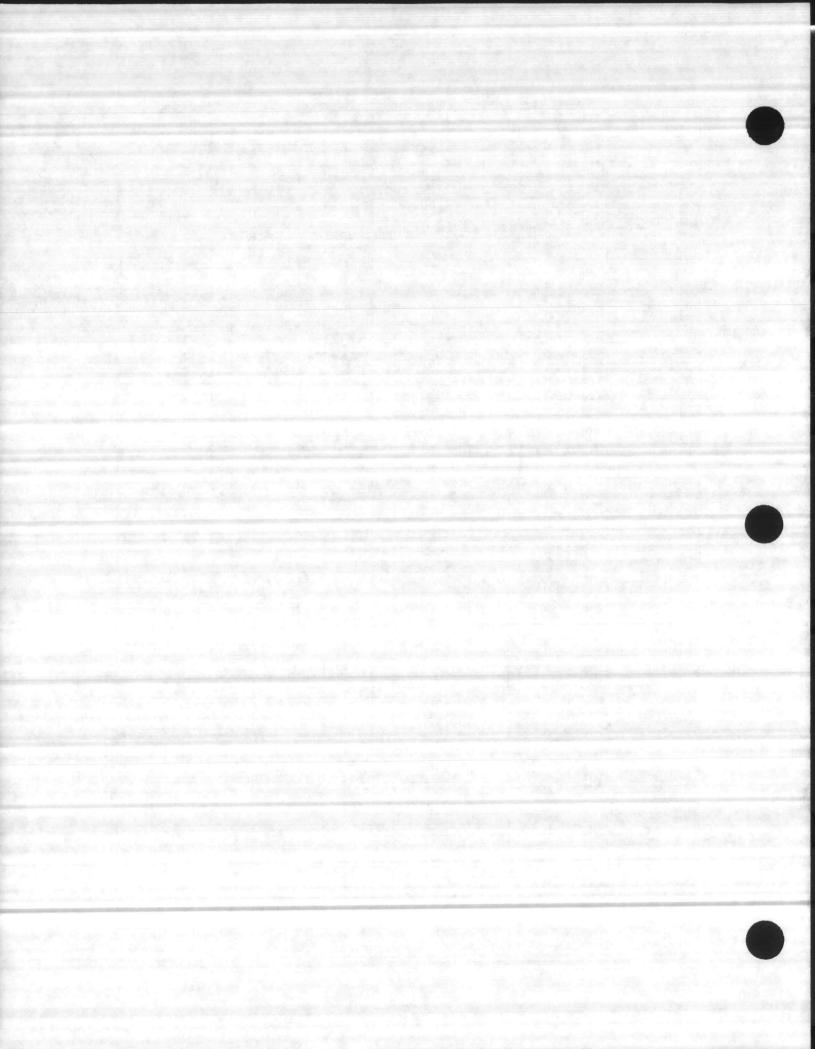
.

1.35%

-

| DATE | STATION | TIME | DEPTH m | °C | DD mg/l | pH SU | CONDO uMhos | SAL. ppt | SEC | CHL-A ug/l | NH3 mg/l | TKN mg/l | NO3 mg/l | TN mg/l | | | | FECAL COL. | TURB. FTU | DENSITY units/ml | BIOV. mm /m |
|------------------|--|------|------------|------|------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|---------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|------|------|------|---------------|--|---------------------|----------------|
| | 10 | 1245 | 1.0 | 27.2 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 15100 | 8.5 | | - | | | | | | | JUAY | | 1.11 | | |
| 890718 890718 | | 1245 | 2.0 | _ | 3.8 | 7.7 | 18600 | _ | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 890718 | | 1245 | 2.5 | _ | 3.8 | 7.7 | 20200 | | 1. 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 890829 | | 1445 | 0.1 | _ | 8.2 | 8.2 | 17300 | | 0.6 | 40 | 0.05 | 0.7 | 0.01 | | 0.11 | 0.03 | 6.2 | 5 | 6.1 | 62887 | 514 |
| 890829 | | 1445 | 1.0 | 29.0 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 19200 | 12.0 | | | 1.000 | 10.00 | | | | | | | | | 1. 18 3 |
| 890829 | NR | 1445 | 2.0 | | 0.0 | 7.4 | 23600 | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 890613 | | 1208 | 0.1 | | 7.7 | 8.6 | 12240 | | 0.7 | 26 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 0.01 | - | 0.08 | 0.01 | 2.8 | 20 | 3.7 | 17888 | 91 |
| 890613 | | 1208 | 1.0 | | 7.7 | 8.6 | 12230 | 6.7 | | - | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 890613 | | 1208 | 2.0 | | 7.2 | 8.5 | | _ | | - | | | - | - | - | | - | | 0.0 | | |
| 890613 | | 1208 | 3.0 | | 1.3 | 7.6 | 18000 | _ | 0.6 | 88 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 0.01 | | 0.08 | 0.03 | 4 | 20 | 4.2 | 46292 | 365 |
| 890718 890718 | | 1207 | 1.0 | | 6.4 | 8.0 | 17700 | _ | 0.0 | 00 | 0.04 | 0.0 | 0.01 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | | 7.6 | | |
| 890718 | | 1207 | 2.0 | | 5.0 | | 19000 | | 12.11 | | 18. 14 | | | | | | | | | 1.1.1 | |
| 890718 | | 1207 | 3.0 | | 2.0 | 7.6 | 24600 | | | 2 | | 1.000 | | | | | | | | | 1. 10 |
| 890829 | | 1355 | 0.1 | _ | 8.3 | 8.1 | 17900 | | 0.7 | 56 | 0.09 | 0.6 | 0.01 | | 0.11 | 0.02 | 5.2 | 5 | 7 | 45244 | 165 |
| 890829 | NR1 | 1355 | 1.0 | 28.5 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 20000 | 12.8 | Sugar 1 | 100 | | | | | | | | | C. Barga | | |
| 890829 | NR1 | 1355 | 2.0 | 28.1 | 4.5 | 7.8 | 20700 | 13.0 | | | | | 1. A.S. | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 880627 | NR2 | 1403 | 0.1 | 27.0 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 23700 | 14.1 | 1.0 | 19 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 2.9 | 5 | | 12170 | 343 |
| 880627 | NR2 | 1403 | 0.5 | | 6.3 | 7.8 | 23400 | _ | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 880627 | | 1403 | 1.0 | _ | 6.3 | 7.8 | 23800 | _ | | _ | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | 24.1. Star | | |
| 880627 | | 1403 | 1.5 | | 3.8 | 7.7 | 25500 | _ | and and | - | - Rel | - | | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 880627 | | 1403 | 2.0 | | 2.7 | 7.4 | 30500 | | | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 880627 | | 1403 | 2.5 | _ | 2.5 | 7.4 | 31800 | | | | 0.10 | 0.0 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.04 | | - | | 4007 | 20 |
| 880726 | | 1003 | 0.1 | | 7.0 | 8.0 | | _ | 0.8 | 13 | 0.10 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.61 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 1.4 | 5 | 4 | 4387 | 29 |
| 880726 | | 1003 | 1.0 | | 7.0 | | 20700 | | | - | 1000 | | | - | | - | | | | | No. Sugar |
| 880726 880726 | | 1003 | 3.0 | | 5.1 | - | 22500 | | | - | | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| 880726 | | 1003 | 4.0 | | 1.5 | | 23400 | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 880830 | | 1011 | 0.1 | | | 7.6 | 7880 | _ | 0.9 | 21 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 4 | 130 | 3.8 | 3363 | 127 |
| 880830 | | 1011 | 0.5 | | 5.8 | 7.6 | 19500 | _ | 0.0 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.00 | | 100 | 0.0 | | |
| 880830 | | 1011 | 1.0 | _ | 5.6 | | | | 1. S. | 1.21 | | 31. | - db. | | | | 1.00 | | 1.1.1.1 | | and a |
| 880830 | | 1011 | 1.5 | _ | 5.3 | 7.6 | 21100 | | 1 | | 1 | | 5 11 12 | | | | - | | | | |
| 880830 | | 1011 | 2.0 | | 5.3 | 7.6 | 21900 | | | | | | 2.384 | | | | | | 1.1.2021 | | 2.08.185 |
| 880830 | | 1011 | 2.5 | | 5.3 | _ | | | X | | | | 1 | | | | | | 11.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | | T. Stille |
| 880830 | NR2 | 1011 | 3.0 | | 4.6 | 7.6 | 22800 | | | 1 | | | | | 100 | | | | Sec. 1 | | 1.1.1. |
| 880928 | NR2 | 1035 | 0.1 | 23.0 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 21216 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 18 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.70 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 2.8 | 5 | 4.4 | 5939 | 300 |
| 880928 | NR2 | 1035 | 1.0 | 23.0 | 7.8 | | 21600 | 14.0 | | | | | 120 | | | | She. | 1.000 | | 1.11 | |
| 880928 | NR2 | 1035 | 2.0 | 23.5 | 3.6 | | 27257 | 18.0 | | | 1. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 880928 | NR2 | 1035 | 2.5 | 23.6 | 3.1 | No. | 27313 | 18.0 | | | | | | 121 | | | | | | | |
| 890613 | NR2 | 1112 | 0.1 | 27.5 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 14030 | 7.8 | 0.6 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.01 | | 0.08 | 0.01 | 3.2 | 110 | 3.6 | 32928 | 139 |
| 890613 | | 1112 | 1.0 | _ | 7.1 | 8.5 | | | | | 11.119 | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| 890613 | and the second designed and the se | 1112 | 2.0 | | 4.9 | | 16500 | | 3 | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 890613 | the second se | 1112 | 3.0 | | 1.6 | | | _ | 1 | | | | | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 890718 | | 1115 | 0.1 | | | | | | 0.7 | 35 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 0.01 | | 0.06 | 0.02 | 3.3 | 70 | 4.1 | 15765 | 526 |
| 890718 | | 1115 | 1.0 | _ | | _ | | | | | - | | | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 890718 | | 1115 | 2.0 | _ | 2.6 | | | _ | 1 | - | - | | | - | | - | - | | 1 | | |
| 890718 | | 1115 | 3.0 | _ | 2.4 | | | _ | | | | | | - | - | - | | 1 10 | | 40070 | 100 |
| 890829 890829 | | 1250 | 0.1 | 28.9 | | | | | 0.6 | 35 | 0.16 | 0.8 | 0.01 | - | 0.10 | 0.02 | 4.7 | 10 | 5.6 | 43672 | 193 |
| 890829 | | 1250 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| 890613 | | 1049 | 0.1 | | | _ | | | 0.8 | 9 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.01 | - | 0.00 | 0.01 | 2.3 | 5 | 3.5 | 5365 | 98 |
| 890613 | | 1049 | 1.0 | _ | | | | _ | 0.0 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 1 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.3 | | 3.0 | 5305 | 30 |
| 890613 | | 1049 | 2.0 | | | _ | | | - | | | | - | - | - | | | - | | | |
| 890613 | | 1049 | 2.5 | _ | | | | _ | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 | - | | | | |
| 890718 | | 1051 | | 27.0 | | _ | | | 0.6 | 27 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 1.5 | 10 | 8.5 | 8315 | 217 |
| 890718 | | 1051 | | 27.3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 890718 | | 1051 | | 27.5 | | | | | | | | | 1.5 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 890718 | | 1051 | | 27.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 890829 | | 1225 | 0.1 | | | | | 16.0 | 0.7 | 23 | 0.16 | 0.7 | 0.01 | | 0.08 | 0.02 | 4.2 | 5 | 6.3 | 37994 | 384 |
| 890829 | NR3 | 1225 | 1.0 | | | 8.2 | 27800 | 19.0 | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 890829 | | 1225 | | 28.4 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 890829 | | 1225 | 3.0 | 28.4 | 2.6 | 7.6 | 35000 | 22.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 860611 | | 1855 | 0.1 | 24.0 | 4.7 | | 195 | 0.0 | | 0.5 | 0.07 | 0.5 | 0.53 | 1.03 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 1.8 | 40 | | 285 | 12 |
| 860611 | | 1855 | | 24.0 | | | 195 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 860611 | | 1855 | | 24.0 | 4.4 | | 192 | | - | | | | | | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| 860730 | | 1350 | | | | | 99 | 0.0 | | 0.5 | 0.05 | 0.6 | 0.31 | 0.91 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 1.1 | 10 | | 50 | 2 |
| 860730 | | 1350 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 860730 | | 1350 | 1.0 | | | | | - | | | | | | | - | - | | - | | 1 | |
| 860828 | | 1500 | 0.1 | | | | | _ | _ | 3 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 0.37 | 0.87 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 20 | | 437 | 30 |
| 860828 | | 1500 | 0.5 | | | the second se | 83 | _ | - | | - | - | | | - | 1 | - | | | | |
| 860828 | | 1500 | 1.0 | | | | 83 | | | - | | - | 1 | - | | - | | | | | - |
| 860930 | | 1500 | 0.1 | | | | | | | 3 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 0.08 | 0.28 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 1 | 130 | | 293 | 1 |
| 860930 | | 1500 | 0.5 | | | | 207 | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | - |
| 860930 | | 1500 | 1.0 | | | | 207 | | | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 860611 | | 1155 | 0.1 | | | _ | | | 0.6 | 14 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 0.08 | 0.03 | - | | | 5350 | 18 |
| 860611 860611 | | 1155 | 1.0 | | | | 21000 | | | - | | | | | - | - | - | | | - | |
| 860611 | | 1155 | 1.5 | _ | | | 20900 | | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | | - |
| 860611 | | 1155 | 2.0 | _ | | | 21150 | | | | | - | | | | - | - | | | | |
| 860611 | | 1155 | | | | | 21150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 000011 | 19445 | 1155 | 30 | 28 0 | 2.9 | | 21500 | 14.5 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 |





ţ.

E

And the set



1010

18.200

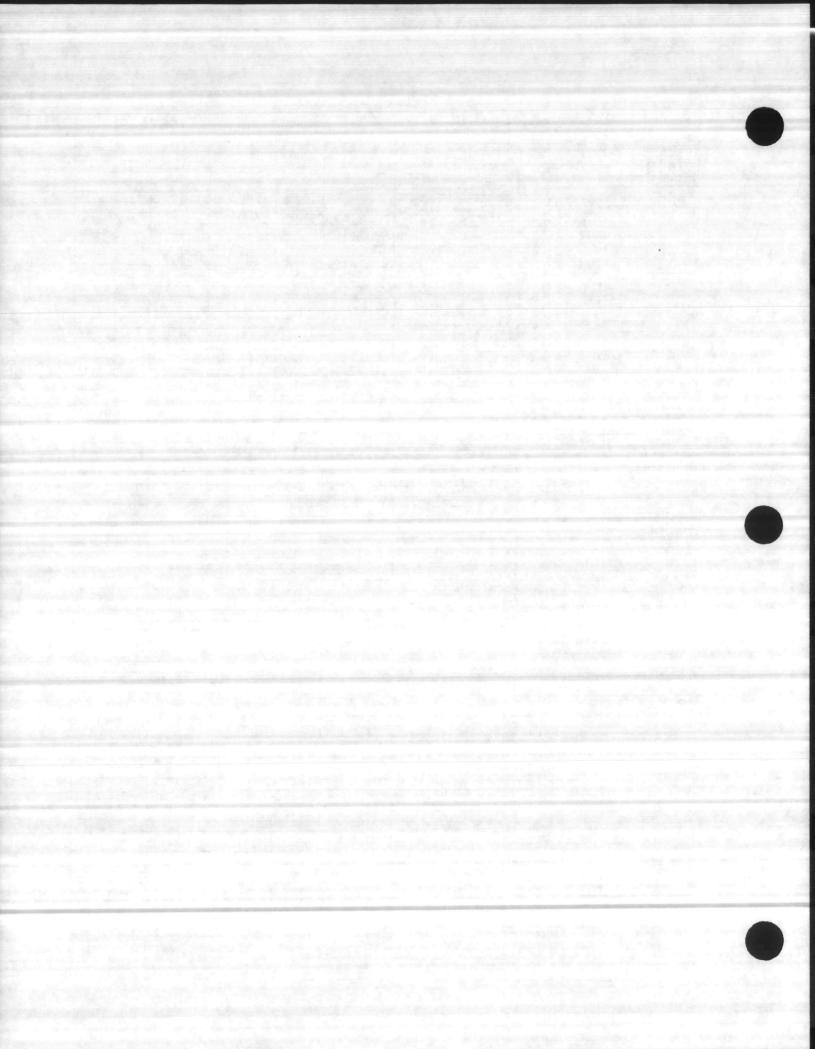
·** \$7

| DATE | STATION | TIME | DEPTH | TEMP | | рН | 00100 | SAL. | SEC | CHL-A | NH3 | TKN | NOS | TN | TP | PO4 | | FECAL COL.* | FTU | DENSITY units/ml | BIOV. mm /m |
|------------------|---|-------|-------|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | - | m | °C | mg/I | SU | uMhos | ppt | m | ug/l | mg/I | mg/I | mg/I | mg/I | mg/I | mg/I | 5day | CUL. | FIU | Units/int | 11111 /111 |
| | CUID | 1350 | 0.1 | 29.0 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 14700 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 110 | 0.02 | 1.0 | 0.02 | 1.02 | 0.29 | 0.17 | 3041 | | and march | 112149 | 2152 |
| 860730 860730 | | 1350 | 0.5 | | 0.8 | 0.1 | 19500 | 16.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 860730 | | 1350 | _ | | 0.2 | | 25000 | 19.0 | | | | | al an | | 1.00 | | | - | - | | |
| 860730 | | 1350 | 1.5 | 30.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 24800 | 19.0 | | | 1 | | | | | | _ | | - Cherry | | |
| 860730 | | 1350 | 2.0 | 30.0 | 0.1 | | 26000 | 19.0 | 100 | | | | | | | | - | | | | - |
| 860730 | SW2 | 1350 | 2.5 | | | · (+new dist- | 26200 | 19.0 | | 1.0000 | | in the second | a series | ST. | 1.11 | Seatter . | - | | | | - |
| 860730 | SW2 | 1350 | _ | | | - inginger | 26100 | | | | - Application - | - Parts | | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.05 | | | | 8472 | 306 |
| 860828 | | 1310 | 0.1 | | 4.5 | 6.5 | 2110 | 1.0 | _ | 25 | 0.15 | 0.8 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 0.13 | 0.05 | - | | | 04/2 | 500 |
| 860828 | | 1310 | | | | 6.3 | 2070 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 860828 | | 1310 | _ | | _ | 6.2 | | 5.0 | | | | | | - | | | | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1 | 10.00 | | |
| 860828 | | 1310 | 1.5 | | | 6.5 | 16230 | 6.0 | | | | | 1 | 1.10 | | | | 1.1.1.1.1 | 2.1 | | |
| 860828 | | 0930 | _ | | | 7.5 | | _ | | 36 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.81 | 0.16 | 0.09 | NS | | | 10411 | 251 |
| 860930 | | 0930 | | | | | | | | | 1.5.1.1 | | | | | | | 1000 | 6 8 9 1 | | _ |
| 860930 | | 0930 | | | 5.4 | 7.5 | 23790 | 14.1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1.11 | | 1 |
| 860930 | | 0930 | | 26.5 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 23800 | 14.2 | | NAR S | | | | | | | - | - | | | 1000 |
| 860930 | | 0930 | 2.0 | 26.5 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 23800 | 14.3 | - | | | | | | | | | | 1.11 | | |
| 860930 | SW2 | 0930 | 2.5 | 26.6 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 23980 | | 1 | | 100.00 | - | 199 | - | | | | | | | 100 |
| 870624 | SW2 | 1107 | 0.1 | 29.0 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 19400 | _ | | 36 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 0.01 | 0.41 | 0.27 | 0.15 | 1.8 | 10 | | 7477 | 162 |
| 870624 | | 1107 | 1.0 | - | | | 24600 | _ | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| 870624 | | 1107 | 2.0 | | | | 26300 | _ | | - | | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 870624 | | 1107 | 2.5 | | | | 27500 | | | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0 12 | 4 2 | 5 | | 17076 | 187 |
| 870720 | | 1540 | _ | | | | | | | 83 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 0.02 | 10.02 | 0.24 | 0.13 | 1 | | 1000 | 1 | |
| 870720 | | 1540 | | | | 7.6 | | | | 29 | 0.01 | 0.9 | <.01 | 0.91 | 0.27 | 0.14 | | | | 100969 | 156 |
| 870825 870825 | | 1440 | _ | | | | | | _ | | 0.01 | 0.0 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 870825 | | 1440 | | - | | | | _ | | | | | 1.1 | 1 | | | | | | | 143 |
| 870825 | | 1440 | | | | | | | | 1000 | | | 12.2 | | | | | | | | C. Carl |
| 870825 | | 1440 | | | | 7.2 | | | 5 | | | | 1.10 | | | 10 | 1.0 | | | | |
| 870825 | | 1440 | | | | 6.6 | 29600 | 18.1 | 10.00 | | | | | | 1 | | | - | | | 100 |
| 870825 | | 1440 | 3.0 | 28.5 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 29560 | 18.1 | | 1000 | | | 2 13 | 1 | | | | | - | | |
| 870928 | SW2 | 1230 | 0.1 | 25.8 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 17690 | 10.4 | 0.5 | 23 | 0.02 | 0.8 | <.01 | 0.81 | 0.19 | 0.10 | 5.2 | 30 | | 52057 | 52 |
| 870928 | SW2 | 1230 | 0.5 | 5 25.8 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 18700 | 10.8 | 3 | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| 870928 | SW2 | 1230 | 1.0 | 25.5 | 5.8 | | | | | - | - | - | | - | | | - | | | | |
| 870928 | SW2 | 1230 | 1.5 | 5 25.5 | 5.8 | | | _ | | 1000 | | - | | 1 | - | - | - | | - | | |
| 870928 | SW2 | 1230 | - | - | | | | | | 1 | | and the second | - | - | | - | | | | | 10.11 |
| 870928 | | 1230 | | | | 7.0 | | | | - | | | - | | | - | - | - | | | - |
| 870928 | | 1230 | _ | | | | - | _ | | 1 | | | - | 10.70 | - | 0.00 | 1 | 330 | | 571 | 10 |
| 880627 | | 1128 | | _ | | | | | | 38 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 0.0. | 5 0.73 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 3.7 | 330 | | | 10 |
| 880627 | | 1128 | | - | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 880627 | | 1128 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 880627 | | 1128 | | - | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 100 | 1 | 10.00 | | | | Anna |
| 880627 | | 1128 | | | | | | | | | | - | | 1 | - | | 1 | | | | C.C.M. |
| 880627 | the second se | 1128 | | | | | | | | - | | - | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |
| 880627 | | 1128 | | | | | | | _ | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 880627 | | 1128 | | - | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | 135 | |
| 880627 | The second s | 1128 | | 5 26. | 3.3 | 7.2 | 20300 | 11.9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 880627 | | 112 | | | | 7.2 | 20300 | 11.9 | 9 | - CY III - | | - | | 1 | | | - | - | | - | |
| 88062 | SW2 | 112 | 3 5. | 5 26. | 3.5 | 7.2 | 20300 | 11.9 | 9 | | | | | | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| 880726 | SW2 | 1210 | 0. | 1 28. | 4 4.3 | 6.1 | 2800 | 1.5 | 5 0. | 9 8 | 0.06 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 3 0.6: | 3 0.1 | 1 0.0 | 4 1.3 | 3 50 | 6. | 6 1656 | 12 |
| 88072 | SW2 | 1210 | 0 1. | 0 27. | 1.2 | 2 | 18200 | 10.0 | 0 | 1 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| 88072 | SW2 | 1210 | 2. | 0 27. | 0.4 | 1 | 19200 | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | |
| 88072 | | 1210 | | 0 27.1 | | | | 11.0 | | | - | - | | - | | - | | | - | - | |
| 88072 | | 121 | _ | 0 26. | _ | | 1920 | - | - | | - | 1 | - | 1.0 | 100 | 101 | 1 0 | - | 2. | 7 3481 | 54 |
| 88083 | | 103 | | 1 28 | | | | | | 8 140 | 1.60 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 2 0.64 | 0.4 | 3. | - | 2. | 3401 | 34 |
| 880830 | | 103 | | 5 28. | | | | | | + | | + | 1 | + | 1- | | | - | | 1 | |
| 88083 | | 103 | _ | _ | | | | | | - | - | 1 | - | + | 1 | | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 88083 | | 103 | _ | 5 28. 0 28. | | | | | _ | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | - | | 1 | 5 38 | | |
| 88083 | | 103 | | | | | | | | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - Second | - Secondaria | |
| 88083 | The second se | 103 | | 0 28. | _ | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1.1.1.1 | |
| 88092 | | 121 | | _ | | | _ | | _ | 6 23 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 0 0.1 | 6 0 0 | 6 3 | 3 5 | 5 4 | 3 13247 | . 1 |
| 88092 | | 121 | | _ | | | 1839 | - | - | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 88092 | | 121 | | 0 23. | | _ | 1827 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88092 | | 121 | | _ | | | 1824 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | 8 SW2 | 121 | _ | _ | | - | | 8 11. | _ | | 1000 | | | | | Test (A) | | | A Second | a second | 1 |
| | 8 SW2 | 121 | _ | _ | _ | 2 | 1814 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | 8 SW2 | 121 | | 0 23 | | 2 | 1814 | 4 11. | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 SW2 | 121 | | | | 1 | 1776 | 0 11 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 | - | - | | |
| | 8 SW2 | 121 | | _ | | | 1776 | 0 11 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 8 SW2 | 121 | | _ | _ | 1 | 1810 | 6 11 | 0 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | - | 1 |
| | 4 WB05 | | 0. | | _ | 2 7. | 0 390 | 0 2. | 0 | | 0.5 | 9 0.8 | 0.4 | 4 1.2 | 4 0 2 | 9 0.1 | 9 | | | | - |
| | 6 WB05 | | 0. | _ | _ | 9 8 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2: | 2 3.4 | 0 5. | | | 9 1 4 | | | | | 5124 | |
| | 6 W805 | | 0 | 1 17 | 0 7. | 4 7 | 3 626 | 0 5. | 0 | 4 | | | | | 8 1 8 | | | | | 6289 | |
| | 7 W805 | | 0. | 1 20 | 0 11. | 8 7 | 8 247 | 5 2. | 0 | 2 | | _ | | | 2 0.6 | | | | - | 11966 | |
| | 2 WB05 | | 0 | 1 19 | 0 6 | 5 7. | 7 1560 | 0 10 | 0 | 3 | | | | 4 1 7 | | 1 0 5 | | | - | 6095 | - |
| 1 | 5 W805 | 1 313 | 0 | 1 24 | 0 11. | 6 8 | 5 2290 | 0 15. | 0 | 12 | | | | 1 1.1 | | 8 0 2 | | - | - | 26640 | - |
| 86051 | the second s | | | 1 28 | 0 8. | | 3 1460 | 0 10 | - 1 | 12 | 0 1 6 | 0 3. | | 7 3 5 | 71 4 0 | 0 0 9 | | | | 226744 | 17 |





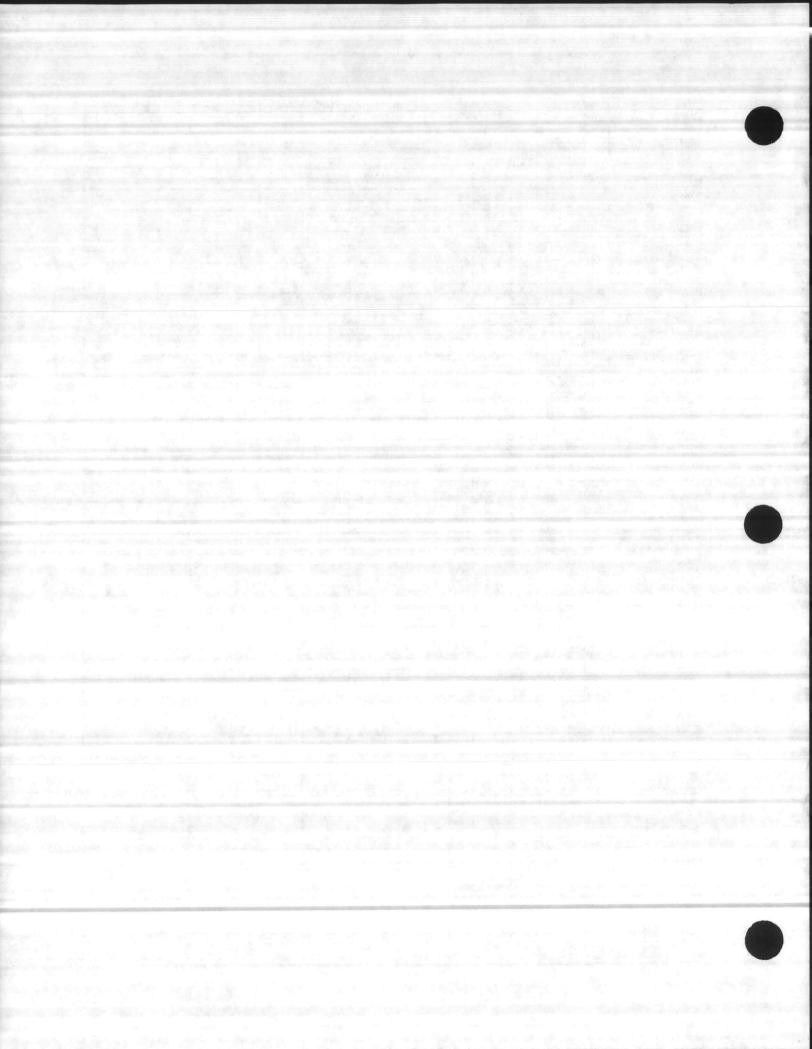
-76-





-

| DATE | STATION | TIME | | | | pH | CONDO | SAL. | SEC | CHL-A | | TKN | NOS | TN | TP | | | FECAL | TURB. | DENSITY | BIOV |
|--------|--|------|-----|------|------|-----------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------|----------|------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1.9112 | | | m | °C | mg/I | SU | uMhos | ppt | m | ug/I | mg/l | mg/I | mg/I | mg/I | mg/I | mg/I | 5day | COL. | FTU | units/mi | mm / |
| 60611 | WDOE | 1135 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 4.8 | | 14300 | 9.0 | 1.1.1.1 | | | | | | | | Suay | | | | |
| 60724 | | 1135 | 0.1 | | | | 700 | | Sec. Sec. | 210 | 0.01 | 1.0 | 0.01 | 1.01 | 0.37 | 0.20 | | | 12.31 | 812993 | 213 |
| 60814 | | | 0.1 | | - | | 5300 | _ | 112 | 220 | | | | 1.09 | | | | | | 238098 | 119 |
| 60910 | | | 0.1 | | - | _ | | 7.0 | | 6 | | 1.9 | | 2.09 | | | | | | and the second | |
| 60930 | | 1015 | 0.1 | | | | | _ | 0.4 | | | NS | | NS | NS | | NS | | | 56424 | 11 |
| 60930 | | 1015 | 0.5 | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1.46-7. | |
| 70108 | | 1440 | 0.1 | | | | | _ | Sec. 1 | 170 | 0.23 | 1.6 | 0.57 | 2.17 | 0.43 | 0.09 | | 100 | 1. S. A. | 28037 | 16 |
| 70226 | | 1230 | 0.1 | | | | 9100 | 6.0 | | 300 | _ | 1.8 | | 1.88 | _ | | | | | 52406 | 40 |
| 70324 | | 1520 | 0.1 | | | _ | | 5.0 | and desires | 22 | _ | 4.4 | _ | 5.20 | _ | | | 1.2.1 | | 6682 | 1 |
| 70429 | | | 1. | | | 100 | | | 300 | | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | 197047 | 3 |
| 70513 | WB05 | | | | 11.1 | | | | 1. | | 1.00 | | | | 1. Selle | 1.1 | | | | 30570 | 9 |
| 70616 | | | | | | | here have a | 1. 1. | · · · · | | | 122 | 1.02.58 | 1000 | | - 14 | 1999-19 | | | 28823 | 7 |
| 70622 | | 1335 | 0.1 | 29.0 | 11.3 | | 13200 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 310 | 1.70 | 3.2 | 0.04 | 3.24 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 13 | 5600 | | 113546 | 5 |
| 70622 | WB05 | 1335 | 0.5 | 29.0 | 10.6 | | 13200 | 8.0 | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 70720 | WB05 | 1635 | 0.1 | 34.0 | 18.5 | 8.6 | 23530 | 14.1 | | 94 | 0.03 | 1.9 | 0.02 | 1.92 | 0.80 | 0.49 | >8.2 | 10 | | 97301 | 11 |
| 70720 | WB05 | 1635 | 1.0 | 34.0 | 16.5 | 8.6 | 23500 | 14.0 | | | | | | 18.1 | | | | | | | |
| 70825 | WB05 | 1330 | 0.1 | 27.6 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 20670 | 12.2 | 0.4 | 150 | 0.01 | 1.2 | 0.02 | 1.22 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 100 | | in all | 714819 | 21 |
| 70825 | WB05 | 1330 | 0.5 | 27.6 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 20650 | 12.1 | | | | | 111211 | | | | | | 31.000 | 1. 1. 1. 1. | 10.7 |
| 70825 | WB05 | 1330 | 1.0 | 27.4 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 21050 | 12.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70928 | WB05 | 1353 | 0.1 | 27.7 | 15.9 | 8.2 | 16650 | 9.5 | 0.3 | 180 | 0.06 | 1.7 | <.01 | 1.71 | 0.53 | 0.38 | 13 | 140 | | 496111 | 19 |
| 70928 | WB05 | 1353 | 0.5 | 27.8 | 15.5 | 8.2 | 16990 | 9.7 | | 1 miles | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 70928 | | 1353 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 17520 | 10.0 | | | | 200 | | | | 100 | | | | 1.11 | |
| 80627 | | 1058 | 0.1 | | 4.3 | _ | | 9.2 | 0.4 | 160 | 0.01 | 1.3 | 0.01 | 1.31 | 0.36 | 0.17 | 2.9 | 150 | | 320026 | 7 |
| | WB05 | 1058 | 0.5 | | | | 15900 | 9.1 | | | | | | | | | | | Der se | | 100 |
| 80627 | | 1058 | 1.0 | _ | | | 16000 | 9.1 | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| 80726 | | 1231 | 0.1 | 30.5 | 18.6 | 8.8 | 8000 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 240 | 0.05 | 1.9 | 0.02 | 2.10 | 0.58 | 0.22 | 13 | 5400 | 14 | 490171 | 12 |
| 80726 | | 1231 | 1.0 | 30.0 | 18.0 | | 8100 | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 80830 | | 1203 | 0.1 | 28.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 1600 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 140 | 1.60 | 4.1 | 0.12 | 4.22 | 0.64 | 0.41 | 12 | 6800 | 7.6 | 405273 | 12 |
| 80830 | | 1203 | 0.5 | 28.8 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 9840 | 5.2 | | | 1. 18 M | | | | | | | | | | a stale |
| 80830 | | 1203 | 1.0 | 27.6 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 10130 | 5.4 | 2.1.2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 100 | | | 1. 2. 1. 1. | | 200 |
| 80928 | WB05 | 1307 | 0.1 | 24.5 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 19800 | 12.0 | 0.6 | 64 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.90 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 5.2 | 100 | 5.8 | 59918 | 2 |
| 80928 | WB05 · | 1307 | 0.5 | 24.0 | 4.2 | | 20580 | 12.0 | | | 1000 | 1 | | | | | | | | - | |
| 80928 | WB05 | 1307 | 1.0 | 24.0 | 3.3 | | 18718 | 12.0 | | | | | | | | | | 411.0 | | | |
| 60611 | WB50 | 1113 | 0.1 | 29.0 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 14500 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 120 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 0.01 | 1.21 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 9.6 | 5 | | 75814 | 6 |
| 60611 | W850 | 1113 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 8.8 | | 14900 | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | | | Charles! | | |
| 60611 | WB50 | 1113 | 1.5 | 27.0 | 8.6 | | 14900 | 10.0 | | | - 1°- | 1.12 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 100 9 |
| | WB50 | 1113 | 2.0 | 27.0 | 6.6 | | 15300 | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 |
| 60730 | | 1107 | 0.1 | _ | | | | 7.0 | 0.4 | 260 | 0.18 | 1.4 | 0.03 | 1.43 | 0.50 | 0.32 | 8.8 | 530 | | 372083 | 11 |
| 60730 | | 0834 | 0.1 | 28.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 10020 | 6.0 | | | 1 | | | | - | | | | | | - |
| 60730 | | 0834 | 0.5 | 28.0 | 7.8 | | 10200 | | | | 1 | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 60730 | | 0834 | 0.8 | _ | | _ | 17500 | _ | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | C. Still | | |
| 60730 | and the second se | 0834 | 1.0 | - | | | 21100 | | | | 1.1 | - | - | - | | - | | 11.20 | C. F. Harris | | - |
| 60730 | | 0834 | 1.5 | | | _ | 23600 | | | | - | | Real Providence | - | - | | | | San Alberta | | |
| 60828 | | 1250 | 0.1 | | | | | 1.0 | 0.4 | 170 | 0.50 | 1.1 | 0.36 | 1 46 | 0.40 | 0.24 | 5.3 | 5 | | 28125 | 1 |
| 60828 | | 1250 | 0.5 | _ | | | | _ | | | - | C. Lake | | | | - | - | | | | 100 |
| 60828 | | 1250 | 1.0 | | 6.1 | 6.6 | | 1.0 | | | | - | | - | | - | - | | | | |
| 60828 | | 1250 | 1.5 | | | | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WB50 | 1000 | 0.1 | _ | - | | | _ | 0.5 | 94 | 0.11 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 12 | 20 | | 55900 | 1 |
| 60930 | | 1000 | 0.5 | | | 7.6 | | | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 60930 | the second se | 1000 | 1.0 | | | | 21850 | _ | - | | - | | | - | | - | - | - | | | |
| | | 0730 | 0.1 | 26.3 | | | | _ | - | - | | 10.2 | | - | | - | - | | | | |
| 60930 | and the second design of the s | 0730 | 1.0 | | - | | | _ | | - | | | | - | | - | | | Sec. Sel | | |
| 70622 | | 1340 | 0.1 | | | | 16100 | | _ | 200 | 0.01 | 1.1 | <.01 | 1.11 | 0.44 | 0.24 | 9.6 | 30 | | 195999 | 77 |
| 70622 | | 1340 | | 29.0 | | | | 10.0 | | | - | 19.30 | | - | - | - | - | | 1000 | | 1 |
| 70622 | | 1340 | | 29.0 | | | | 10.0 | | - | | | | - | - | - | - | | | | 1 |
| 70720 | | 1625 | | 31.0 | | | | | 0.4 | 52 | 0.02 | 1.0 | <.01 | 1.01 | 0.36 | 0.23 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 23757 | |
| 70720 | | 1625 | | _ | | | | | | - | | | | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 70825 | | 1340 | _ | 27.6 | | | | | 0.4 | 81 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 0.01 | 1.21 | 0.38 | 0.22 | - | - | 1 | 754996 | 2 |
| 70825 | | 1340 | | 27.5 | | | | | | - | | - | - | | | - | - | - | | | |
| 70825 | | 1340 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| 70928 | | 1408 | | 27.0 | | | | | 0.3 | 97 | 0.02 | 1.2 | <.01 | 1 21 | 0.33 | 0.18 | 12 | 80 | | 449644 | 2 |
| 70928 | | 1408 | | | | | | | - | - | | 1. | | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 70928 | | 1408 | | 26.2 | | | | | _ | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | |
| 70928 | | 1408 | | | | | | | | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | | | | |
| 80627 | | 1110 | 0.2 | | - | | | | | 190 | 0.28 | 1.6 | 0.02 | 1.62 | 0.42 | 0.22 | 6.9 | 710 | | 18866 | 1 |
| 80627 | and the second se | 1110 | | 27.8 | | | | | - | - | - | | 1 | | | | - | | - | | |
| 80627 | | 1110 | | | | _ | | | | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | 1000 | - |
| 80726 | | 1240 | | | | | | _ | 0.3 | 250 | 0.02 | 1.5 | 0.01 | 1.51 | 0.48 | 0.18 | 8.8 | 6700 | - | 466064 | 1 |
| 80726 | | 1240 | | 29.8 | | | 9000 | | - | | | | | 1 | | - | - | | | | |
| 80830 | the second se | 1216 | | _ | | _ | | | 0.5 | 110 | 1.20 | 3.0 | 0.12 | 3.12 | 0.51 | 0.31 | 8.6 | 5700 | 8.1 | 358457 | 1 |
| 80830 | | 1216 | | 28.3 | | | | | - | | - | - | | - | | | - | | | | _ |
| 80830 | | 1216 | 1.0 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80928 | | 1318 | | | | | | | 0.6 | 76 | 0.36 | 1.2 | 0.04 | 1 24 | 0.34 | 0.17 | 6 | 610 | 6 | 96252 | 1 |
| 80928 | | 1318 | | 23.8 | | | 20496 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26-02 | 100 | |
| 80928 | | 1318 | 1.0 | | | | 19110 | 13.0 | | | | | | | | | | and the second second | 1.3.5 | 1 | |
| 90613 | | 1425 | | 28.4 | | 7.8 | 1730 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 50 | 0.32 | 1.2 | 0.44 | 1 64 | 0.36 | 0.14 | 4.5 | | 14 | 52581 | |
| 90613 | | 1425 | 1.0 | 28.4 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 1820 | 0.4 | 18. S. S. S. | | | | | | | | 1.00 | 100 | | | |
| 90718 | | 1337 | 0.1 | 26.8 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 5800 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 100 | 0.41 | 1.1 | 0.36 | 1 46 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 3 | | 6.5 | 36335 | 10.1 |
| 90718 | | 1337 | 1.0 | 26.6 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 6800 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | W850 | 1500 | | 30 2 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 11700 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 160 | 0.05 | | 0 07 | | | | | | | 118088 | 3 |



Physical, chemical and biological data from New River, Onslow County Appendix V.



and the second s

| 1. 11 M | DATE | STATION | TIME | DEPTH | TEMP | m | dH I | CONDO | SAL. | SEC | CHL-A | NH3 | TKN | NO3 | TN | TP | PO4 | BCD | FECAL | TURB | DENSITY | BIOV |
|--|-----------|----------------|---------|------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|
| | UNIE | STATION | | m | °C | mg/I | SU | uMhos | ppt | m | ug/I | mg/l | mg/I | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | mg/1 | mg/I | COL.* | FTU | units/ml | mm /m |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5day | | | | |
| | 890829 | W850 | 1500 | 1.0 | 30.0 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 11800 | 7.0 | | | | | 5.87 | | 1000 | | | | 100 | | 10.00 |
| 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.1 TEST | 860611 | | 1810 | 0.1 | 26.0 | 5.5 | | 154 | 0.0 | | 20 | 0.28 | 0.6 | 0.06 | 0.66 | 0.28 | 0.01 | | | 6. 52.40 | | |
| A CALL & LOW THE REAL PROPERTY OF | 860730 | | | 0.1 | 23.0 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 167 | 0.0 | | 0.5 | 0.14 | 0.7 | 0.06 | 0.76 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 1 | 340 | di uni | 344 | 357 |
| and the second second | 860819 | | 11 | 0.1 | 23.0 | 8.0 | 4.8 | 10900 | | 0.00 | 4 | 0.04 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 2.42 | 0.13 | 0.01 | 2.1 | 18000 | and and a | 815 | 1807 |
| the second second second second second | 860930 | | 1400 | 0.1 | 25.0 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 120 | 0.0 | | 2 | 0.07 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.32 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 1.5 | 340 | | 2459 | 1205 |
| and an and a second | 1. minima | | and the | and states | | and the second | - particular | Care | | - manine | | and the second | | | 1200 | 1.1 | 100 | | | | many pro | |
| F-934 | TEMP - | temperature D | D = dis | solved a | nepyxa | COND | 0 = 00 | nductivity | SAL. | - salir | | | | lepth | | | | | an eres | and the same | | and the second second |
| 687 | NH3 = a | mmonia/ammoni | um TI | KN = to | tal kjel | dalh nite | nepor | NO3 = ni | trate/nit | rite 1 | TN = tot | al nitro | gen | TP = to | tal pho | sphoru | IS P | 04 = 0 | orthopho | sphate | - | |
| and the second | BOD = 5 | day biochemica | l oxyge | n dema | nd Fl | ECAL C | OL. = 1 | ecal colifo | m MFI | M-FCB | R/100m | TUR | B. = tu | rbidity | | | | | | 100 | | CROSS No. |
| | | - phytoplankto | | | | | | | | | | 1212 | 1 | | | | - | | | | 100 | |
| 100 | | | | | | | 1122 | | | 1.0 | (Corden) | | | | | 1 | 1.1.1 | | | | | |

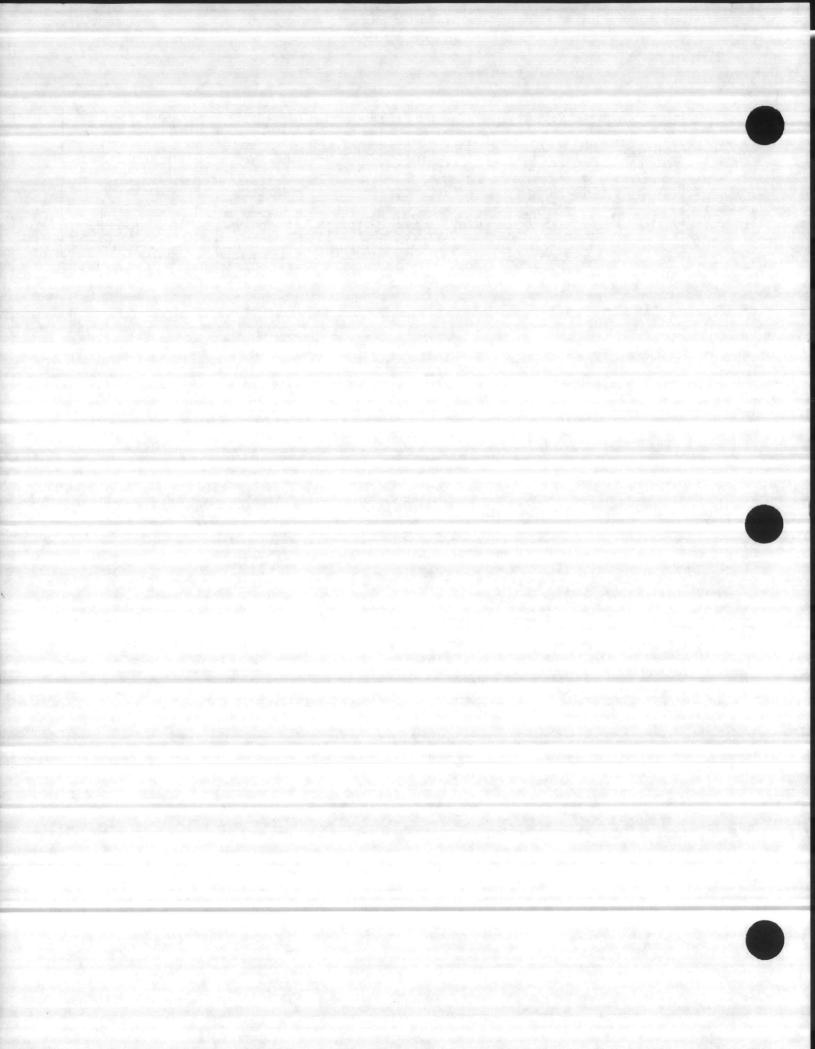
10 0 92 0 5 1 950 (F () 32 Leave - Menny

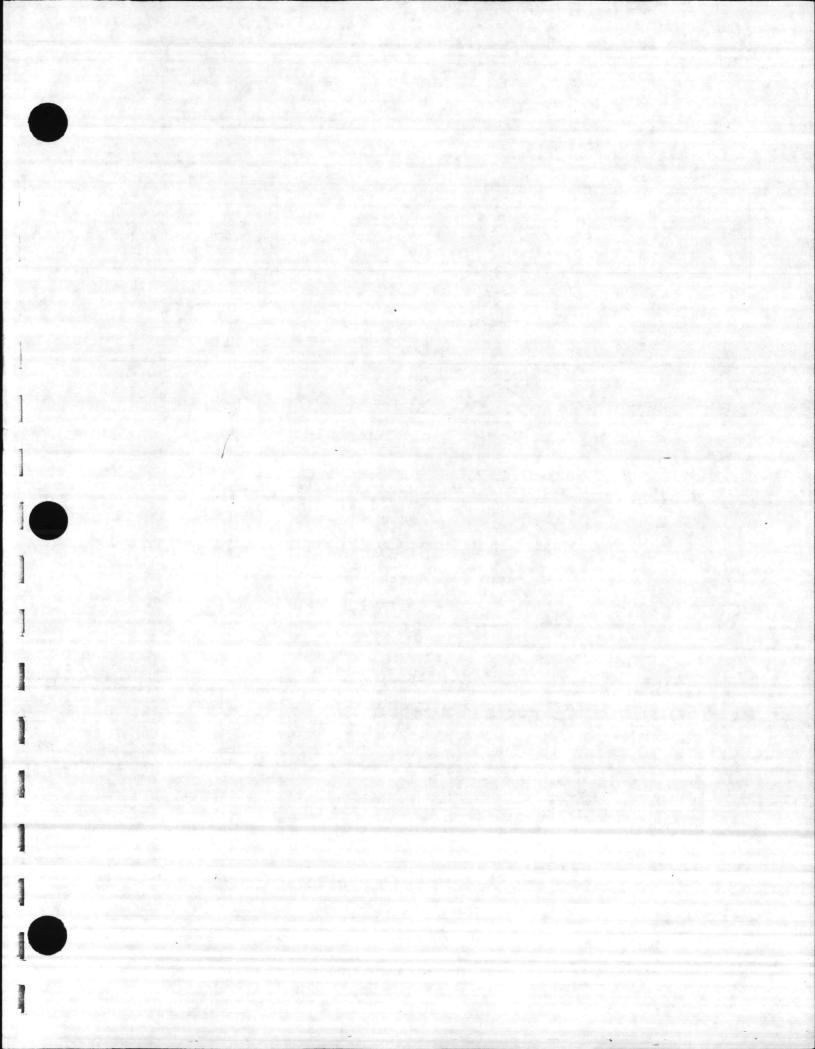


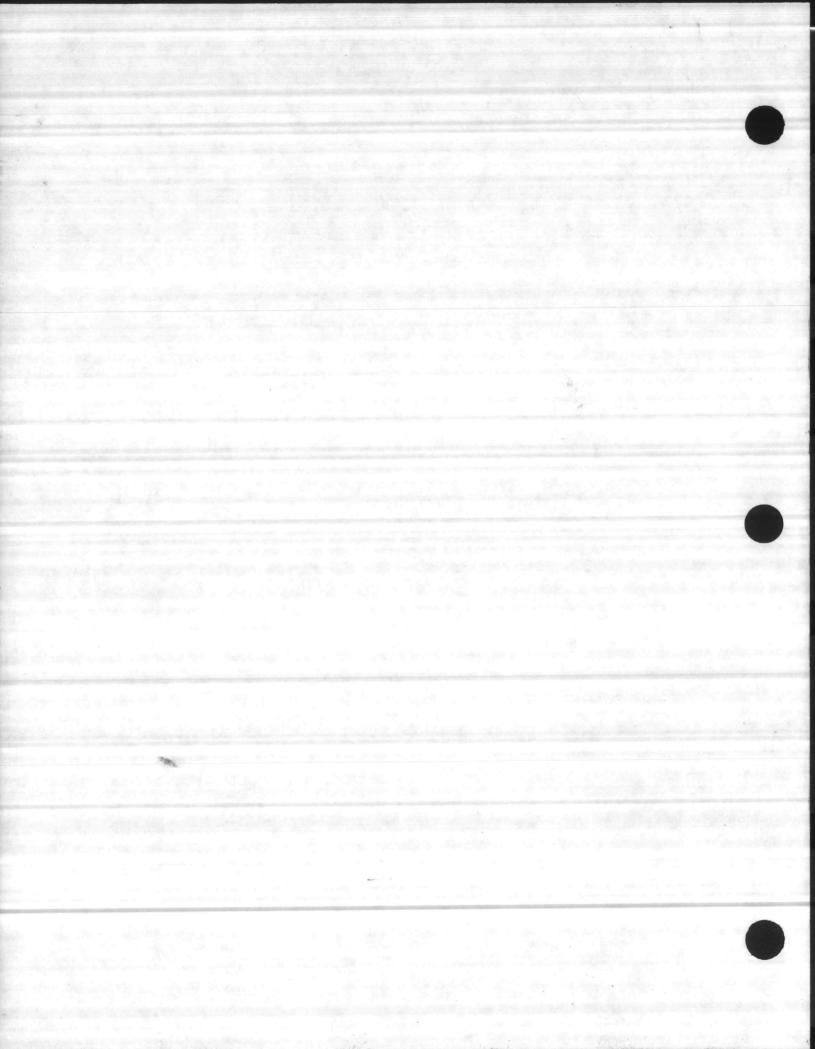


Second S.

1.1256.2







GREENHORNE & O'MARA. INC.

Roused

CAMP LEJEUNE. WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

MASTER PLAN ENGINEERING STUDY

SCOPE OF WORK

I. INTRODUCTION

At present, Camp Lejeune has seven (7) wastewater treatment plants, all of which discharge into the New River or its tributaries; Rifle Range (.6 MGD), Camp Geiger (1.6 MGD), Camp Johnson (1 MGD), Tarawa Terrace (1.25 MGD), Hadnot Point (8 MGD), Onslow Beach (.2 MGD) and Courthouse Bay (.6 MGD). The State has indicated that discharges into portions of the New River (and its tributaries) are in conflict with its goal to upgrade water quality. Permits for several of the plants will be increasingly difficult to obtain and future effluent standards and ambient water quality designations will be much more stringent. To guide Camp Lejeune officials in making the correct decisions, a multiphased study will be conducted to evaluate various alternatives.

II. PHASE I - ALTERNATIVES SELECTION AND EVALUATION

A. Feasibility and Economic Analysis

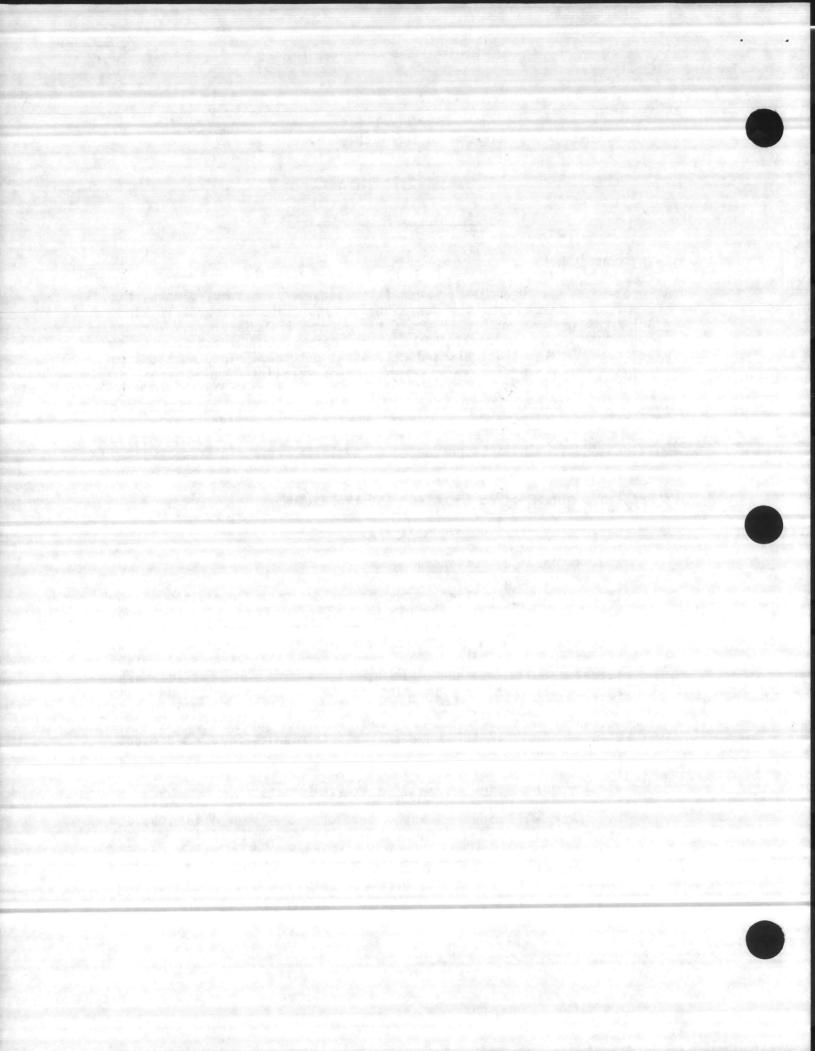
Task 1 - Data Collection and Review

All relevant information regarding the design and operation of the seven Wastewater Treatment Plants (WWTPs) at Camp Lejeune will be assembled and reviewed to establish a baseline for consideration of changes and modifications, including raw data from Building 65 (Laboratory), Building 670 (main water plant/treatment plant office), Building 1005 (Technical Records at Public Works Department). This information is to be provided by the Camp Lejeune staff at the commencement of the project and will include wastewater characterizations and discharge parameters for all WWTPs. No field sampling and analysis is planned for this project.

Task 2 - Development of Alternatives for WWTPs and Base Scenarios

This task will involve the development of specific feasible alternatives for each WWTP and develop a matrix of these plant specific alternatives. Selection of overall facility scenarios from this matrix of alternatives will be made and will be used in the Feasibility and Preliminary Economic Analysis. A final list of base scenarios will be submitted to Camp Lejeune and NCDEM officials for concurrence prior to completing Task 3.

00 11 00



Task 3 - Preliminary Evaluation of Scenarios

Perform a preliminary evaluation of the technical and economic feasibility of the scenarios which were selected in Task 2. The number of scenarios should be all inclusive of reasonable options for each WWTP, but bounded by a limit of 6. All scenarios will be comprised of state-of-the art or best demonstrated technology for wastewater treatment and discharge options. The specific regulatory requirements and technical conditions that provide the basis of evaluation will include the following criteria:

- The possibility that current, new and/or expanded effluent discharges will not be allowed in the upper New River or the Intracoastal Waterway where the Camp Geiger, Camp Johnson, Tarawa Terrace, and Onslow Beach WWTPs presently discharge.
- More stringent effluent discharge limits will be implemented, including standards for phosphorous, nitrogen, heavy metals, ammonia, toxicity, etc. Future requirements may limit or eliminate discharges in the New River which will affect Hadnot Point, Courthouse Bay, and Rifle Range.

3. All WWTP capacity increases may be denied.

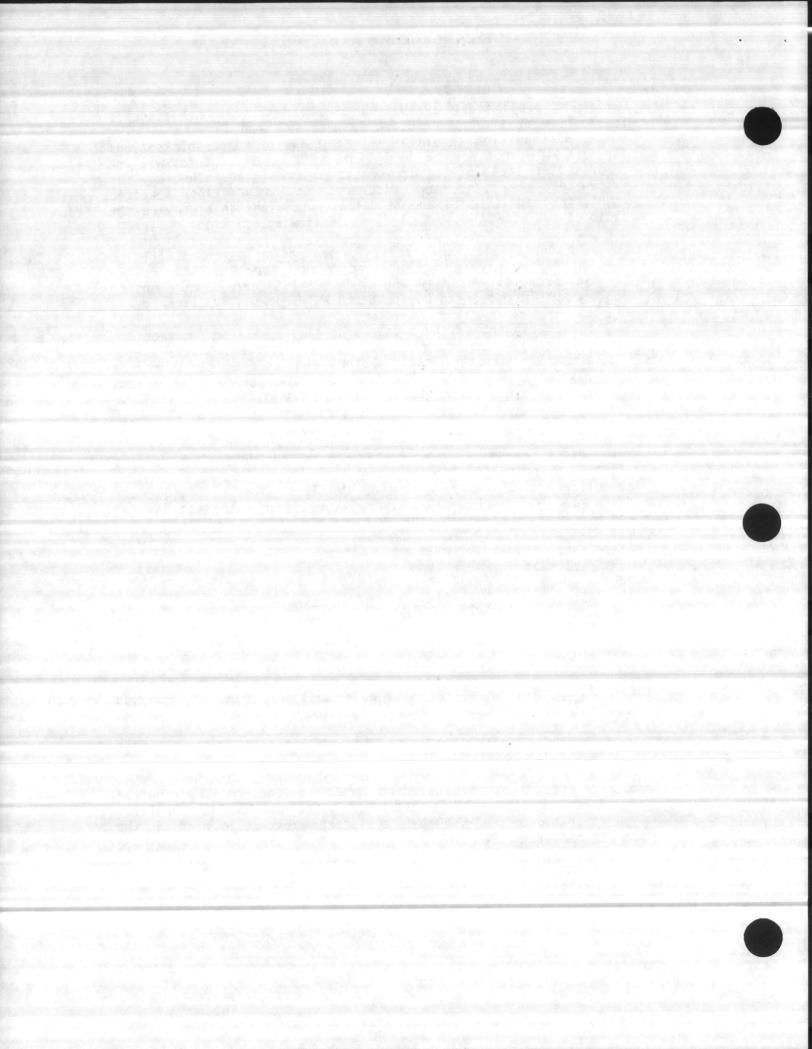
Examples of scenarios to be considered may include: Keep as many plants as possible and upgrade to needed discharge limits; consolidate all plants to one or two large plants; change some discharge points along New River, as necessary, to meet limits; and use land disposal for the up-river plants.

Also, the following list of options will be included for consideration:

- 1. Abandonment or scaling down of existing WWTPs.
- 2. Modifications of some existing plants.
- 3. Expansion of some of the existing WWTPs.
- Pumping of untreated sewage to existing, new, or modified WWTP for treatment and discharge.
- 5. Pumping treated effluent to existing, new or modified discharge points.
- 6. Land application, including land area requirements, required plant modifications, and its impact on facility training operations. Future regulatory restrictions will be considered.
- A combination of feasible disposal methods on a WWTP specific basis.

2





8. Joint venture with Town of Jacksonville on its land application project, including meeting with Jacksonville officials to discuss alternatives.

Task 4 - Comparison of Phase I Scenarios

A maximum of three alternatives will be selected to perform a comparative feasibility and economic analysis. This analysis will include the following elements for evaluation:

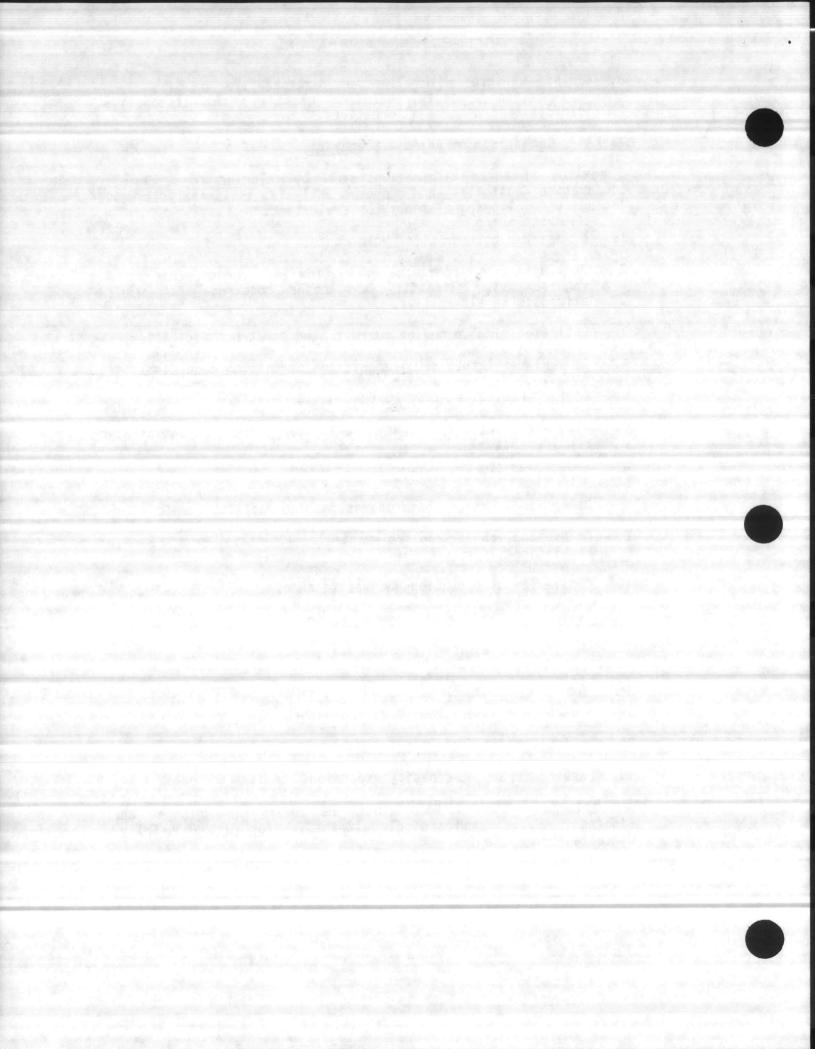
- 1. Order-of-Magnitude Life Cycle costs.
- 2. Preliminary environmental evaluation in accordance with NEPA requirements. Identify any major concerns that would eliminate an alternative.
- 3. Estimated time to design, permit, and construct facilities.
- 4. General regulatory requirements and permitting conditions.
- 5. Comformance_to the Camp Lejeune Master Plan.
- 6. Site suitability, space available, and right-of-way requirements.
- 7. General constructability.
- 8. Other limits due to base operations and facility needs.
- 9. Other applicable and relevant local, State, and Federal regulations.
- 10. Complexity of operation and maintenance.
- 11. Reliability and failure considerations.
- 12. Ability to meet long-term disposal needs.
- 13. Efficiencies of nutrient removal.
- 14. Sludge generation, handling, and disposal.
- 15. Reliability of technology.
- 16. Ease of treatment capacity expansions.

A Preliminary Phase I Report will be prepared to present the findings and recommend a single alternative for further detailed evaluation in Phase II.





3



III. PHASE II - DETAILED ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION OF A RECOMMENDED SCENARIO

Task 1 - Select and Evaluate Final Scenario

Finalize the selection of the best scenario for further detailed study in Phase II, and enumerate the reasons for selections. Include advantages and disadvantages of each, from a consideration of long term operation and maintenance, as well as further regulatory restrictions. This selection will be in close coordination with Camp Lejeune staff and the NCDEHNR.

For consideration, alternative treatment technologies will be selected from state-of-the-art and best demonstrated facility designs in current use for domestic type wastewater. The detailed assessment of wastewater treatment technologies will include the following elements:

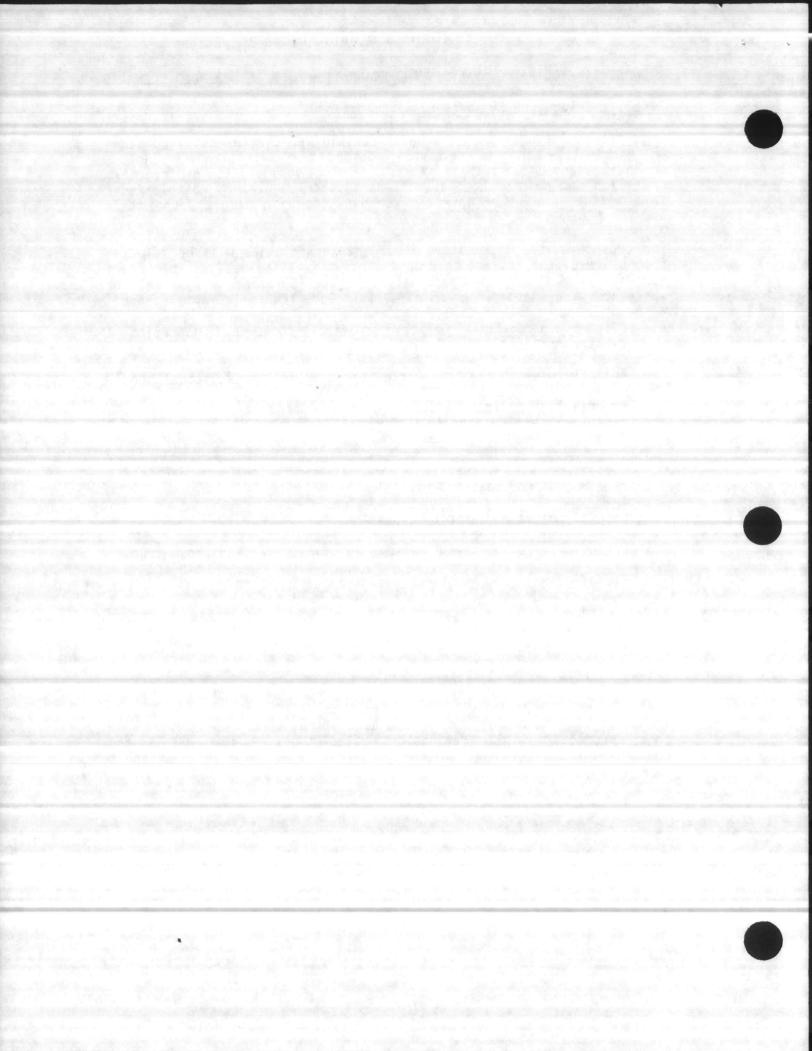
- Life Cycle Costs Capital or first costs and operation & maintenance costs.
- 2. Ability to meet long term wastewater treatment and disposal needs.
- 3. Potential environmental issues that pose major concerns and could cause potential delays in implementation of the Wastewater Master Plan.
- 4. Compliance with future environmental regulations and permitting requirement and restrictions.
- 5. Ease of treatment capacity expansions.
- 6. Efficiencies of nutrient removal, i.e., nitrogen and phosphorus.
- 7. Sludge generation, handling, and disposal.
- 8. Record of successful operating history that demonstrates a proven and reliable technology.

Task 2 - Final Phase II Report

A Final Phase II Report will be prepared to present the study results, including the methodology, data, and assumptions used in performance of this project. All rationale, calculations, data used, and communications relevant to this project will be included in an Appendix to this report.

-4





*

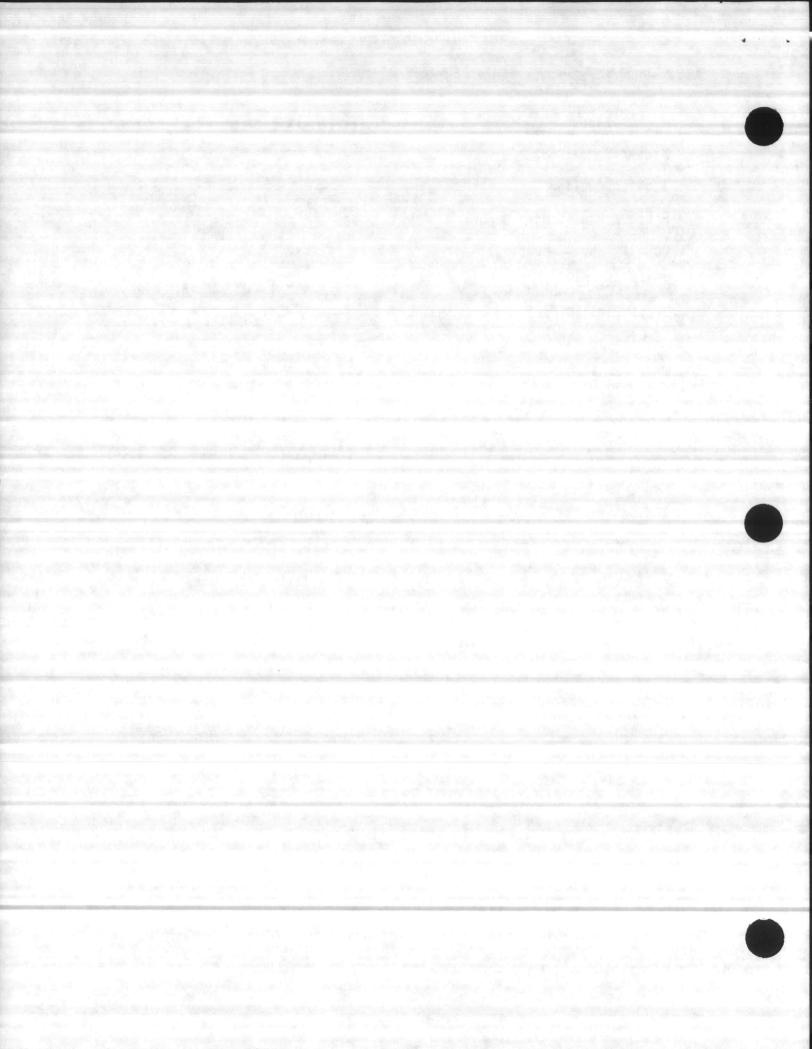
IV. PROJECT SCHEDULE AND MILESTONES

| Event | Days from Start | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Kick-off Meeting | 1 | | | | | | |
| Scoping Outline | 31 | | | | | | |
| Phase I Preliminary Report | 180 | | | | | | |
| On-Site Review Meeting | 210 | | | | | | |
| Pre-Final Report | 240 | | | | | | |
| Draft Final Report | 330 | | | | | | |
| On-Site Review Meeting | 345 | | | | | | |
| Final Report | 360 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



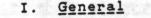
09.14.90 02:51 PM P06

.5



SCOPE OF WORK

Study of Camp Lejeune's Sewage Treatment Plants



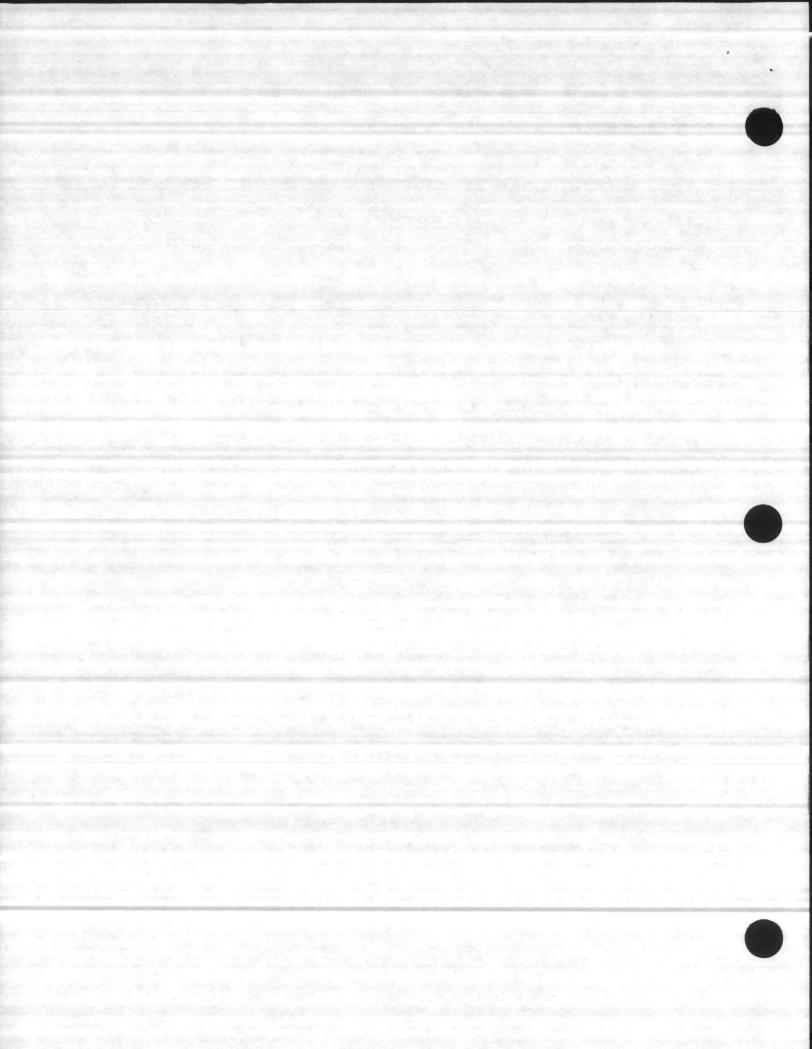
At present Camp Lejeune has seven wastewater treatment plants, all of which discharge into the New River or its tributaries; Rifle Range (.6 MGD), Camp Geiger (1.6 MGD), Camp Johnson (1 MGD), Tarawa Terrace (1.25 MGD), Hadnot Point (8 MGD), Onslow Beach (.2 MGD) and Courthouse Bay (.6 MGD). The state has indicated that discharges into portions of the New River (and its tributaries) are in conflict with its goal to upgrade water quality. Permits for several of the plants will be increasingly difficult to obtain and future effluent standards and ambient water quality designations will be much more stringent. To guide Camp Lejeune officials in making the correct decisions, a multiphased study will be conducted to evaluate various alternatives.

II. Specific Requirements Phase I

A. Perform feasibility and preliminary economic analysis of various regulatory scenarios including (but not limited to):

1. Effluent discharges not allowed in the upper New River or the Intracoastal Waterway where the CG. CJ, TT and OB treatment plants presently discharge.

2. More stringent effluent limitations are implemented, including standards on phosphorous, nitrogen, heavy metals, ammonia, toxicity, etc. Future requirements may



limit or eliminate discharges in New River affecting HP, CHB, and RR.

3. Capacity increases are denied.

B. The above feasibility and economic analysis shall analyze various alternatives including (but not limited to):

1. Abandonment or scaling down of existing treatment plants.

2. Modification of existing treatment plants.

3. Expansion of existing treatment plants.

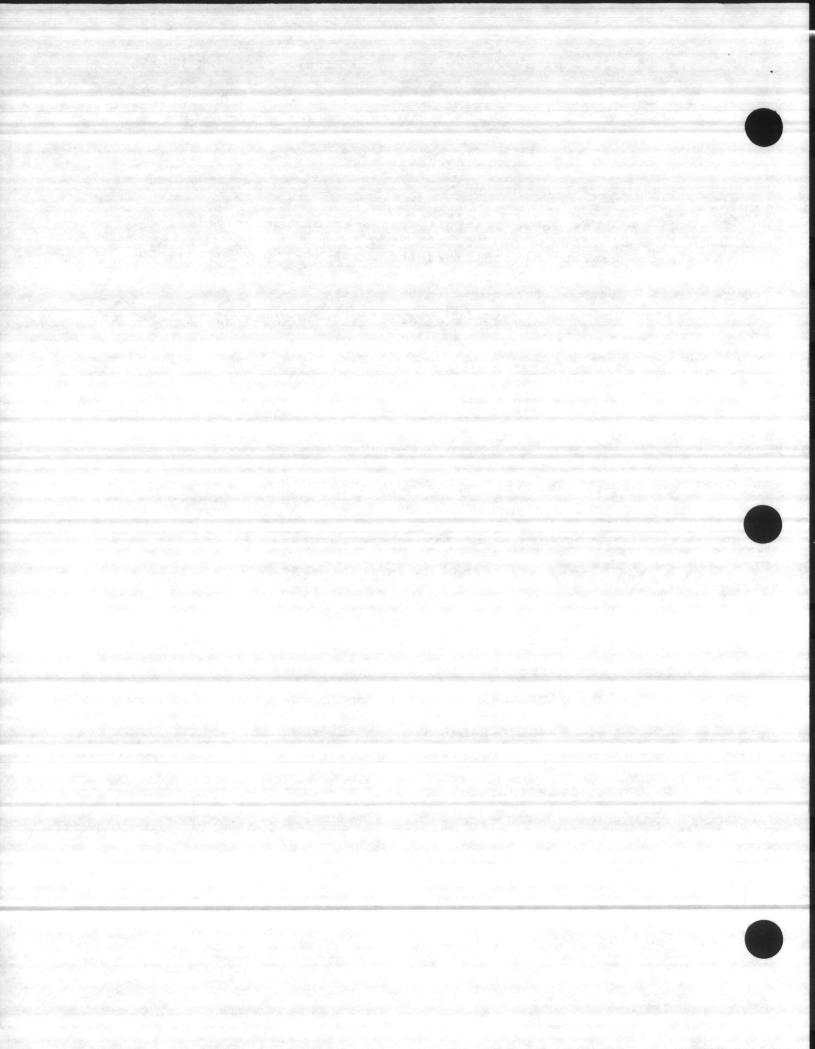
4. Pumping of raw sewage to existing, new or modified plants for treatment and discharge.

5. Pumping treated effluent to existing new or modified discharge points.

6. Land application alternatives will be considered in depth, including land requirements and feasibility, plant modification and training impacts based on existing soil maps.

7. Combination of disposal methods.

C. The above discussion will include:



1. Description and feasibility of alternatives.

2. Environmental considerations and potential impact in accordance with NEPA.

3. Cost estimates of all alternatives.

4. Time frame considerations.

5. Review of applicable regulatory requirements.

6. Scoping and execution of study will be done in coordination with applicable Base, state and federal officials.

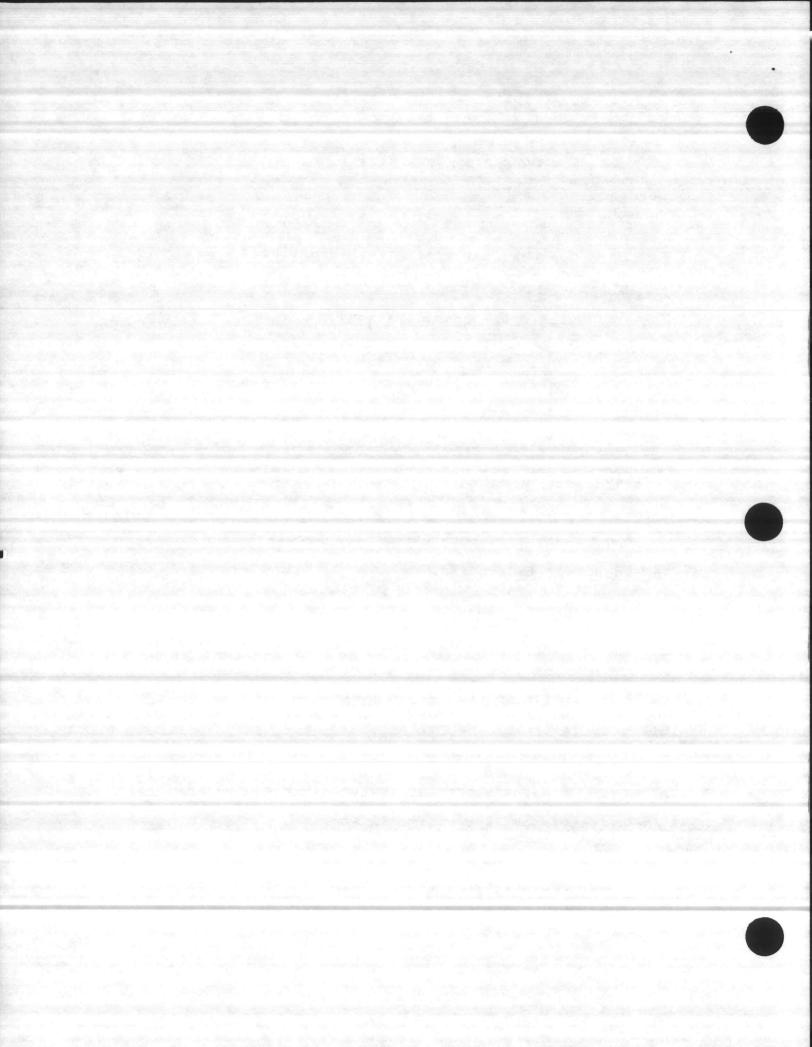
7. Only state-of-the-art and permittable alternatives will be studied.

D. The A/E will:

1. Prior to execution, meet with Base and regulatory officials to determine and review study requirements.

2. Present a scoping outline to state and Camp Lejeune officials 30 days after (1) above.

3. Provide a preliminary report for distribution and review 120 days after initiation of study and on-site review

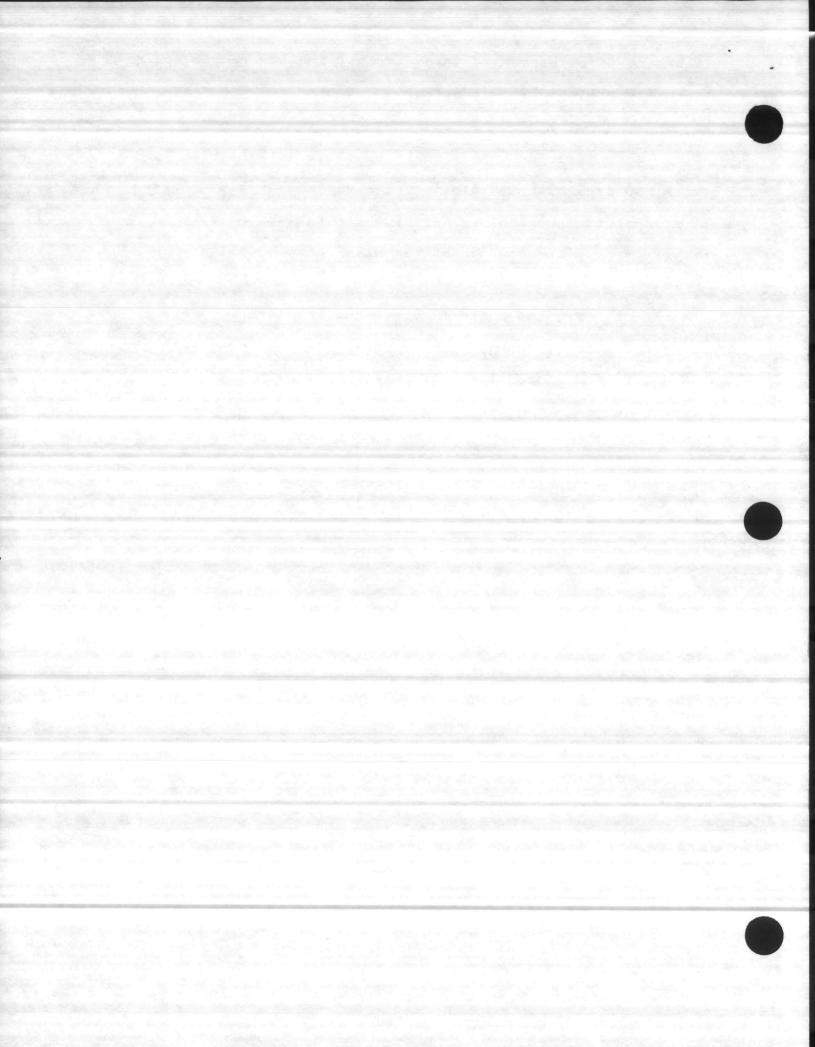


after receipt of comments. Report shall include ranking of alternatives with recommendations.

4. Provide a pre-final report for distribution and review 240 days after initiation of study and on-site review after receipt of comments. Report shall include detailed analysis of top three alternatives with recommendations.

5. Provide a final report and briefing 360 days after initiation of study. Report shall include recommended alternative and supporting documentation to select an alternative.





SCOPE OF WORK: WASTEWATER MASTER PLAN

PHASE II

III. Specific Requirements:

A. The recommended alternative will be analyzed as

follows:

1. Wastewater treatment technology assessment and recommendations

a. Cost assessment (life cycle)

b. Technology appropriate to meet long-term

wastewater needs:

(1) Preliminary environmental assessment

(2) Flexible - future effluent standards

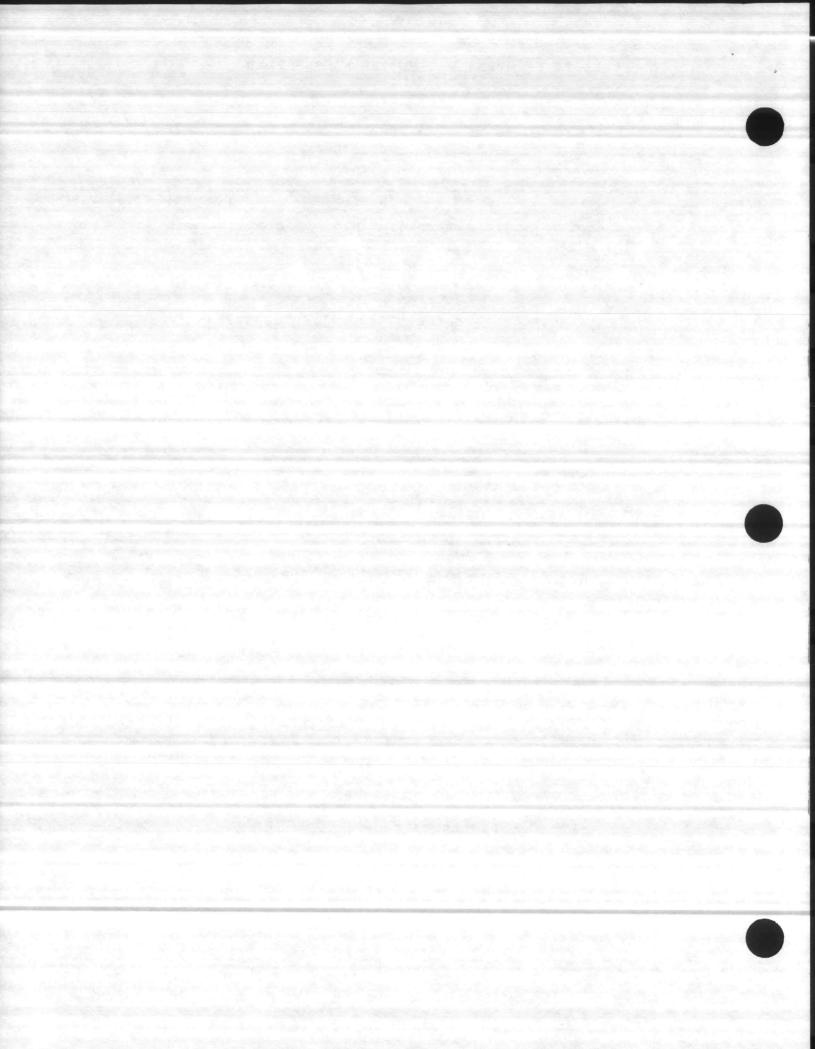
(3) Expandable

(4) Nitrogen removal

(5) Phosphorus removal

(6) Coordinate with state EHNR.





2. Exact site locations for plant(s) effluent discharges, and spray fields shall be determined.

3. An engineering evaluation shall be conducted on the following:

(a) Soil suitability for wastewater treatment plant

(b) Hydrologeologic Evaluation for land disposal (if applicable)

(c) River loading analysis, etc.

Environmental Assessment Preparation

(a) Brief to base EIRB and state.

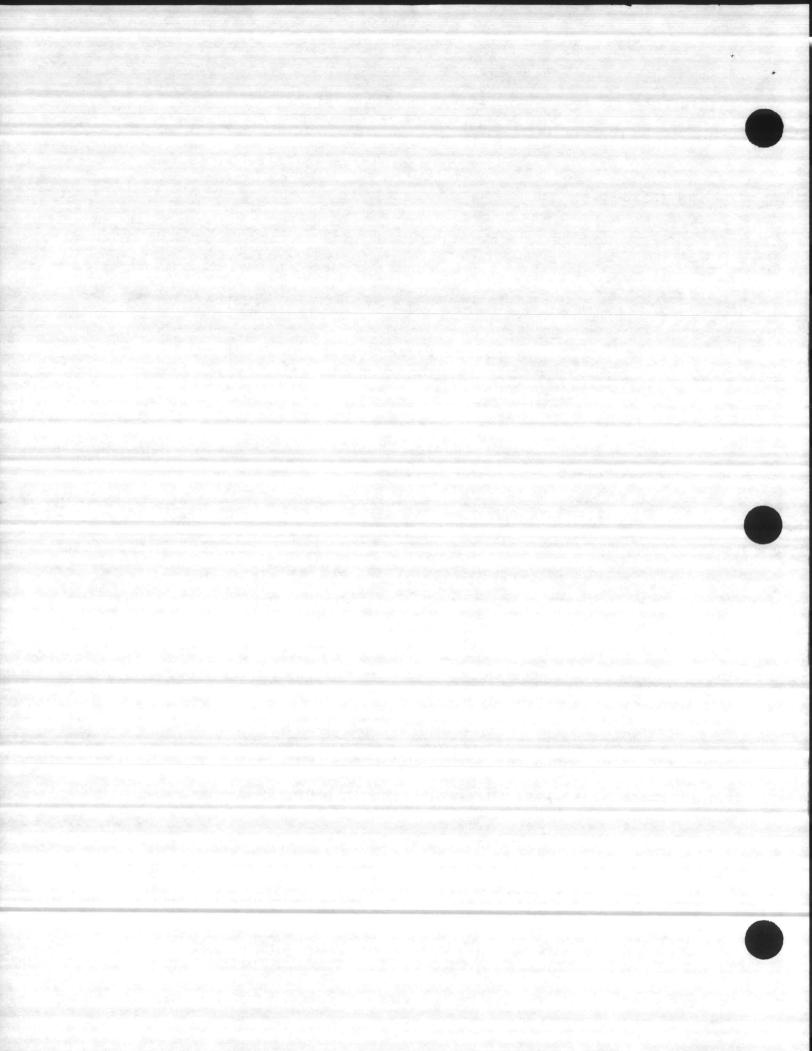
5. Detailed cost estimates.

B. The A/E will:

 Provide WWTP technology assessment within 30 days of Phase II initiation (for review by base and state officials.)

2. Provide a pre-final for distribution and review 120 days after initiation of Phase II.





3. Provide a final report and briefing 180 days after initiation of Phase II.

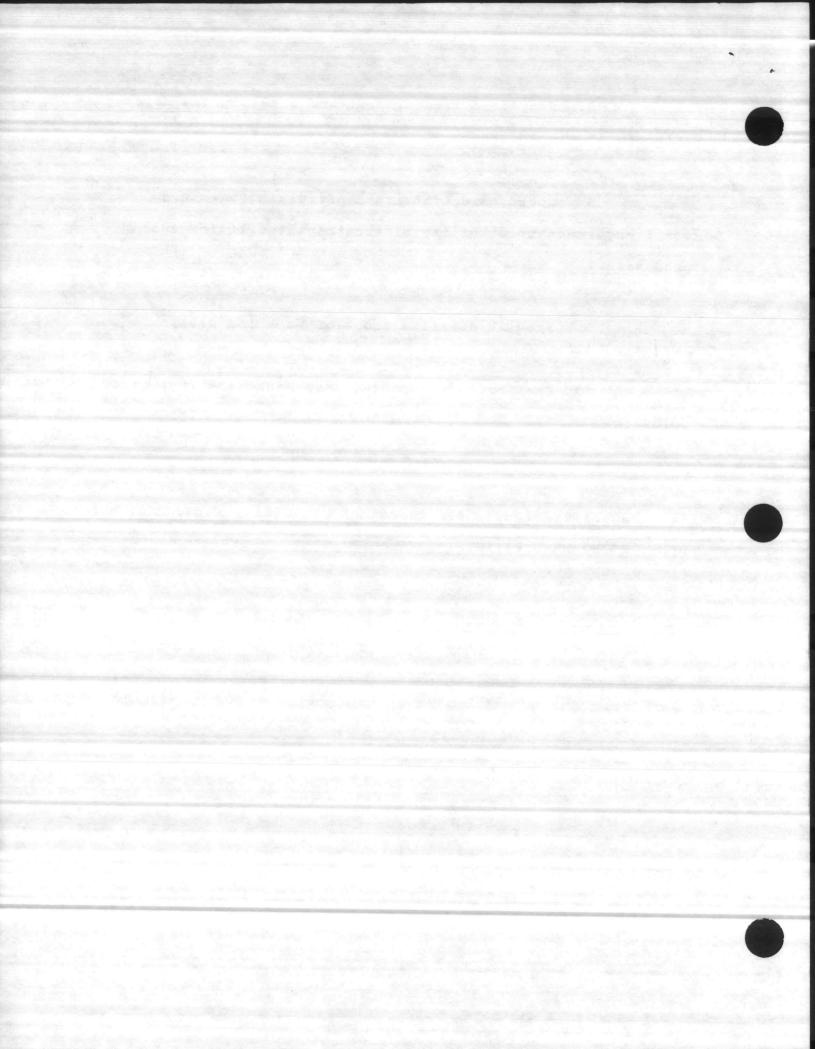
1

4. Coordinate with state officials to ensure compliance and acceptability of treatment facilities and processes.

5. Provide detailed Scope of Work for design.

6. Preparation of project documentation including
 DD1391's.

IV. <u>Qualifications</u>: A/E personnel conducting study must be approved by base officials.



Ocean dumping is a base option

Engineers consider sewage treatment

BY PATRICIA KIME

Engineers working on Camp Lejeune's wastewater treatment master plan have listed ocean outfall as one of three options for future sewage treatment at the base.

The base, working with state Department of Environmental Management officials and engiring contractors Greenhorne d O'Mara Inc., has narrowed options to ocean outfall, land application and pumping wastewater to other areas of the New River and to Jacksonville.

If pursued, Camp Lejeune could obtain the state's first ocean outfall system. Officials of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency have indicated that ocean outfall is inconsistent with EPA policy that discourages ocean dumping. But regional EPA offices in Virginia and Florida have allowed ocean outfall systems. DEM engineer Preston Howard has 'recommended a regional wastewater treatment solution for Camp Lejeune, Jacksonville and Onslow County.

"We, as an agency, have advocated since 1987 encouraging them to look at regional means of dealing with their wastewater rather than three different entities stumbling all over each other "....." Howard said in a meeting in Carteret County Tuesday.

In order for Camp Lejeune to obtain approval for the proposed \$22 million project, it would have to show that non-discharge altennatives, including land application, have been considered and found unacceptable.

The proposal would permit a 15-million gallon per day flow; collected in an aeration basin located at the Onslow Beach Wastewater Treatment Plant before discharge.

A 36" gravity ocean discharge line would extend about 1.5 miles offshore and would terminate at a depth of about 30 feet.

The ocean outfall pipe would be located between Brown's Inlet and the New River Inlet on Onslow Beach.

In an April meeting, base utility staff member Carl Baker said that ocean outfall represents the lowest long-term cost of the three options.

Baker cautioned, however, that military officials may object to the outfall because of conflicts with beach training. Military officials also may object to the land-application option, which would require nearly 9,000 acres of land.

The DEM, said Howard, is "leaning on the base kind of hard because we have serious waterquality problems in parts of the New River."

Camp Lejeune has seven wastewater treatment facilities.

THE DAILY NEWS, THURSDAY, MAY 16, 1991



.effrederiust og soar s

d.

. 191 TJ. 1. 84 Ja

50) ·

the second s

1391

NAVY FY 94 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA JUL 90 MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJFUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28540-5000 TITLE: UPGRADE WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY, BASEWIDE PROG ELEMENT CAT CODE 832-10 P-947 PROJ COST (\$000) 25000

| COST | EST | TIMATE | | | | 1 Call | |
|--|-----|----------|-------|-----|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ITEM | | U/M | QUANT | ITY | U/COST | TOTAL | COST |
| UPGRADE/EXPAND HADNOT POINT SYS UPGRADE/EXPAND CAMP GEIGER SYS | | LS LS | | 1 | | | 18000 4700 |
| OMSI | | LS | | 1 | | ang ang ang Pangang ang | 10 |
| SUETOTAL CONTINGENCIES (5%) TOTAL CONTRACT COST S.I.O.H. (6%) | | | | | | | 22710 1136 23846 1431 |
| TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) | | · · · · | | | | | 25276 25000 |
| EQUIPMENT PROVIDED FROM OTHER APP | POP | PTATT | WS | | | | -0- |

10. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

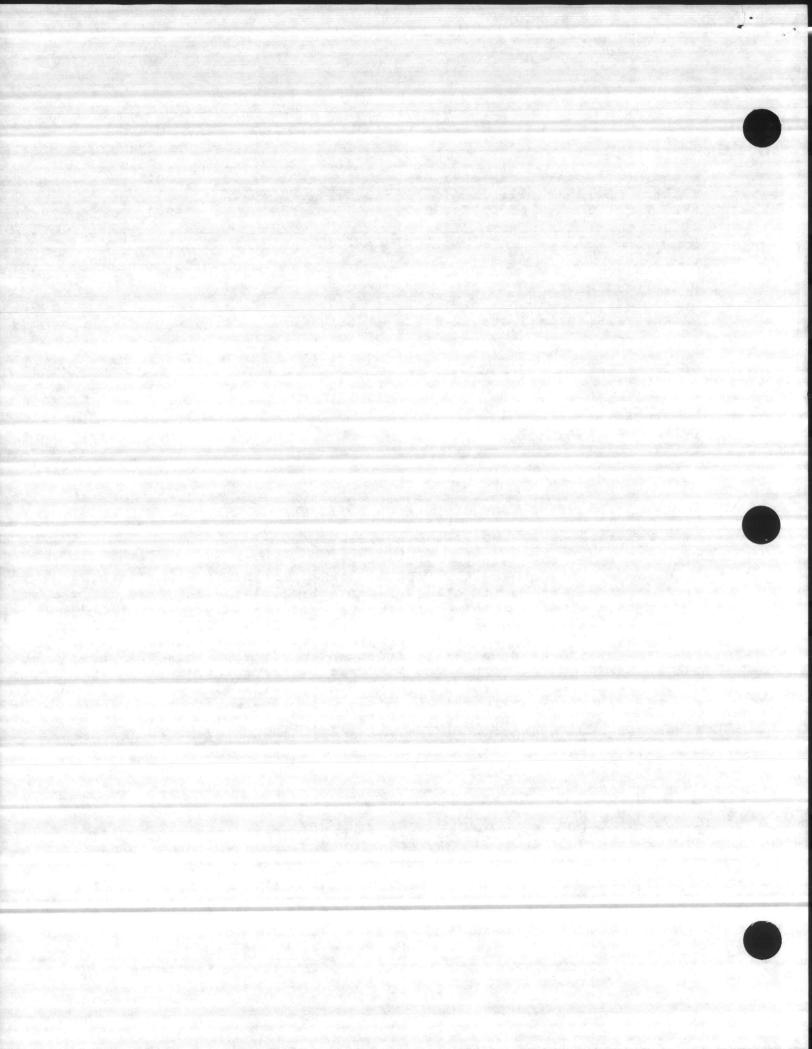
Upgrade/expand the Hadnot Point sewage treatment plant with additional primary settling tanks, trickling filters, secondary clarifiers, a new tertiary treatment unit, chlorine contact chamber, digesters, sludge drying beds an equalization pond, approximately 50,000 feet of 12" force main from Camp Johnson and approximately 48,000 feet of 8" from Courthouse Bay with associated pumping stations and equipment. Upgrade/expand the Camp Geiger treatment plant to handle MCAS New River and Verona Loop in addition to the Camp Geiger requirements. This upgrade would involve the addition of an equalization pond, a primary clarifier, trickling filter, secondary clarifier, a tertiary unit, chlorine contact chamber, digester and several drying beds. Approximately 48,000 feet of 8" force main from Camp Geiger to Stone Bay with associated pumps will be needed to extend system to Verona Loop.

Air Conditioning: n/a

11. REQUIREMENT: N/A

PROJECT: Extend/upgrade the Hadnot Point sewage treatment system to handle 15 MGD of sewage. The Hadnot Point upgrade would include Tarawa Terrace, Camp Johnson, Courthouse Bay and Onslow Beach; the Camp Geiger system will be extended to support construction in Verona Loop and to include the Marine Corps Air Station, New River.







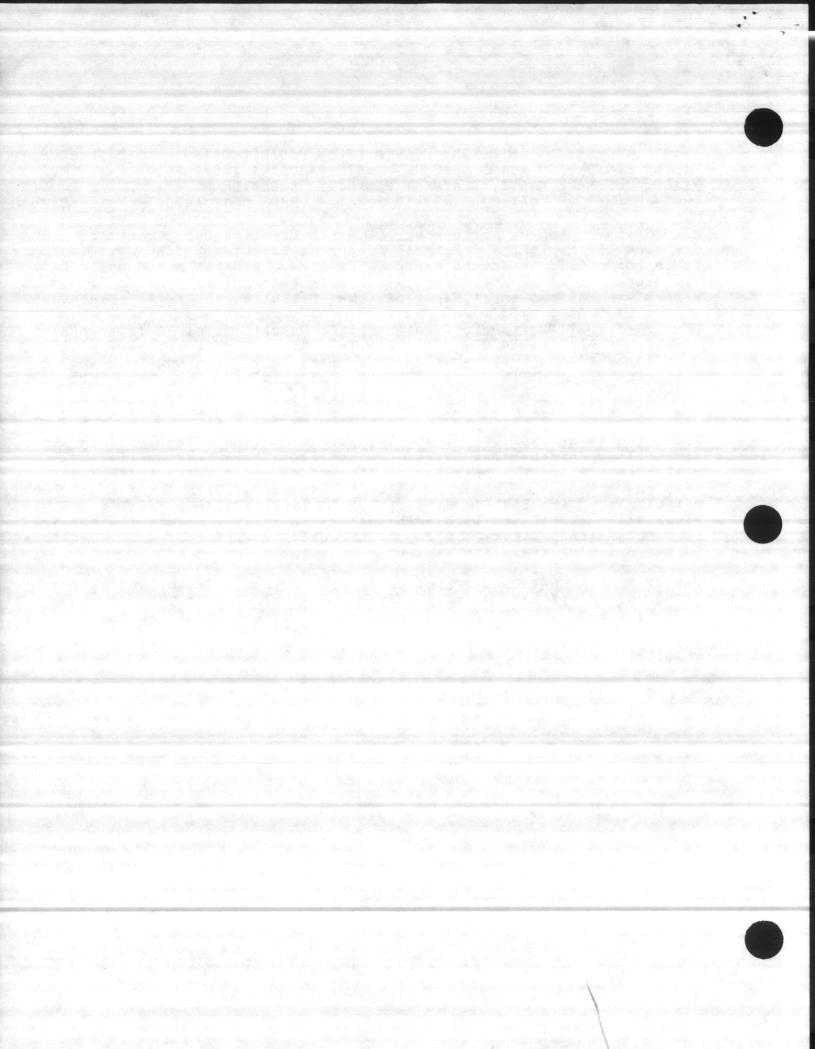
1391NAVYFY 94MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATAJUL 90MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28540-5000JUL 90TITLE: UPGRADE WASTE TREATMENT FACILITY, BASEWIDEPROG ELEMENTCAT CODE \$32-10 P-947PROJ COST (\$000)25000

REQUIREMENT: Recent actions by the North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources have identified deficiencies in the Camp Lejeune sewage treatment system. Expansion and upgrades are needed to eliminate numerous outfalls that are in non-compliance with State Environmental Management and Pollution Abatement regulations.

CURRENT SITUATION: North Carolina State Department of Environmental Management has issued a mandate stating that effluent outfalls will not be allowed in "SA" waters after 31 January 1992. The Onslow Beach Treatment Plant is in direct violation of this mandate. The state regulatory office has indicated that permits to increase capacity or to upgrade system would not be issued. Outfall waters utilized currently at Courthouse Bay are being reclassified to "SA" waters. The Montford Point treatment facility is not sufficient to handle increased system capacities. Biochemical Oxygen Demands (BOD) have been consistently higher than allowable permit parameters. An engineering survey has been requested, absolute resolution to system deficiencies has not been established. The State is attempting to reverse the degradation of New River water quality by tightening discharge limits, plants are failing to comply with toxicity limits, construction has increased sewage flows in the outlying areas and expansion is eminent.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: Permissable limits on discharges and other values will increase creating further non-conformance with environmental quality standards that protect health and welfare. The treatment system will not be able to meet capacity demands and will be cited for environmental operating deficiencies and for non-compliance with State pollution abatement regulations.





WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROBLEMS

CG Brief 10 Am Friday 8/16/91

Location of Onslow Beach Outfall (SA Waters).

Location of Camp Geiger, Camp Johnson, and Tarawa Terrace Outfalls. (New River Modeling)

Location of Courthouse Bay Outfall.

Permit Requirements:

Current permits expire February 1992

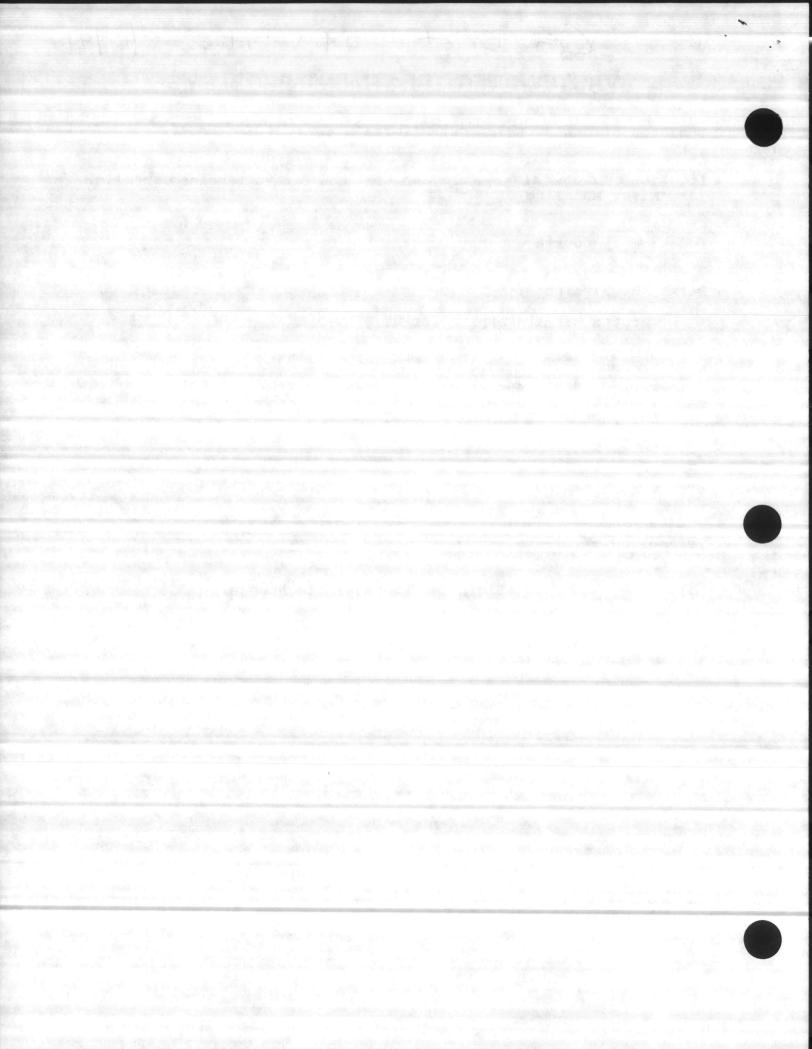
New Limits

BOD/Suspended Solids Limits (30/30 to 5/5) Toxicity Phorphorus NH3-N Total N

Age of Plants.

Technology of Plants.

Efforts by State to eliminate New River discharges.



GREENHORNE AND O'MARA STUDY

Alternatives Considered

Abandonment or scaling down of existing treatment plants.

Modifications to existing treatment plants.

Expansion of existing treatment plants.

Pumping of untreated sewage to existing, new, or modified plants for treatment and discharge.

Pumping treated effluent to existing, new, or modified discharge points.

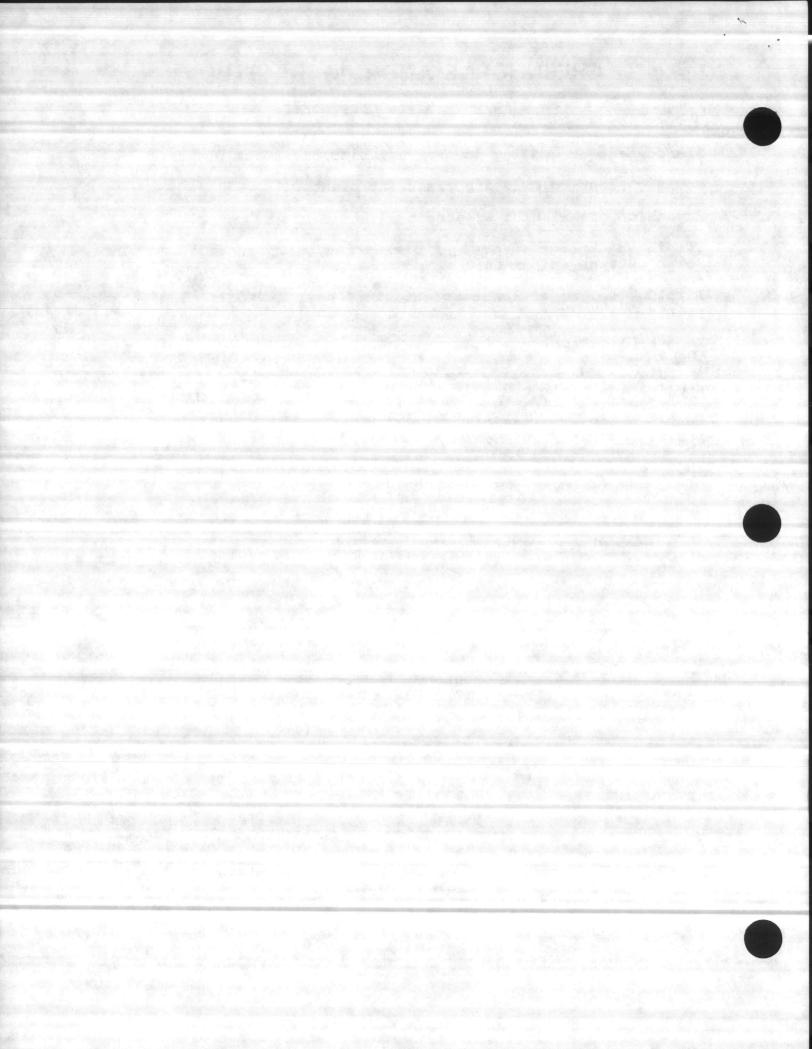
Land application.

A joint venture with the City of Jacksonville in its land application project.

Combinations of feasible disposal methods on a plant-specific basis.







SELECTED ALTERNATIVES (STUDY)

ALTERNATE 1:

A new centralized 15 MGD secondary treatment plant with an ocean outfall to accommodate all flows.

ALTERNATE 2:

A combination of pumping selected northern plant flows to Jacksonville, land application for the southern plants, and an upgrade and expansion of the existing Hadnot Point plant to 10 MGD advanced treatment for the remaining flows.

ALTERNATE 3:

A new centralized 15 MGD advanced treatment plant at Hadnot Point to accommodate all flows.

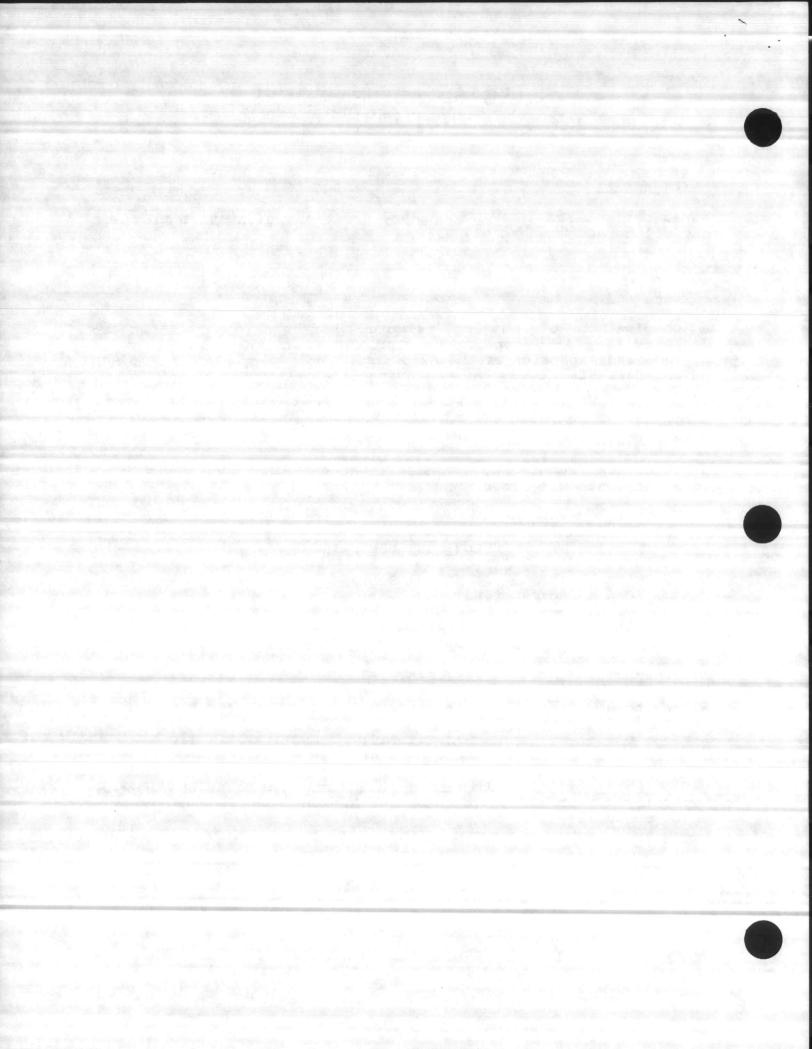
STUDY COST COMPARISON

(Total Costs)

| | Construction* <u>Cost</u> | Present* <u>Worth</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Alternate 1 | \$84,848,116 | \$111,043,527 |
| Alternate 2 | \$54,824,439 | \$131,456,349 |
| Alternate 3 | \$72,441,216 | \$127,848,949 |

* A/E study utilizes different parameters for costing than we typically use in MILCON programming (design, contingencies, land cost, etc).





CITY OF JACKSONVILLE CONSIDERATIONS

Capacity Limitations Projected Growth (Jacksonville vs. Camp Lejeune) Jacksonville Funding Problems Reduced Flexibility High Present Worth Cost (Jacksonville Alternative) Future Liability State of North Carolina Desires (Regional Concept)

OCEAN OUTFALL CONCERNS

Politics for getting approval. Regional desires of state. Cost for environmental studies.

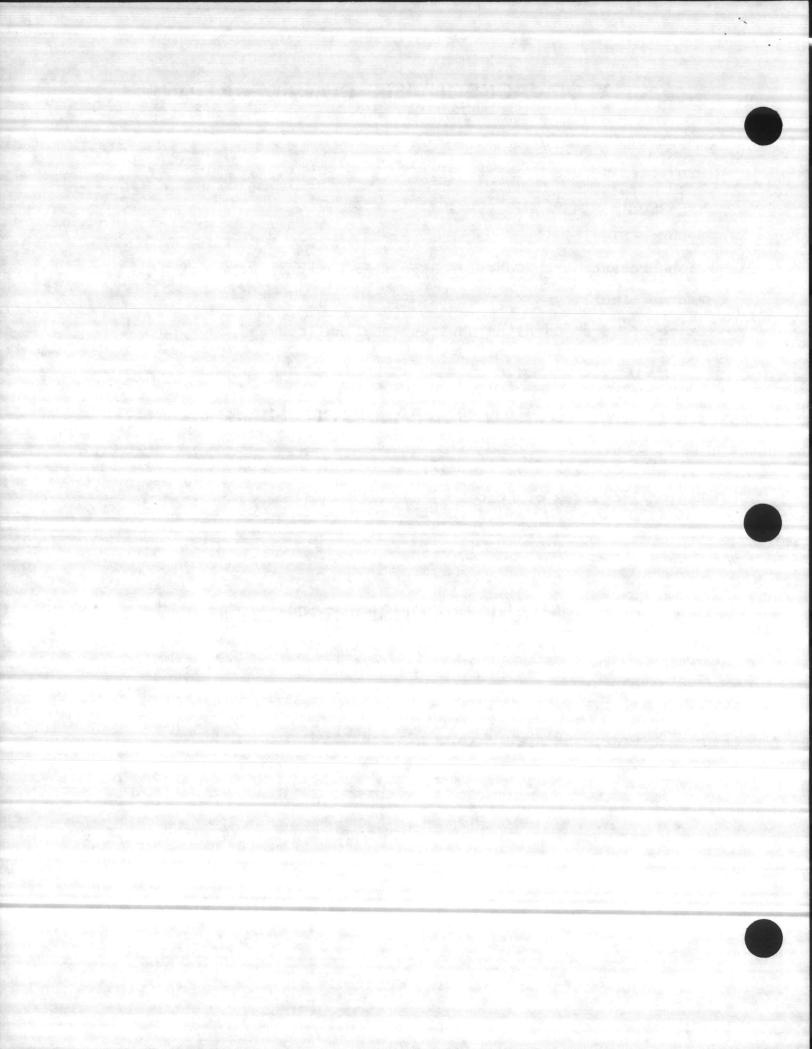
FUNDING CONSIDERATIONS

FY94 MILCON Project (Wastewater - \$25 million Treatment Improvements)

Limited Future MILCON

Competition from other Commands





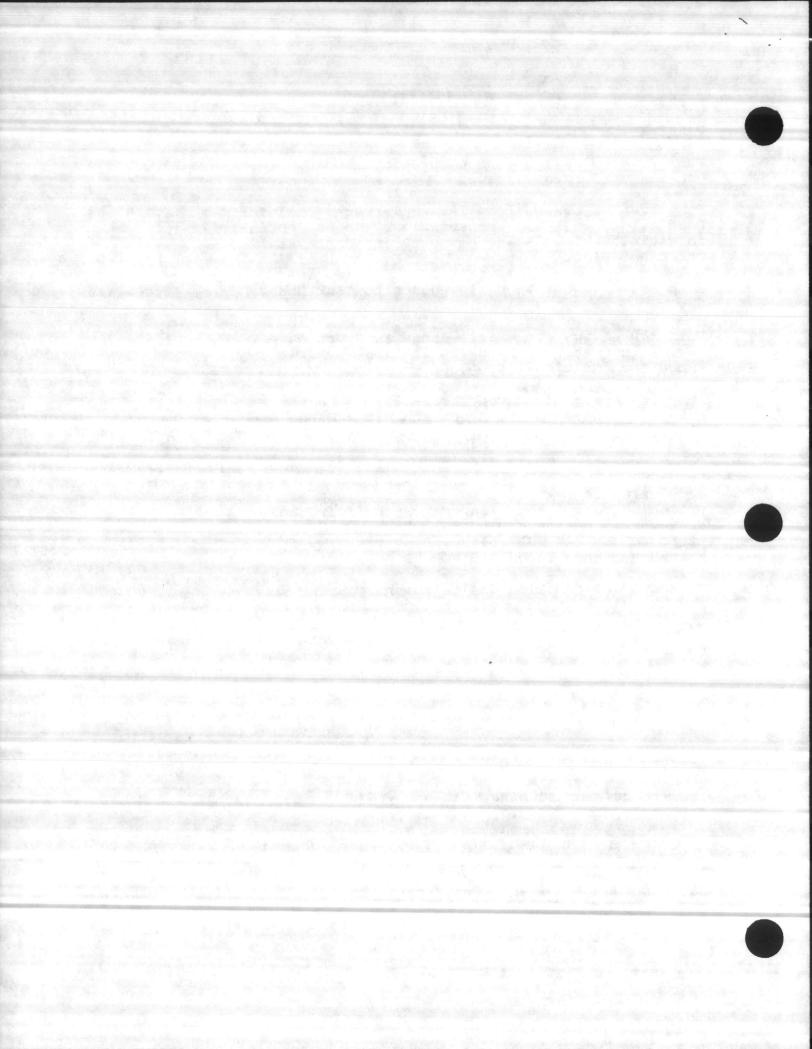
OPTION 1

PHASE I

| Johnson to Tarawa Terrace. | \$3,001,872 | |
|--|--------------|--|
| Pump treated sewage from Tarawa Terrace (includes Camp Geiger and Camp Johnson flows) to new outfall in vicinity of existing Hadnot Point Wastewater Treatment Plant. | 6,788,104 | |
| Pump raw sewage from Onslow Beach to Courthouse Bay. | 1,067,478 | |
| Pump raw sewage from Rifle Range to Courthouse Bay. Alternative - Land application at Rifle Range for additional \$300,000. | 2,524,729 | |
| Pump raw sewage from Courthouse Bay to Hadnot Point (includes Onslow Beach and Rifle Range flows). | 3,994,279 | |
| Construct new outfall line near existing Hadnot Point plant. Construct chlorination and dechlorination systems, post aeration and polishing basin, admin/laboratory building and site work. Design new outfall to be used in proposed new (15 MGD) plant. Interim flow from northern plants to be 3-5 MGD. | 4,900,122 | |
| Shutdown and demolish Onslow Beach, Courthouse Bay and Rifle Range wastewater treatment plants. | 1,000,000 | |
| SUBTOTAL | \$23,276,584 | |

Phase II

| Construct new 15 MGD secondary treatment plant. | \$19,310,811 |
|--|--------------|
| Modify outlying pumping stations (CG, TT, CJ) to handle raw sewage. | 500,000 |
| Shutdown and demolish Camp Geiger, Camp Johnson and Tarawa Terrace. | 1,000,000 |
| Shutdown and demolish Hadnot Point Plant. | 1,500,000 |
| SUBTOTAL | \$22,310,811 |



Phase III

Add advanced treatment to 15 MDG plant constructed in Phase I. \$12,000,000

OR

Construct ocean outfall.

\$23,727,769

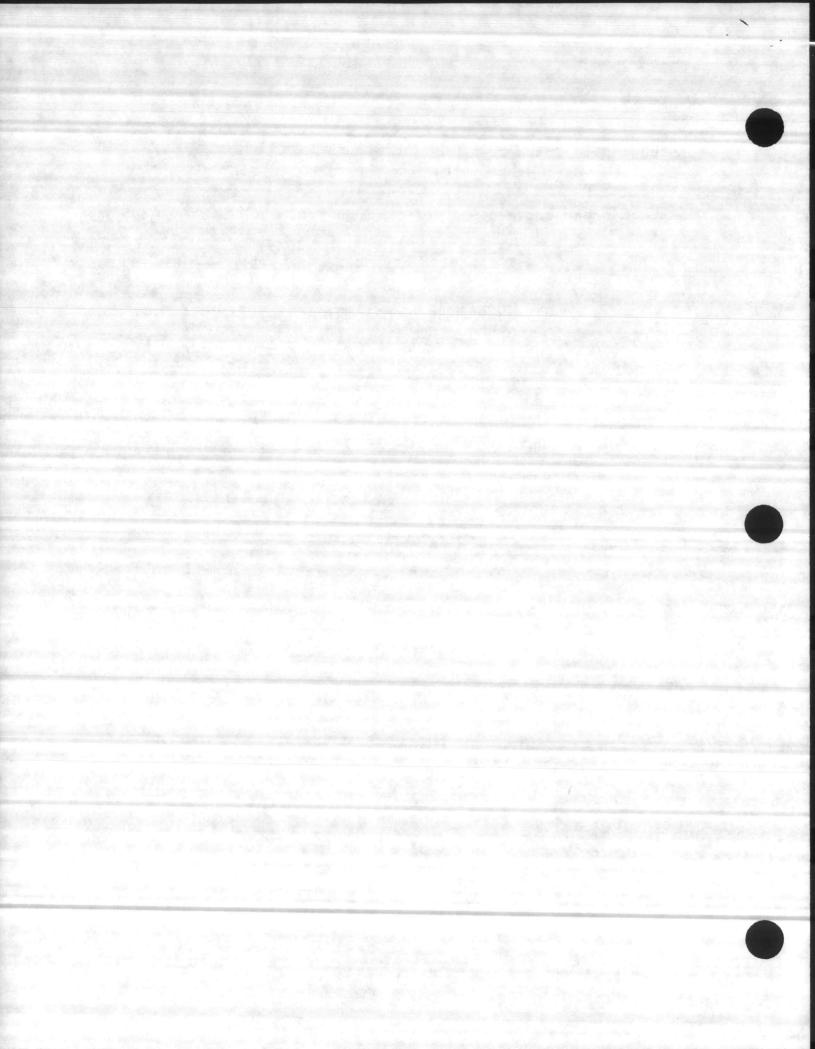
TOTAL WITH ADVANCED TREATMENT --- \$57,587,395

TOTAL WITH OCEAN OUTFALL --- \$69,315,164









OPTION 2

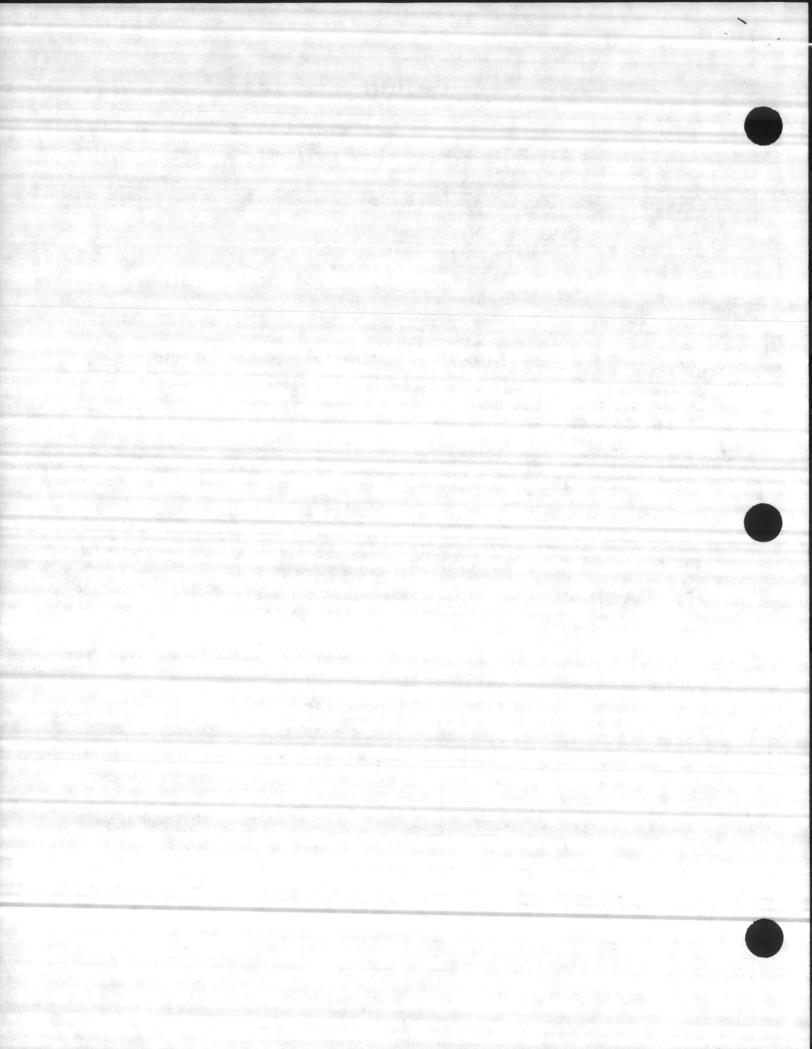
PHASE I

| Construct new 15 MGD secondary wastewater treatment plant at Hadnot Point. | \$23,310,811 |
|--|----------------|
| Pump raw sewage from Onslow Beach to Hadnot Point (close Onslow Beach plant). | 1,404,161 |
| Shutdown and demolish Hadnot Point Plant. | 1,500,000 |
| SUBTOTAL | - \$26,214,972 |
| PHASE II | |
| Add advanced treatment to 15 MGD plant constructed in Phase I. | \$12,000,000 |
| Pump raw sewage from Camp Geiger and Camp Johnson to Tarawa Terrace. | 3,001,872 |
| Pump raw sewage from Tarawa Terrace (includes Camp Johnson and Camp Geiger) to new Hadnot Point wastewater treatment plant. | 6,788,104 |
| Pump raw sewage from Rifle Range to Courthouse Bay. | 2,524,729 |
| Pump raw sewage from Courthouse Bay to new Hadnot Point wastewater treatment plant. | 3,994,279 |
| Shutdown and demolish Camp Geiger, Camp Johnson, Tarawa Terrace, Courthouse Bay and Rifle Range wastewater treatment plants. | 1,800,000 |
| SUBTOTAL | \$30,108,984 |
| TOTAL WITH ADVANCED TREATMENT | \$56,323,956 |
| PHASE III | |
| Construct Ocean Outfall (all flows). | \$23,727,769 |
| | |

TOTAL WITH OCEAN OUTFALL --- \$80,051,725*

*Includes advance treatment.





BENEFITS

OPTION 1

Corrects State's major environmental concerns quickly.

Easy cost certification for Phase I.

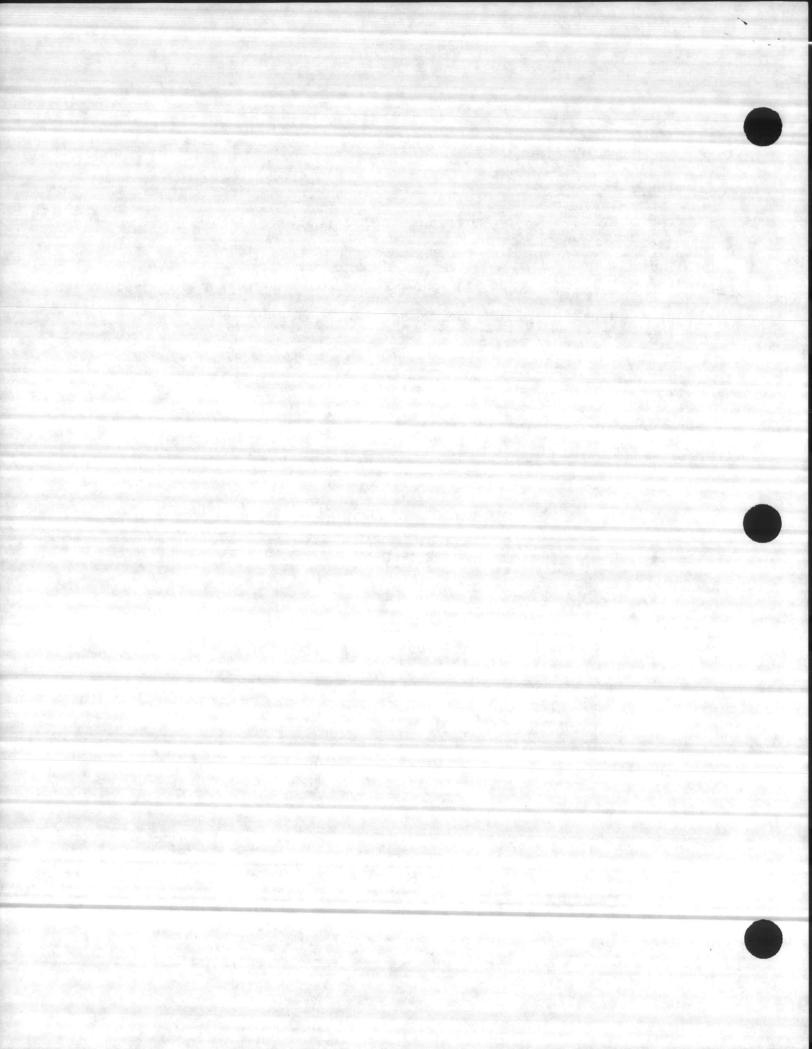
Additional time to study processes available for new plant design. Reduces number of plants being operated quicker.

OPTION 2

More programming flexibility in Phase II. Does not require pump station rework.







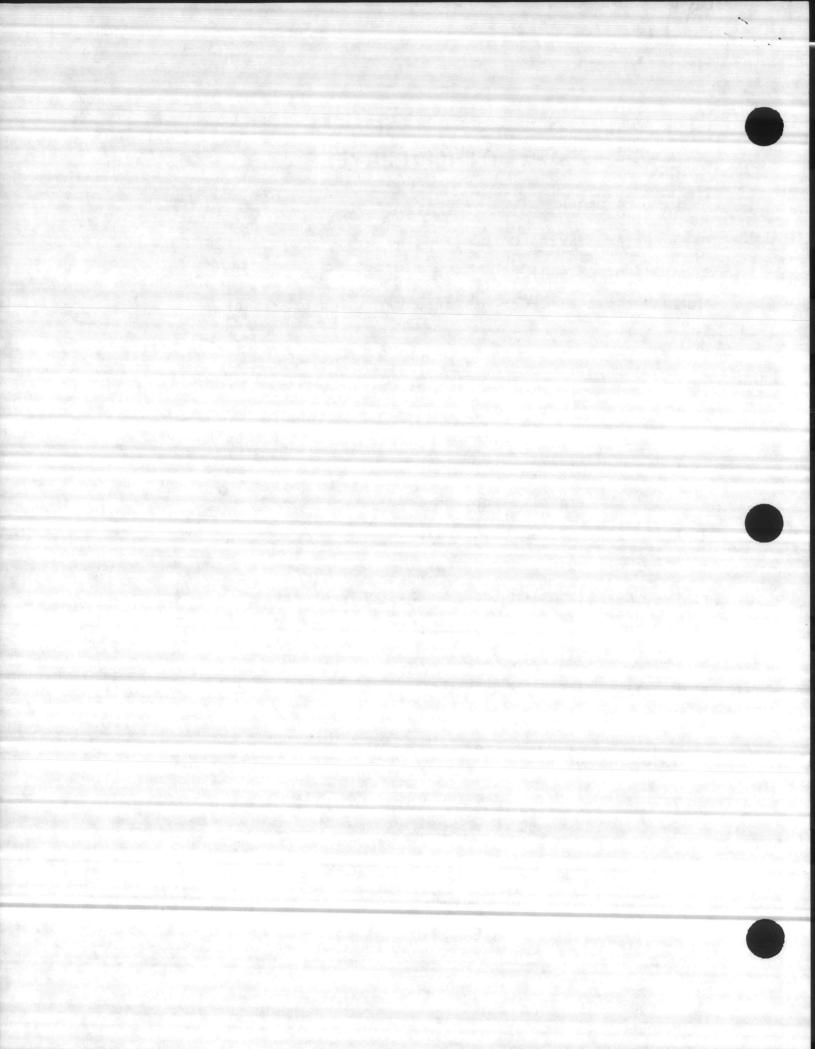
OTHER PLAYERS

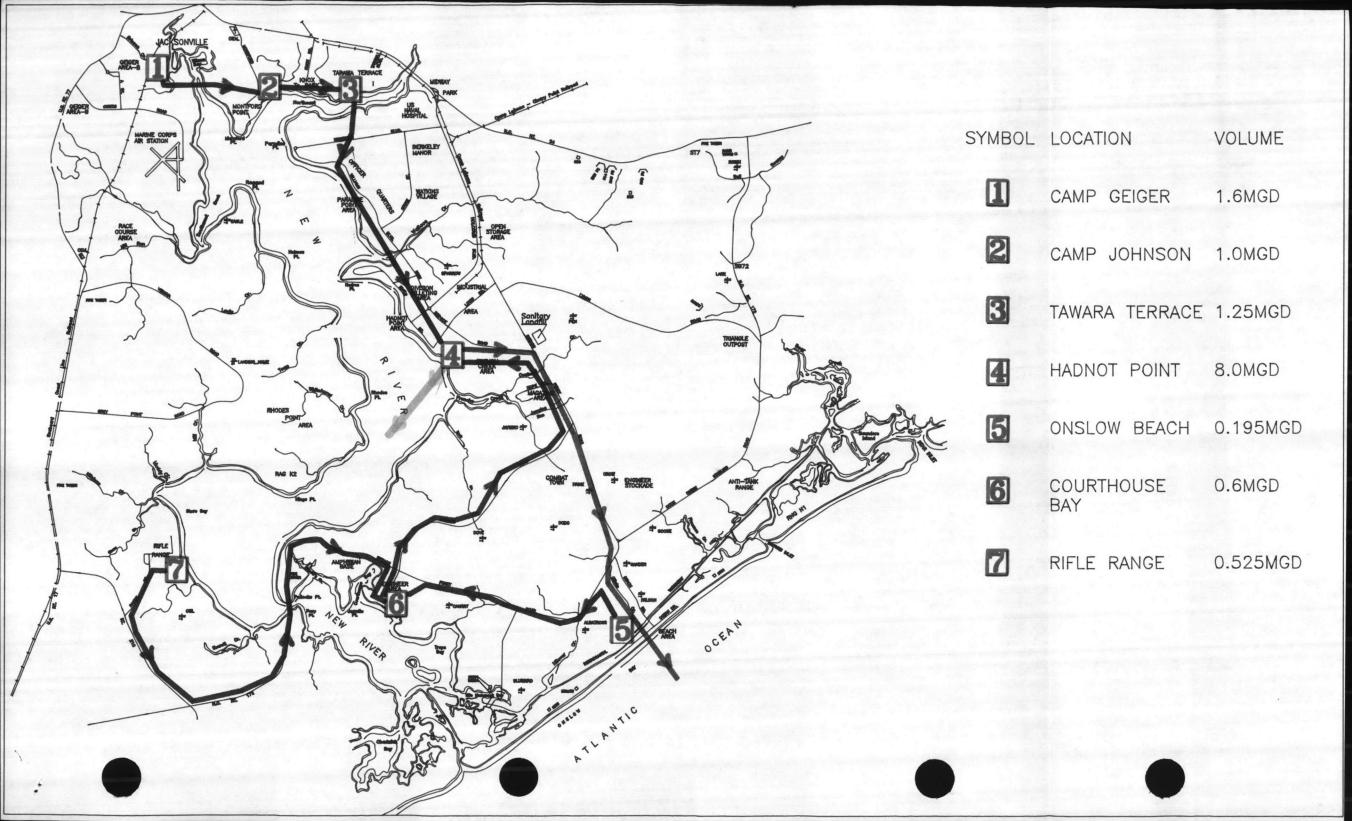
State of North Carolina (Permits) Headquarters Marine Corps (Funding) EPA (Ocean Outfall) LANTDIV (Special Order of Consent, Design of Plant)

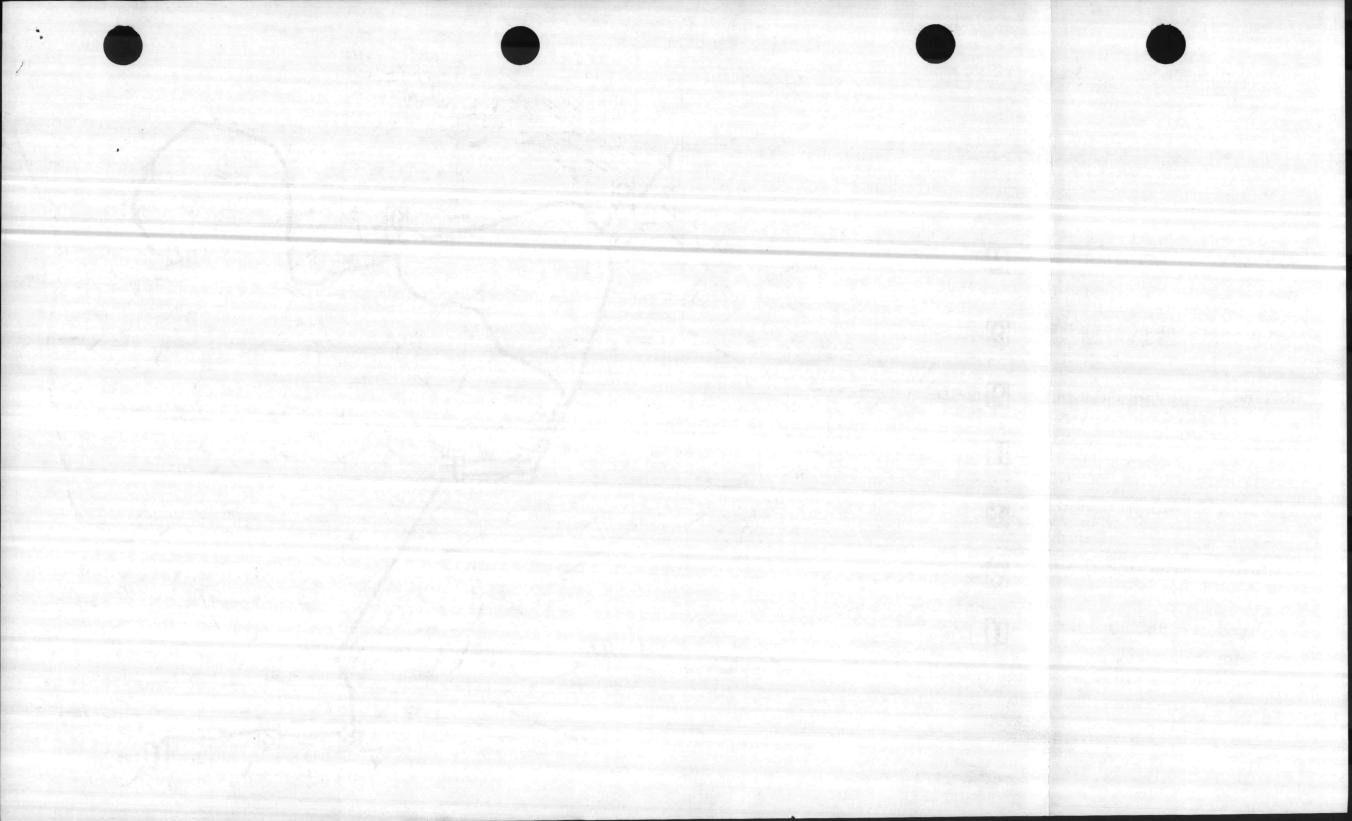
PLAN OF ACTION

- 1) Local decision on option.
- 2) Brief CMC (resolve funding issue). 9/4/9/
- 3) Brief State of North Carolina. -Permits -Special Order of Consent
- 4) Cost Certification for FY94 MILCON project. /Nav 9/
- 5) Environmental Impact Statement (FY94 MILCON Project).
- 6) Begin Design (FY94 MILCON Project). 1/92
- 7) Develop additional MILCON projects for Phase II and Phase III.









MCON BRIEF

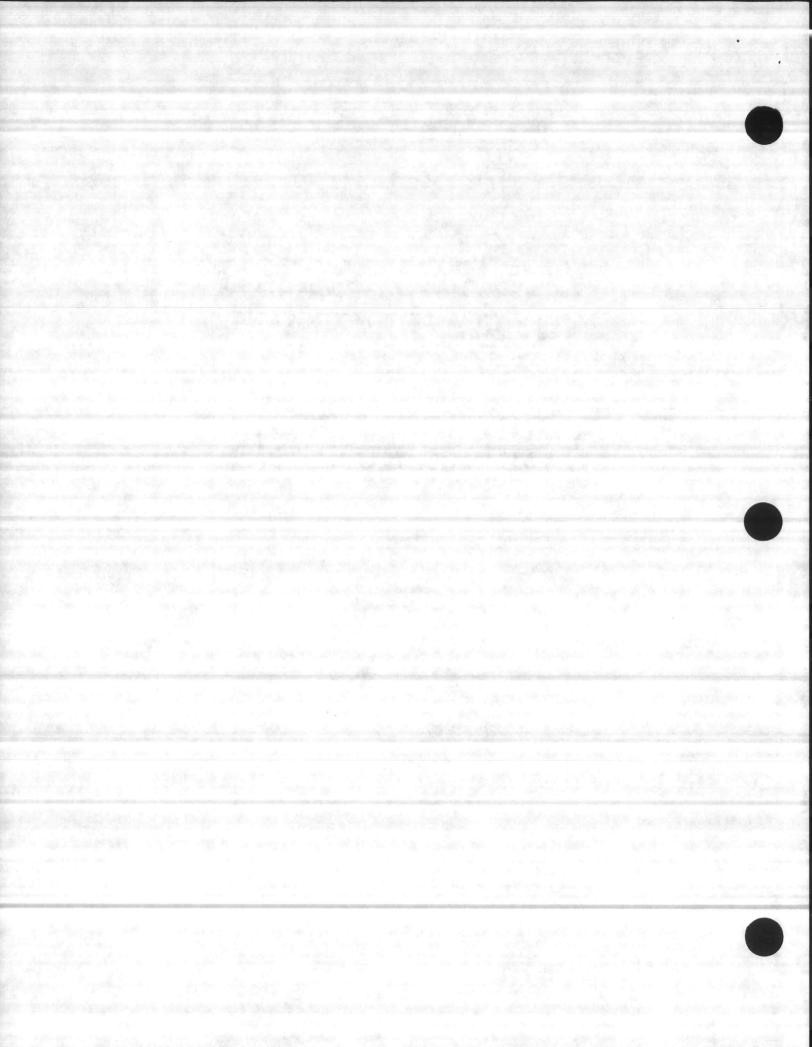
509815

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NC 2 2 ers 2005.



10 SEPTEMBER 1991



WASTEWATER TREATMENT MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE

CRITICAL EVENTS

- Jul 91 Draft Wastewater Treatment Master Plan
- Sep 91 Brief CMC

-

1

- Million

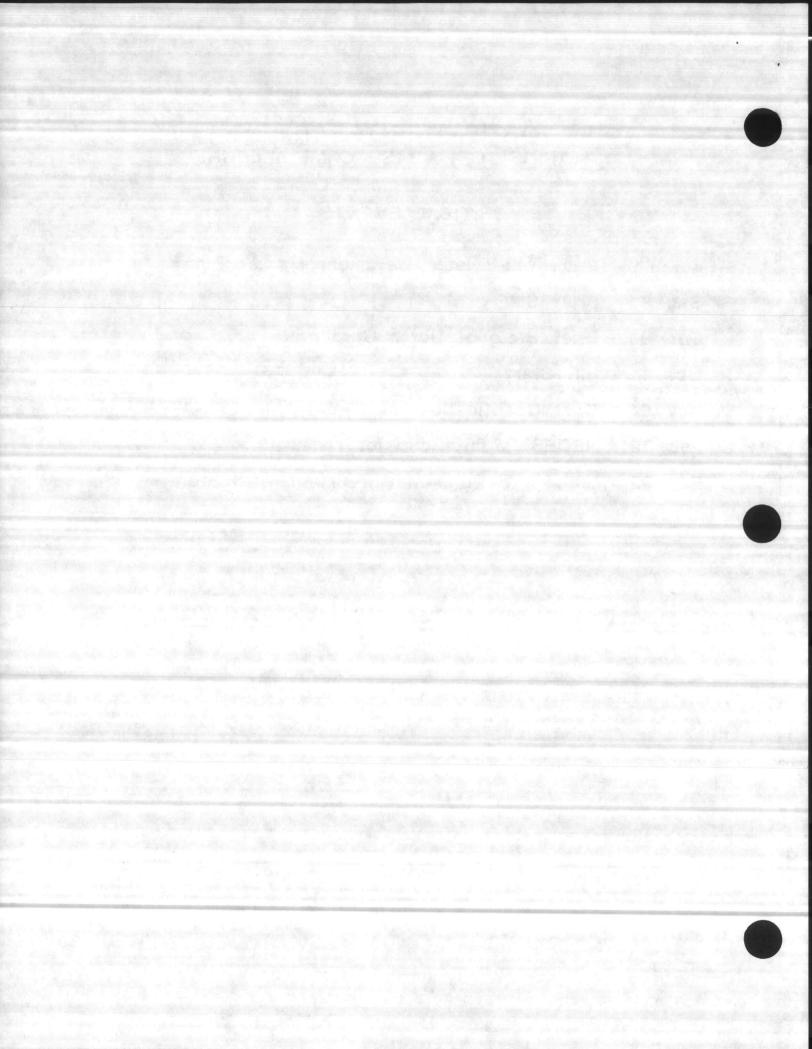
T

I

1

100

- Sep 91 Brief State of North Carolina
- Oct 91 EIS Start
- Nov 91 Cost Certification for P-947 due to NAVFAC
- Feb 92 NPDES Permits due for renewal
- Feb 92 Enter into Consent Agreement with State



GEOGRAPHIC/DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

New River - 475 Square Mile Drainage Basin

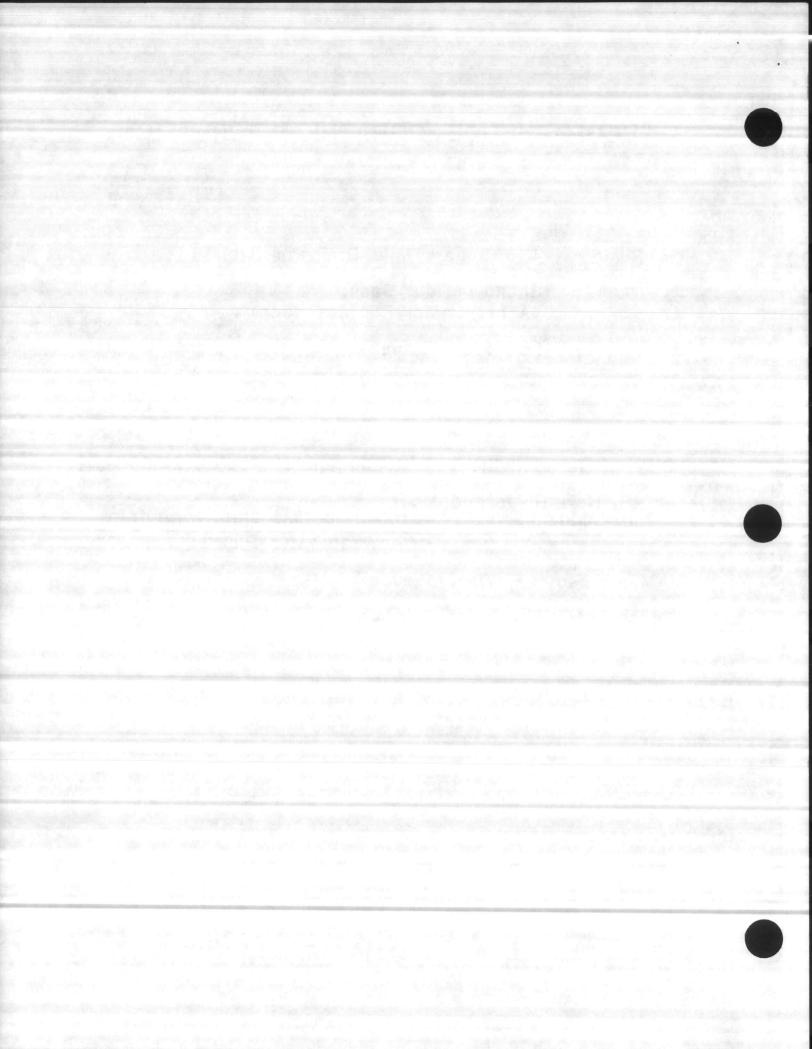
- Shallow Tidal Basin Approximately 5 feet deep)
- Low Flow Rates

Point Source Contributors:

City of Jacksonville - Population of approx 25,000 MCAS, New River and MCB, Camp Lejeune - Population of approx 60,000 - 7 Wastewater Plants

I Major Factory (Weyerhaeuser)

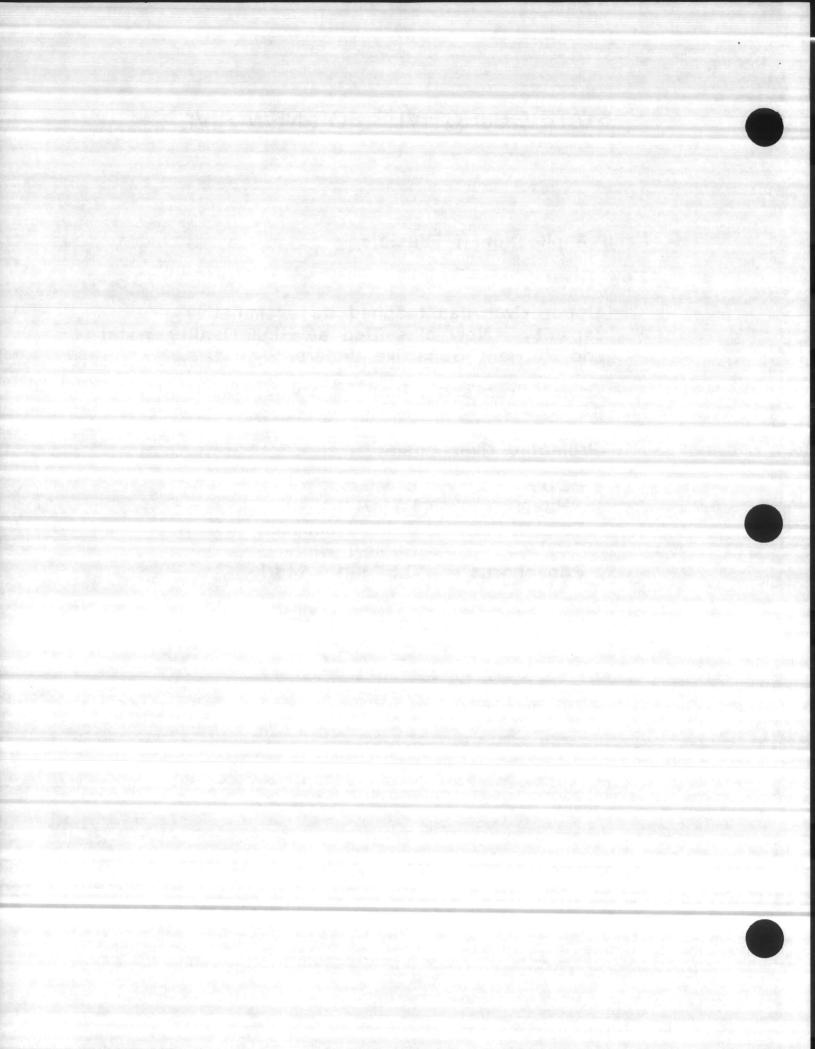
Other Low Flow Point Sources

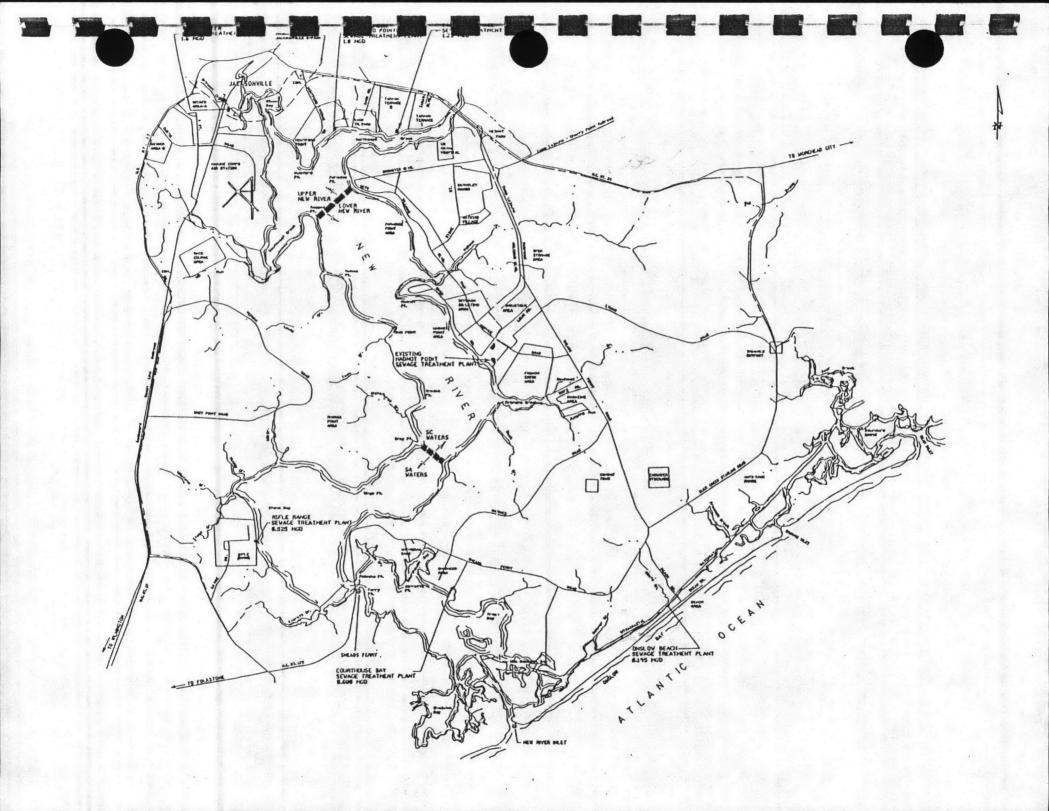


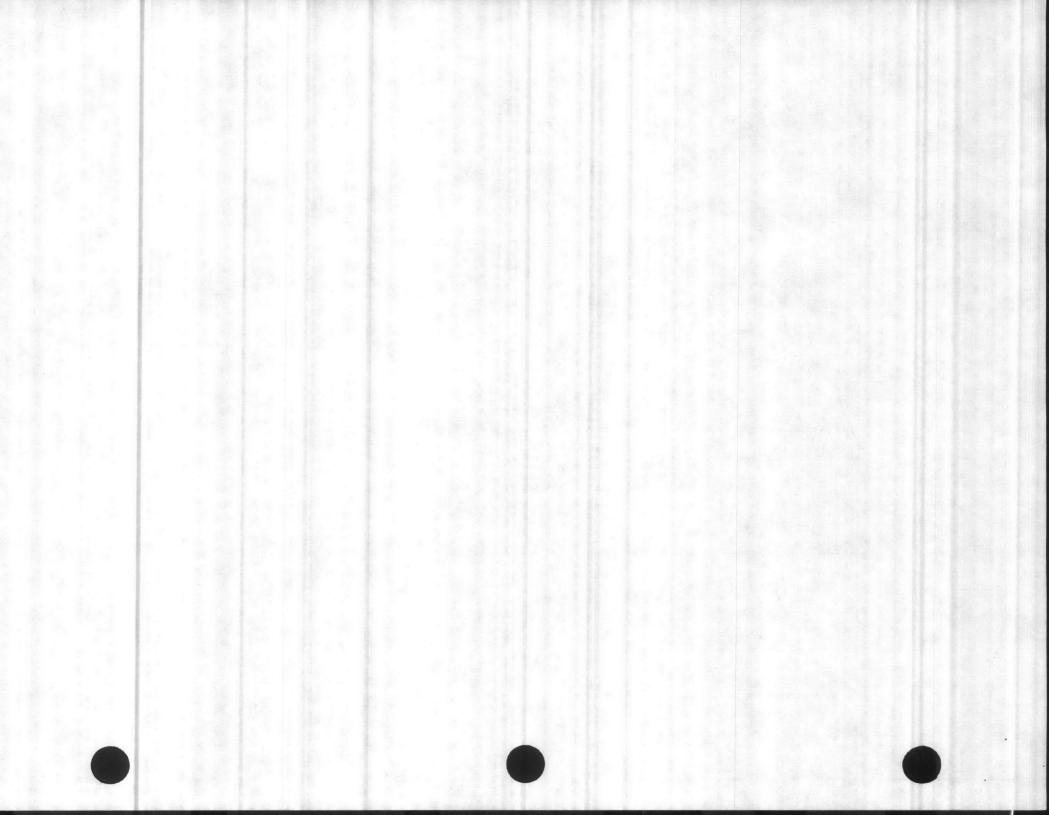
STATE OBJECTIVES FOR NEW RIVER

- Land Application if Feasible
- New River
 - Upper river has reached its assimilative capacity. Now classified as High Quality Water and Nutrient Sensitive Waters.
 - Lower river and inland waterway classified as SA waters.
 - Projected river goals

| BOD | 5 MG/I | |
|------------|----------------|--|
| NH3-N | I Mg/I | |
| Total N | 4 Mg/l summer | |
| | 8 Mg/l winter | |
| Phosphorus | 0.5 - 1.0 Mg/l | |







ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Abandonment or scaling down of existing treatment plants.

Modifications to existing treatment plants.

Expansion of existing treatment plants.

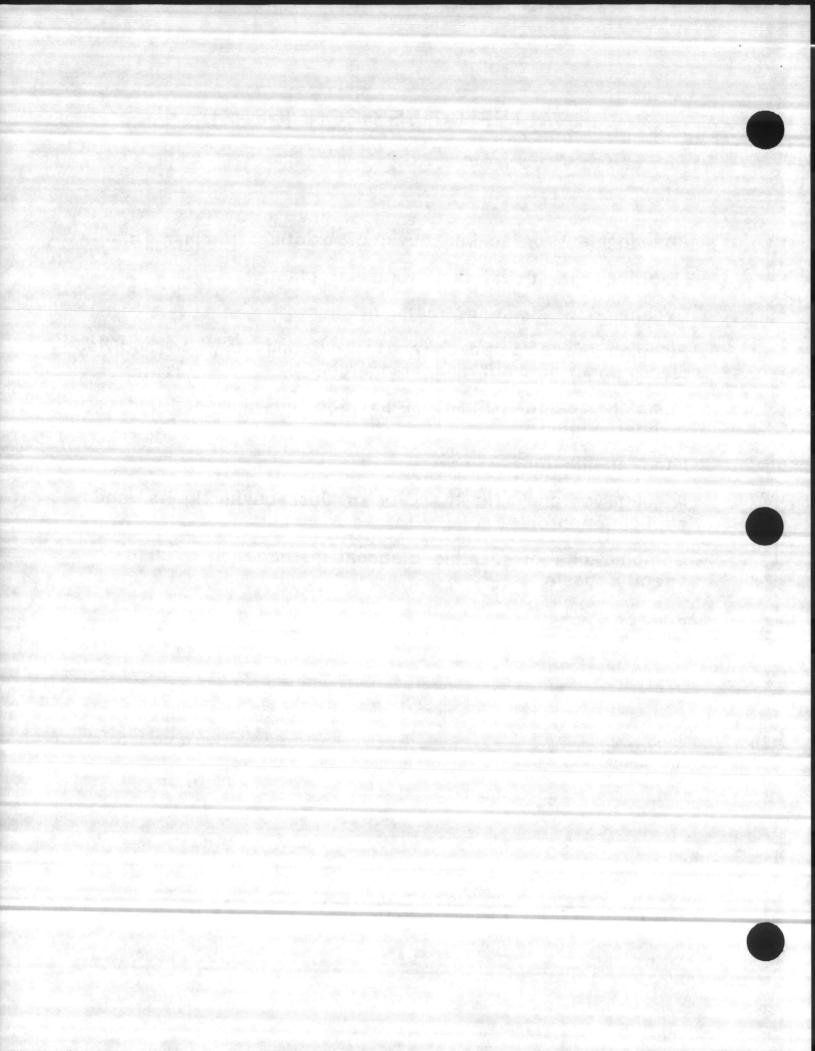
Pumping of untreated sewage to existing, new, or modified plants for treatment and discharge.

Pumping treated effluent to existing, new, or modified discharge points.

Land application.

A joint venture with the City of Jacksonville in its land application project.

Combinations of feasible disposal methods on a plantspecific basis.



STUDY ALTERNATIVES

ALTERNATE 1:

J

T

A new centralized 15 MGD secondary treatment plant with an ocean outfall to accommodate all flows.

ALTERNATE 2:

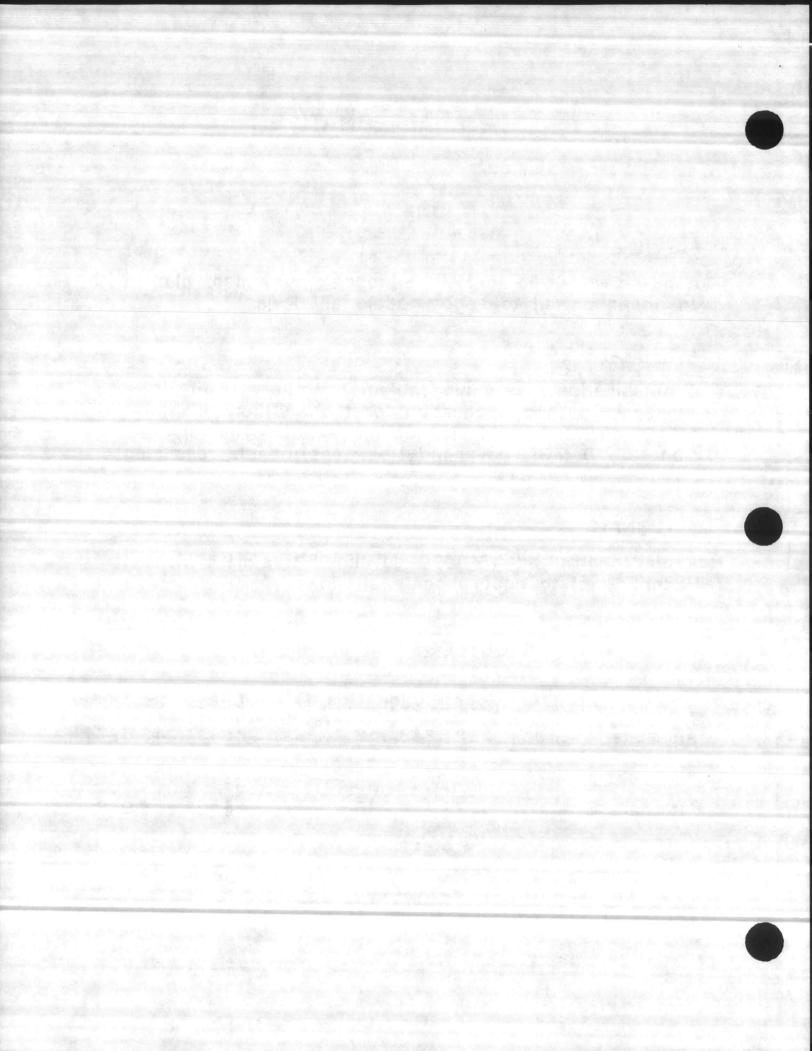
A combination of pumping selected nothern plant flows to Jacksonville, land application for the southern plants, and an upgrade and expansion of the existing Hadnot Point plant to 10 MGD advanced treatment for the remaining flows.

ALTERNATE 3:

A new centralized 15 MGD advanced treatment plant at Hadnot Point to accommodate all flows.

STUDY COST COMPARISON

| | | Construction Cost | Life Cycle Cost |
|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Alternate | 1 | \$84,848,116 | \$111,043,527 |
| Alternate | 2 | \$54,824,439 | \$131,456,349 |
| Alternate | 3 | \$72,441,216 | \$127,848,949 |

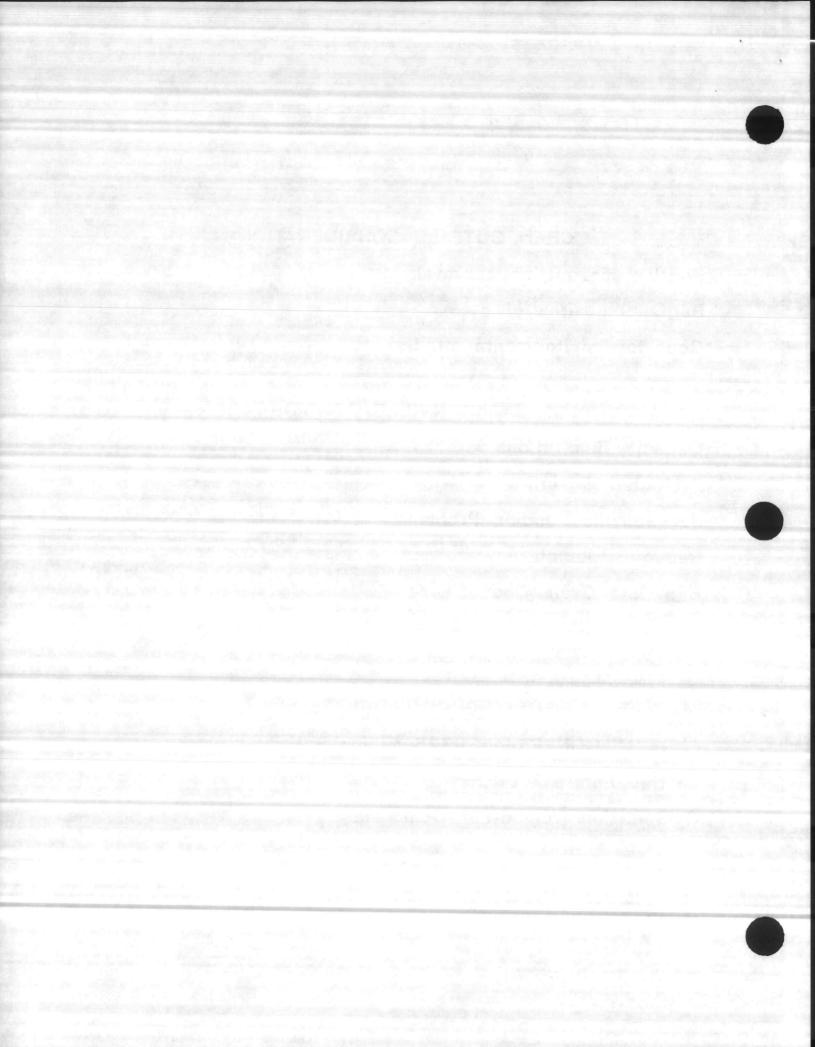


OCEAN OUTFALL CONSIDERATIONS Politics for getting approval. Regional desires of state. Cost for environmental studies.

CITY OF JACKSONVILLE CONSIDERATIONS Capacity Limitations Projected Growth Jacksonville Funding Problems Reduced Flexibility High Life Cycle Cost Future Liability (Some hazardous waste generated here)

FUNDING CONSIDERATIONS

FY94 MILCON Project (\$25 million) Limited Future MILCON Competition from other Commands



CAMP LEJEUNE'S PROPOSAL FOR MCON PHASING

PHASE

Pump treated sewage from Camp Geiger, Camp Johnson and Tarawa Terrace to new outfall in vicinity of existing Hadnot Point Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Pump raw sewage from Onslow Beach, Courthouse Bay and the Rifle Range to Hadnot Point.

Construct new outfall line near existing Hadnot Point plant. Construct chlorination and dechlorination systems, post aeration and polishing basin, admin/ laboratory building and site work.

Shutdown and demolish Onslow Beach, Courthouse Bay and Rifle Range wastewater treatment plants.

TOTAL --- \$24 Mil

PHASE II

Construct new 15 MGD secondary treatment plant.

Modify outlying pumping stations (CG, TT, CJ) to handle raw sewage.

Shutdown and demolish Camp Geiger, Camp Johnson and Tarawa Terrace.

Shutdown and demolish Hadnot Point Plant.

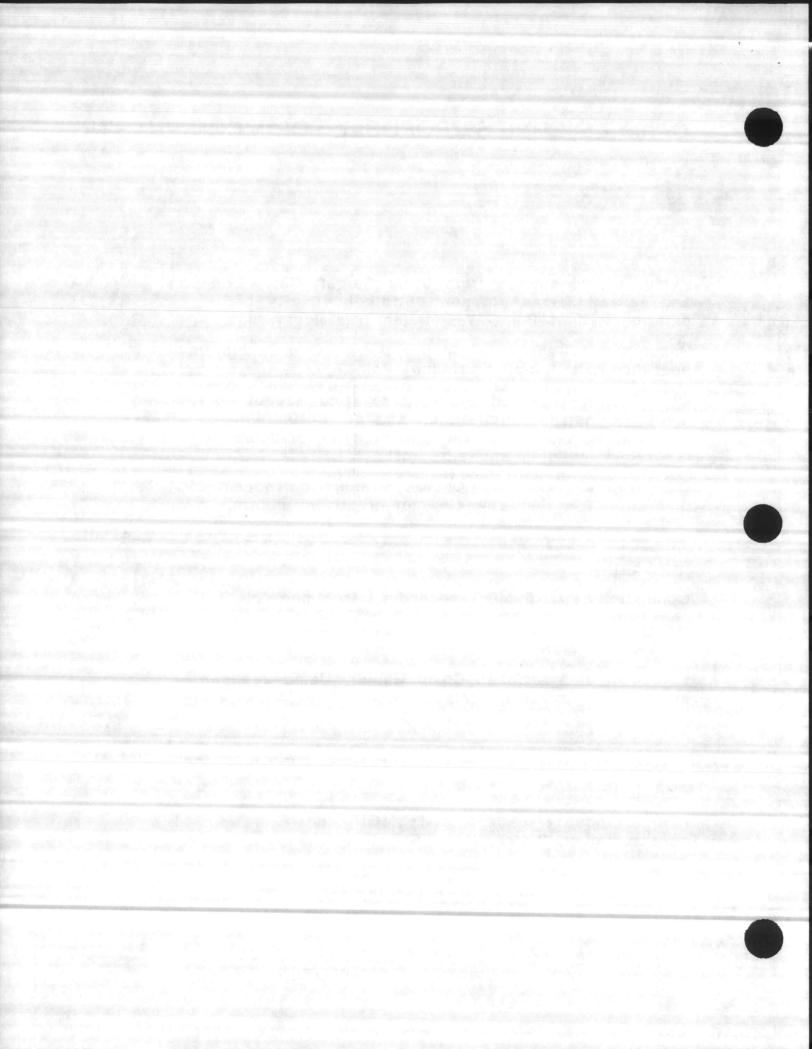
TOTAL --- \$23 Mil

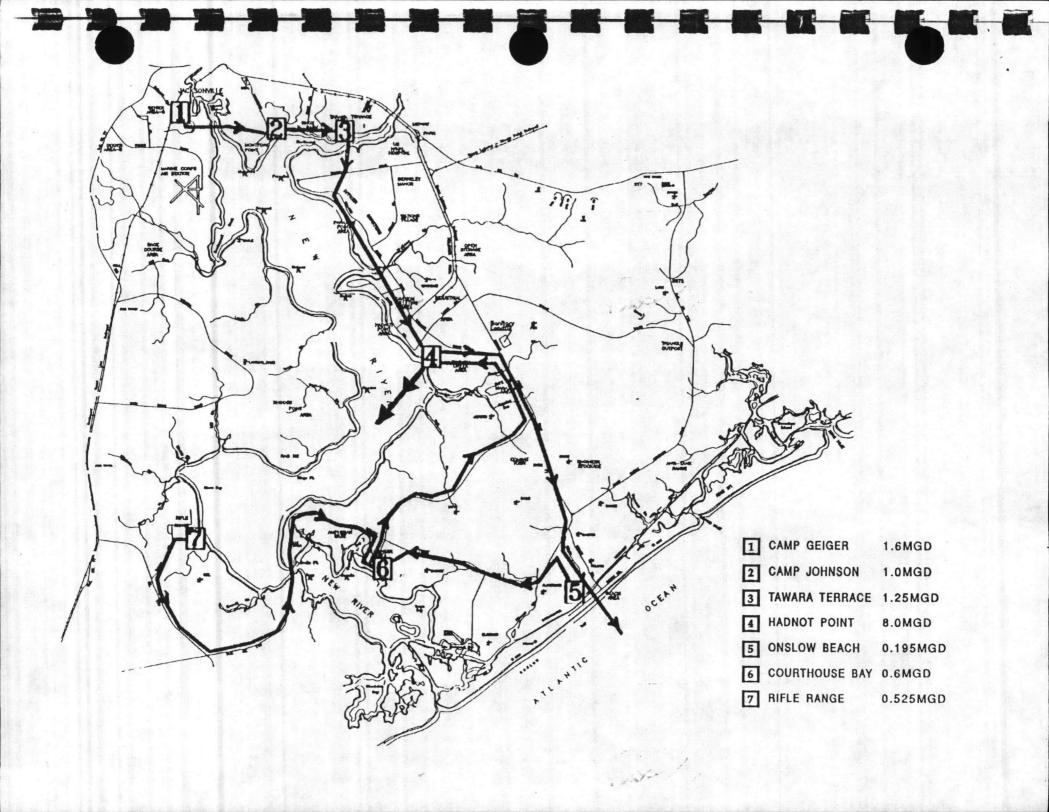
PHASE III

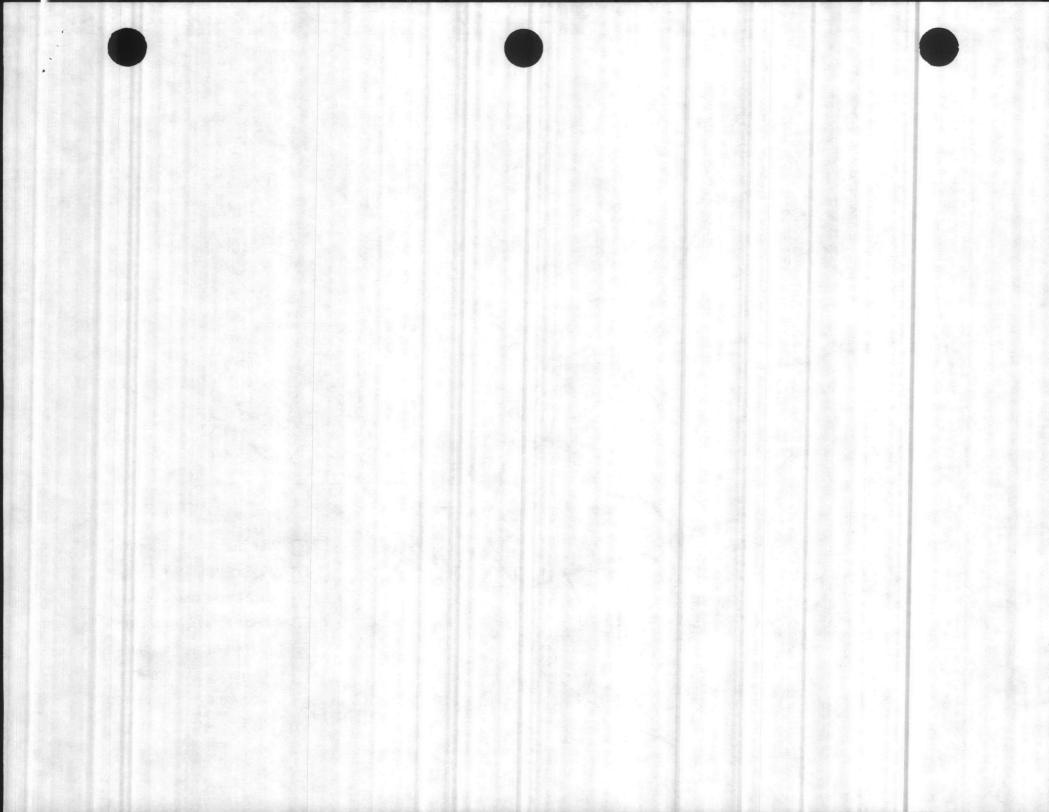
Add advanced treatment to 15 MGD plant constructed in Phase II.

TOTAL --- \$12 MI

GRAND TOTAL --- \$59 Mil







RECOMMENDED ACTION

1. Proceed with P-947 (North and South plants to Hadnot Point) in the FY-94 Program at \$24.0 Mil.

2. Place P-974 (Construct 15 MGD Secondary Treatment Plant) in the FY-96 Program at \$23.0 Mil.

3. Place P-975 (Add Advance Treatment) in the FY-98 Program at \$12.0 Mil.

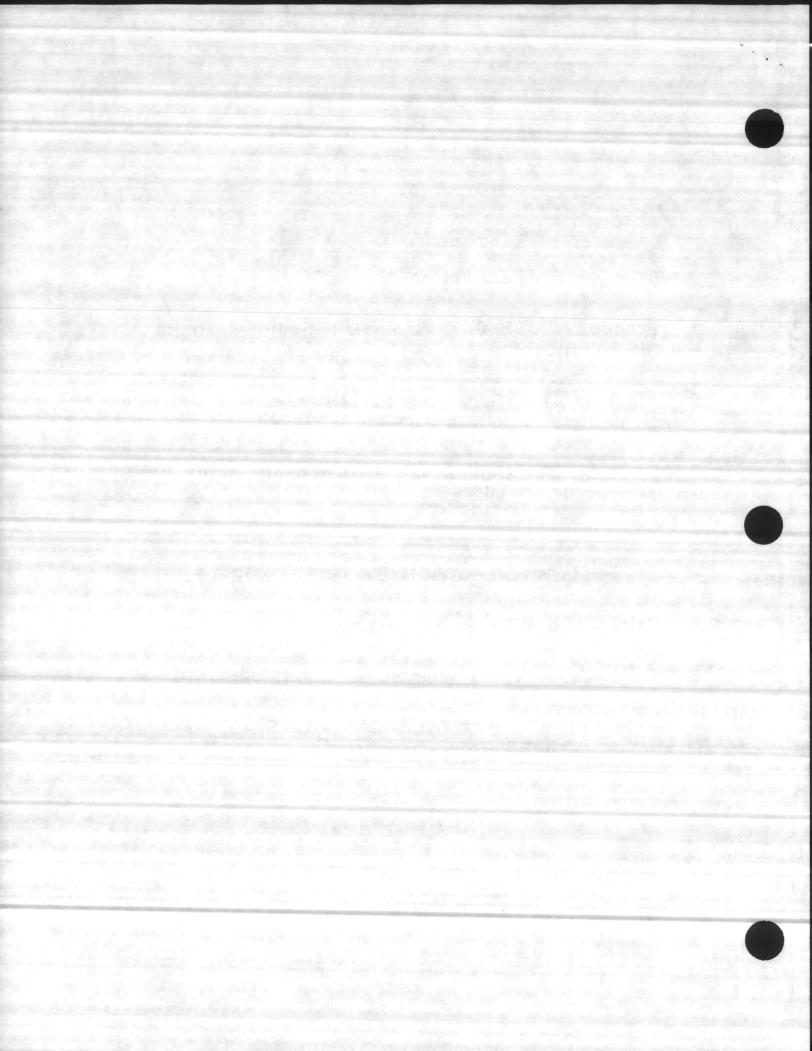
FOLLOW ON ACTION BY MCB, CAMP LEJEUNE

4. Brief State DEM in September 91.

480091

5. Continue with EIS (pointed at New River)

6. Enter into Consent Agreement with State based upon FY-94, 96 and 98 Programs above.

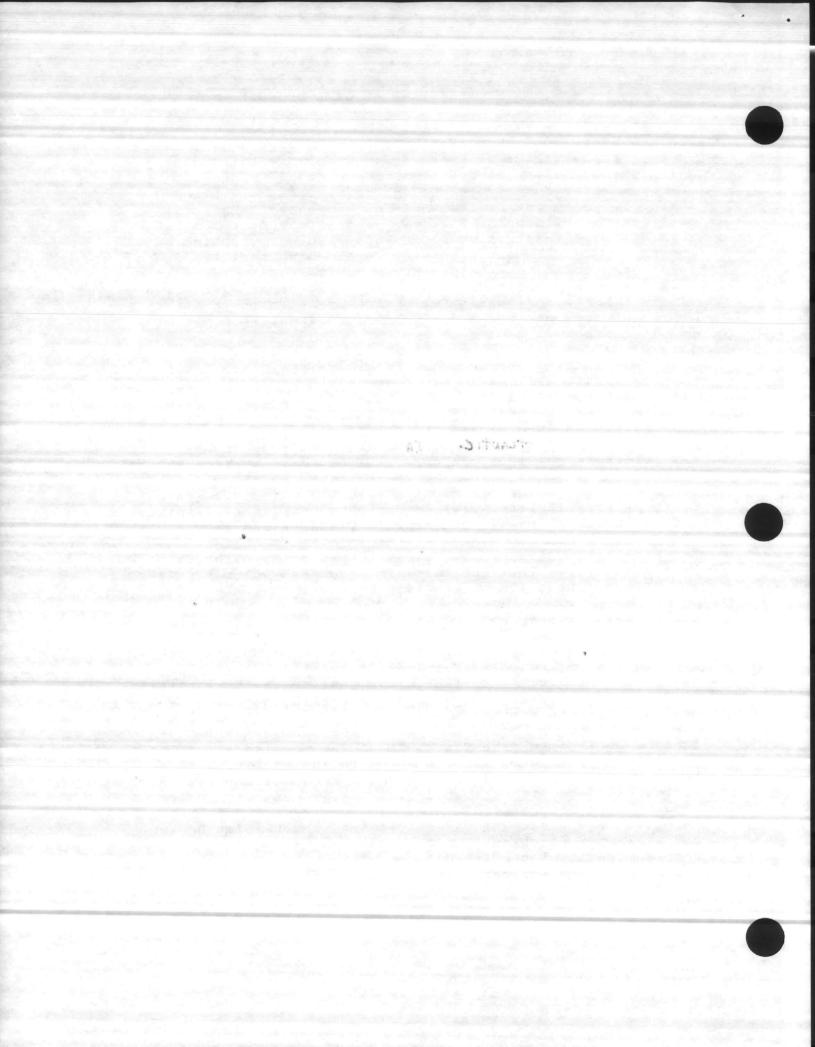


WASTEWATER TREATMENT AT CAMP LEJEUNE

Surface water quality of North Carolina rivers and streams is a paramount issue with the North Carolina Department of Environment, Health, and Natural Resources (NCDEHNR). Regional water quality issues and regulations are being administered by the Division of Environmental Management (DEM) in the Wilmington Regional Office to ensure compliance with State administrative codes and policies. Population growth and development of Onslow County have resulted in an increasing demand on the New River for wastewater discharge locations and capacities. The result has been degradation of New River water quality which has prompted the State to implement more stringent wastewater treatment requirements for dischargers.

Seven wastewater treatment plants within the Camp Lejeune complex handle all sewage flows generated on Base. All plants are permitted for surface water discharge totaling 13.17 million gallons per day. Six of the seven plants discharge into the New River, and the remaining plant discharges into the Ambantian Intercoastal Waterway (AIWW). Sewage discharge lines can only be located in surface waters classified as "SC". Class SC is saltwater suitable for secondary recreation, fishing and aquatic life propagation. Class SA is saltwater suitable for commercial shellfishing and all Class SC uses. The AIWW is Class SA and sewage discharge is prohibited regardless of treatment. Recent reclassication of New River Class SC waters to High Quality Waters (HQW) prohibit increases in discharge volumes unless stricter effluent limits are implemented.

Discharges are regulated by National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued by NCDEHNR under authority granted by the US Environmental Protection Agency. The NPDES permits contain effluent limitations that are required to be met to protect water quality in the receiving stream under existing conditions. The effluent limitations contained in the permits are usually effective throughout the term of the permit. However, these limits may be changed during the five year term of the permits if: (1) a water quality concern is documented in the receiving stream or, (2) the federal guidelines change for facilities with limits based on effluent guidelines. Effluent limits are also subject to change at the time of reissuance of NPDES These changes may result from several factors such permits. (1) more discharges in the immediate area, (2) an as: increase in total permitted flow in the receiving stream, (3) a change in the condition of the receiving stream, and (4) an increase in the understanding of the receiving stream.

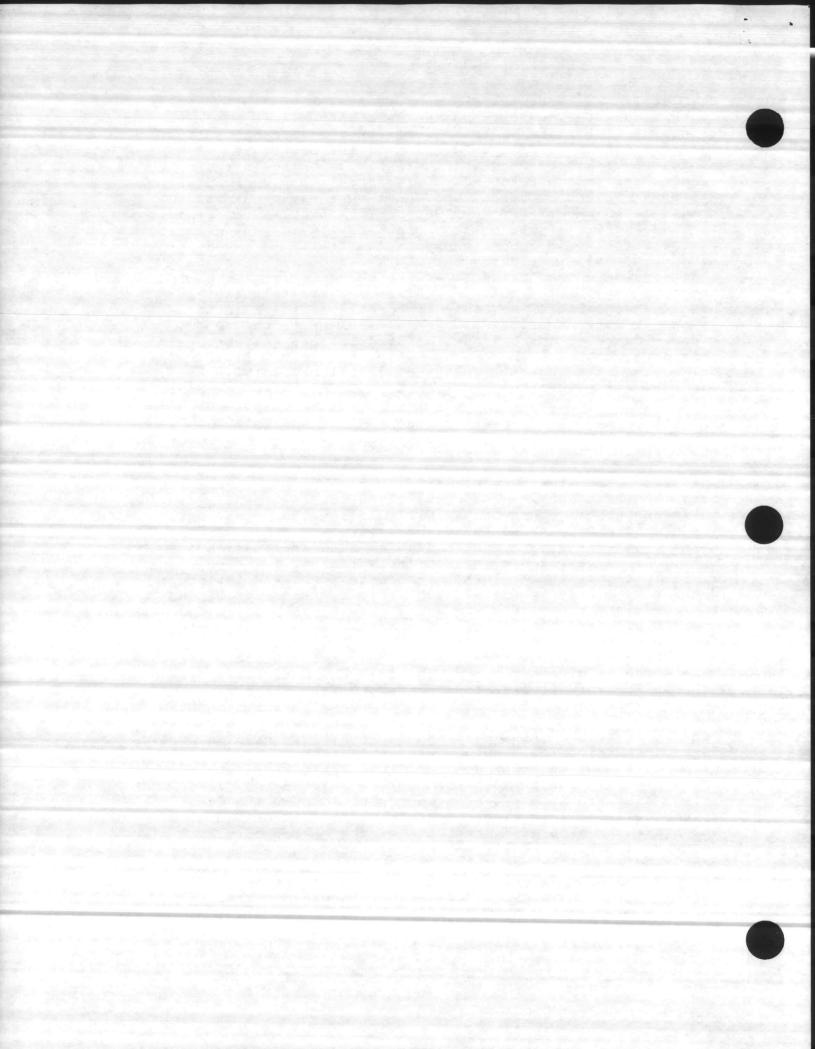




Changes in the current NPDES permits have been implemented by the State for toxicity under a reopener clause, and changes will be made in future permits for phosphorus limitation based on current conditions of the New River. A phosphorus limit of 2 mg/l is being implemented in the 1992 permits for Hadnot Point, Tarawa Terrace, Camp Johnson, Rifle Range, Onslow Beach, and Courthouse Bay treatment plants. The permit for Camp Geiger is scheduled for renewal in 1993 and will include the phosphorus limit. The decision by the State to incorporate phosphorus limits is based on a study conducted in 1986 by the DEM Water Quality Section that concluded that there is strong evidence of severe enrichment problems in the New River and its tributaries near Jacksonville. The State has continued to collect extensive water quality data as a follow-up to the 1986 study. Camp Lejeune has participated in data collection by providing water samples and analysis for the New River. The collective data indicate numerous violations of the North Carolina water quality standards for pH, dissolved oxygen, dissolved gases, and chlorophyll-a in the upper portion of the basin. The ongoing study continues to indicate that surface waters in the upper New River subbasin have reached their assimilative capacity.

The wastewater treatment plants at Hadnot Point, Tarawa Terrace, and Camp Johnson are currently exceeding the 2 mg/1 phosphorus limit and probably will continue to do so until the plants are upgraded to advance treatment capability or an alternate treatment system such as land application is used. All seven plants are routinely failing to reduce toxicity levels in the effluent. Projects for installation of dechlorination equipment at each plant is under design and is schedule for contract award in early FY 91. Estimated compliance date with toxicity standards is July 1991 after the dechlorination equipment is put into operation. The State is also mandating removal of the Onslow Beach outfall line since it discharges into the AIWW which is classified as SA. The outfall line for the Camp Geiger plant may have to be removed as well because of its location in Wilson Bay where the water quality is extremely poor due to discharges located upstream. At a meeting with the State held in April 1990, the Regional Supervisor stated that the Camp Geiger permit will not be renewed unless land application and a joint venture with the City of Jacksonville are not feasible. An acceptable alternative may be to pump the Camp Geiger effluent to a discharge point in the lower New River. The State has also state that the discharge capacity at the Courthouse Bay plant will not be increased beyond the current 600,000 gallon per day limit due to surrounding waters being classified as SA. This limitation may have a significant impact on development of the Courthouse Bay area.

A wastewater master plan study is being pursued to determine the best alternatives for wastewater treatment basewide.





The plan will include recommendations for treatment, cost estimates for alternatives, possible environmental impacts, and estimates of acceptability to the State. The study scope includes current and future treatment requirements with a detailed plan for the next ten years and a general plan for the following ten years. The master plan will be a multi-phase study, and the first phase is being negotiated for evalution of current wastewater treatment plants and identification of the best three alternatives for facility improvements and environmental compliance. An initial report is anticipated in February 1991, and a final report is anticipated in August 1991. The first phase of the study will cost approximately \$100,000. The entire master plan may cost up to \$250,000 dependent upon the selected treatment alternative(s). The master plan will provide requirements for a FY 94 MCON project for wasterwater treatment plant improvements that may cost up to \$25,000,000.

The State has requested a compliance schedule for meeting new discharge limits, but a firm schedule cannot be provided until completion of the master plan study. The Base will be in violation of water quality standards for phosphorus limits in 1992 and currently is in violation of toxicity standards. These violations will continue until compliance is obtained by plant improvements or a Special Order by Consent (SOC) is negotiated. Since plant improvements will not be completed until 1996 or beyond, a SOC is being discussed by FAC, EMD, and SJA. The State has recommended a SOC and is ready to begin negotiations. Negotiations may be difficult because the Base does not have a defined plan of action to meet all discharge requirements.

Following is a list of significant actions that have influenced the current status of wastewater treatment and environmental compliance:

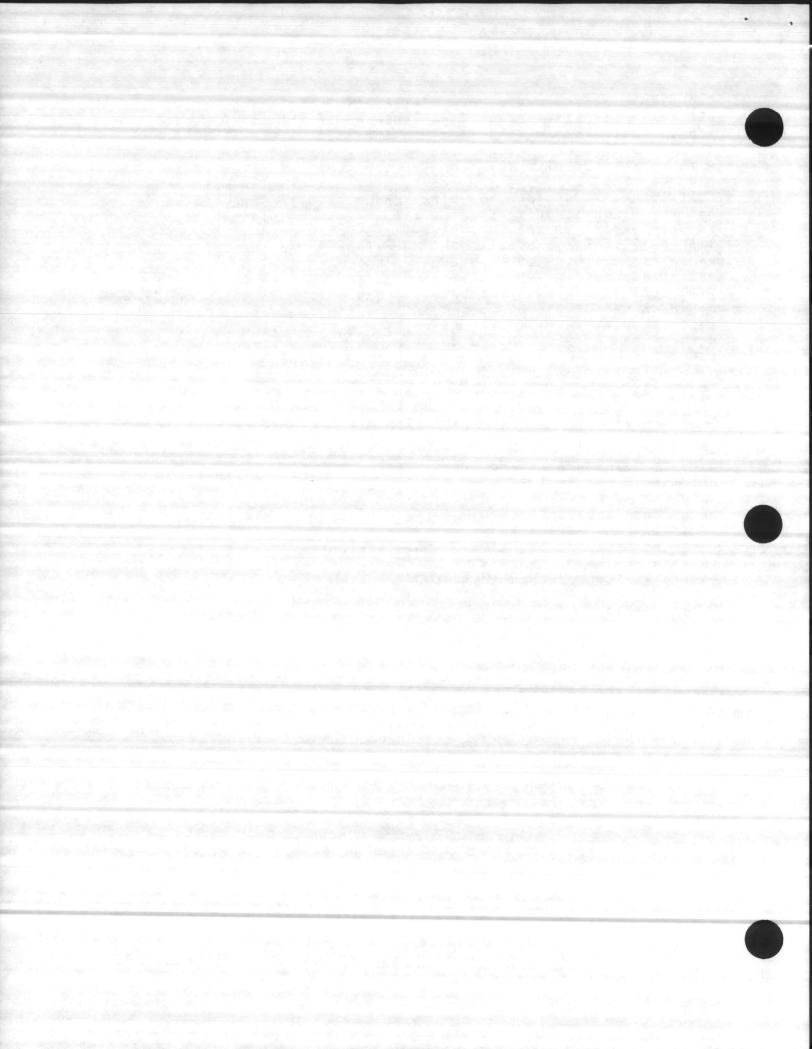
8 AUG 86 - DEM issures directive to remove Onslow Beach outfall from the AIWW because of classification of "SA" waters.

22 DEC 87 - DEM Compliance Inspection Report identifies toxicity of effluent due to high chlorine residuals.

3 FEB 88 - Base letter to NCDEHNR requesting moratorium on Notices of Violation for toxicity until corrective action can be determined and implemented. (No response)

13 APR 88 - Receipt of New River water quality guidance for City of Jacksonville.

14 APR 88 - Meeting between DEM, City of Jacksonville, Onslow County, and Base on New River water quality. DEM indicated stricter effluent limits will be incorporated in



new permits and recommends regional concept to wastewater treatment.

AUG 88 - Engineering study completed for elimination of Onslow Beach outfall recommending pumping of sewage from Onslow Beach and Courthouse Bay to Hadnot Point plant for treatment. MCON project submitted in accordance with recommendations.

AUG 88 - Engineering study completed on upgrading Camp Johnson plant recommending pumping of sewage to Hadnot Point plant for treatment. MCON project submitted in accordance with recommendations.

JAN 89 - Engineering study completed for identification of toxicity reductions alternative at treatment plants. R-2 project developed for construction of dechlorination chambers at treatment plants.

31 OCT 89 - Meeting between DEM and Base to discuss new effluent limitations for discharge into the New River.

7 DEC 89 - DEM provides notification of effluent toxicity self-monitoring requirements.

29 DEC 89 - Letter from DEM stating results of ongoing New River water quality study and anticipate effluent limits.

26 MAR 90 - Notification from DEM on 2 mg/l phosphorus limit.

24 APR 90 - Meeting between DEM and Base to discuss permitting requirements for renewal of NPDES permits, toxicity monitoring and Notices of Violation.

18 MAY 90 - Letter to DEM from Base stating compliance schedule for phosphorus limit is unavailable and is dependent upon wasterwater master plan study.

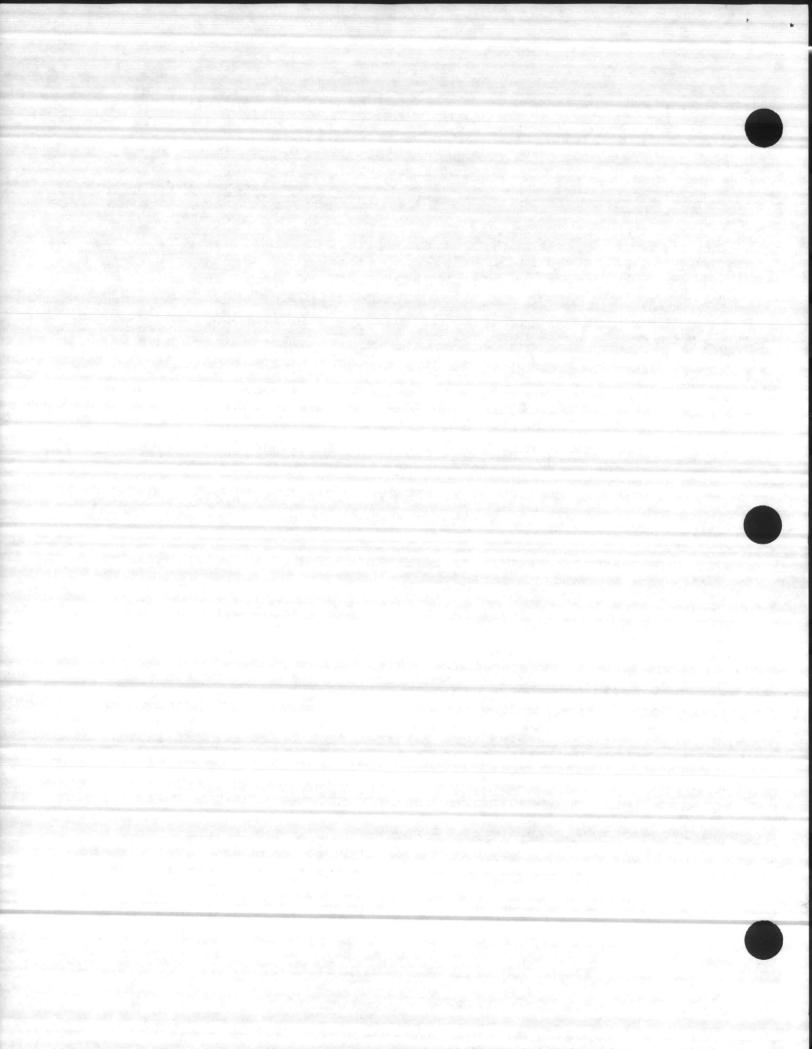
29 MAY 90 - Letter from DEM stating enforcement action will be taken if Base does not comply with phosphorus limit when permits are renewed in 1992 and recommended a SOC.

31 JUL 90 - Meeting between A/E and Base to discuss scope of wastewater master plan. Fee negotiation is expected to be complete by 20 AUG 90.

l AUG 90 - Environmental Management Commission designates New River SC waters as HQW.

For long range compliance with wastewater treatment requirements, the following actions must occur: (1) the Base

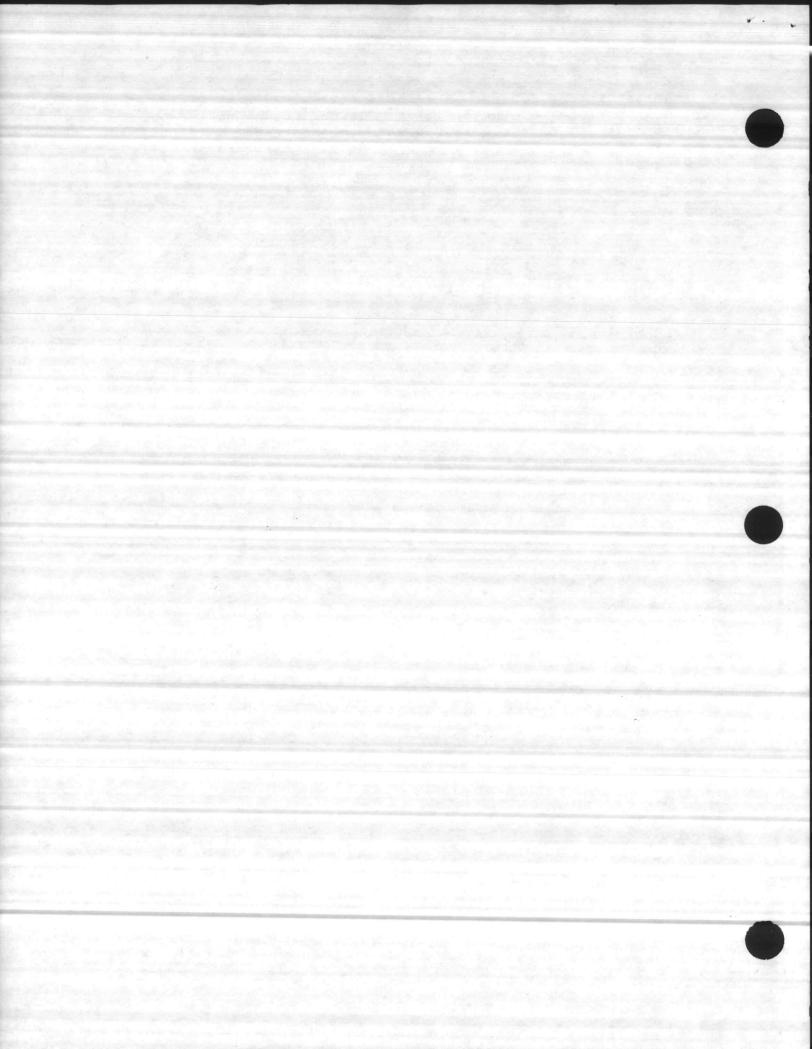






must enter into a SOC with the State, (2) a wastewater master plan must be completed, (3) a MCON project upgrading or replacing existing treatments plants in accordance with the wastewater master plan must be programmed and funded and (4) a dialogue with State must continue.

1



Dy 1: 5098/3 Depug to Gar)



ASSESSMENT OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATIONS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA

Prepared for:

Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps Installations and Logistics Department Environmental Compliance Office (LFL-7) Washington, D.C. 20380-0001

> Contract Number DACW69-88-D-0043

Basic Ordering Agreement No. FSD00390 Work Order No. 004 (Ref. MDC-043) U.S. Marine Corps Environmental Management Support

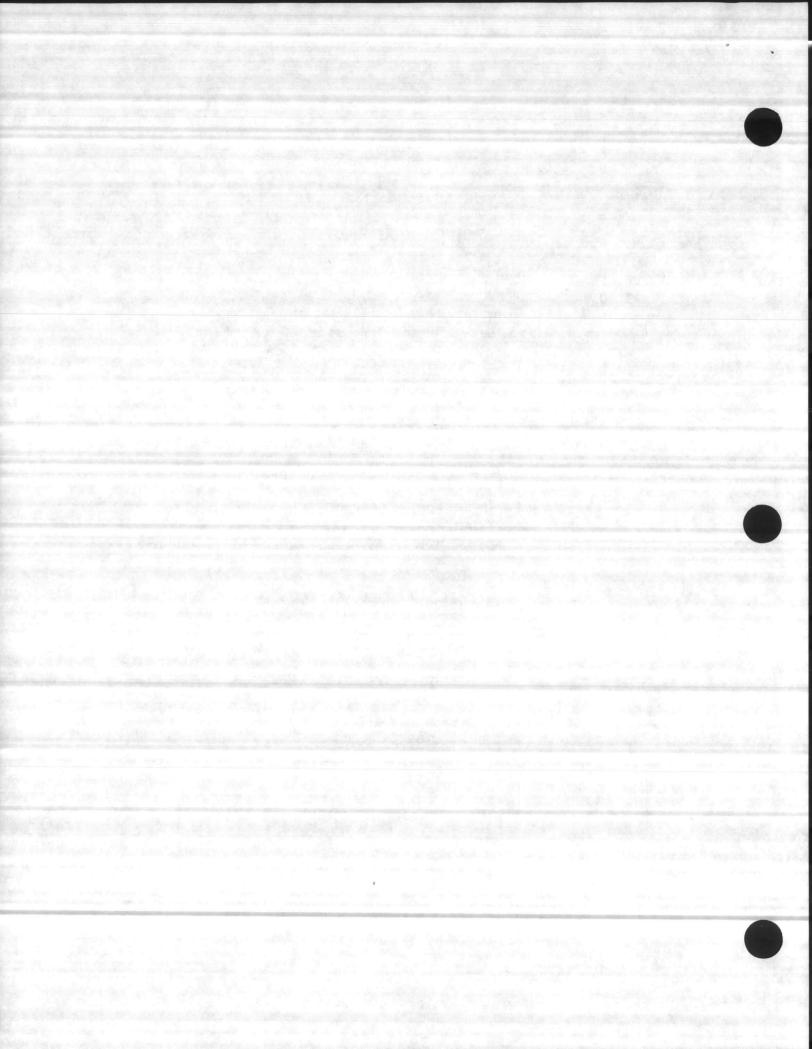
> Prepared By: JAYCOR Vienna, Virginia 22182

> > and

James C. Lamb 111 Consulting Engineer Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

October 20, 1991





ASSESSMENT OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATIONS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA

INTRODUCTION

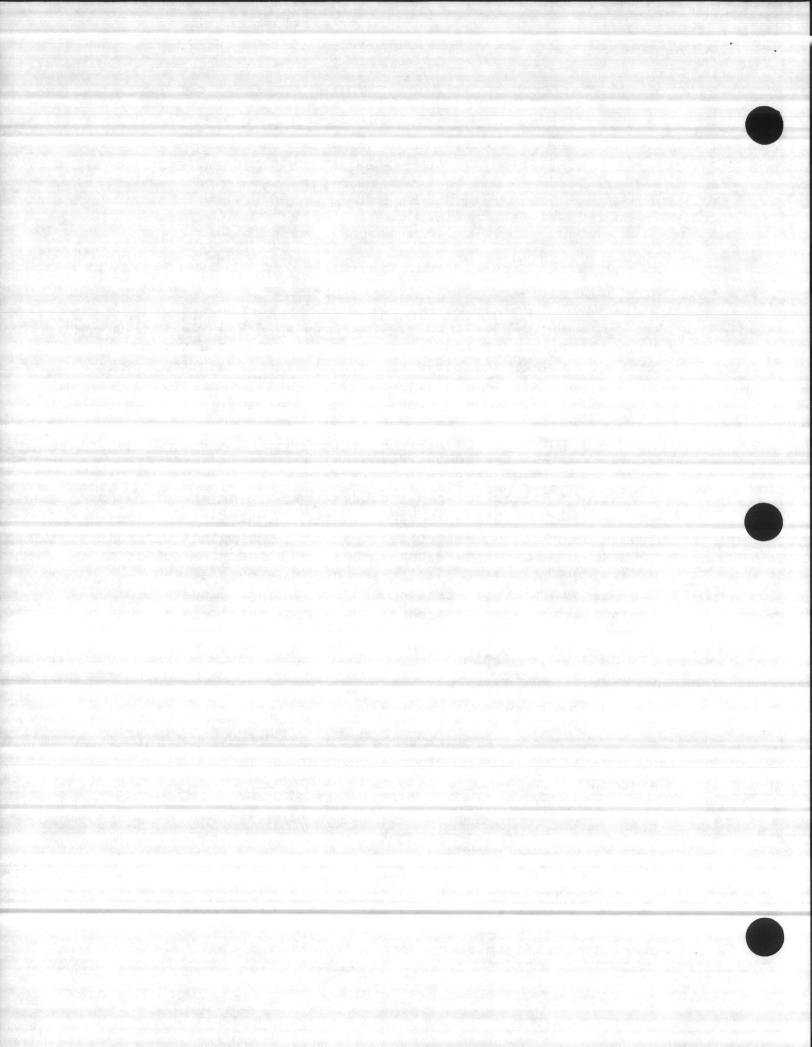
The Marine Corps Base at Camp Lejeune was visited on July 23 and 24, 1991. All of the wastewater treatment facilities were visited with Mr. Tom Kennedy, Shift Foreman, to evaluate design characteristics, overall condition, maintenance, operating problems, and staffing.

There were extensive discussions with Mr. Brynn Ashton, Director of Environmental Planning, and Mr. Carl Baker, Director of the Utilities Branch of the Base Maintenance Division. Topics covered included the Base organization for wastewater operations, program staffing, maintenance, the regulatory situation, permit violations, anticipated changes in discharge permits, alternatives and plans for modifying wastewater treatment facilities, probable necessary agreements with the State on project timing, budget projections, and condition of the wastewater collection system. Also, the Base water/wastewater laboratory facilities were visited.

Before leaving the Base, observations and tentative conclusions reached as a result of the visit were reviewed with General M. P. Downs, Base Commander, Mr. Julian Wooten, Assistant Chief of Staff - Environmental Management, Mr. B. W. Elston, Assistant Chief of Staff - Facilities and Mr. Ashton.

FACILITIES AVAILABLE

Camp Lejeune has seven wastewater treatment plants, ranging in size from 0.195 million gallons per day (MGD) to 8.0 MGD, and totalling 13.17 MGD permitted capacity. Total current flows from all plants approximate 8 to 9 MGD and



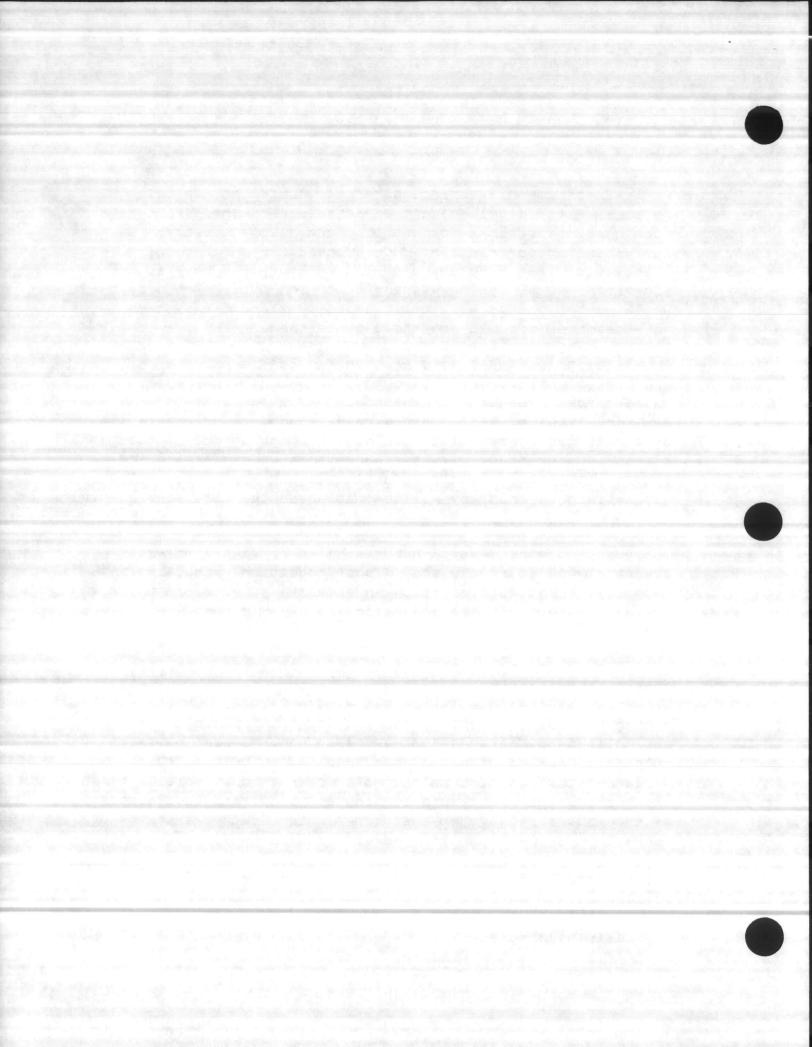
each is operating within its permitted capacity. The facilities are widely separated over several miles. Most discharge into the New River and one discharges into the intracoastal waterway.

All of the plants include primary settling, trickling filters, final settling, and chlorination of the effluent. Some use Imhoff tanks for settling and sludge digestion. Cne has advanced treatment units consisting of chemical coagulation, settling and sand filtration. All have sludge digestion and sludge dewatering on drying beds. The oldest units in the plants were built about 1942 and the systems have been periodically upgraded since then.

Industrial types of operations on Base include a printing plant, aircraft cleaning operations, and vehicle maintenance. The only known problem arising from nonsanitary types of wastes are excessive amounts of grease originating in cooking schools contributing to one of the plants. Other than oil/water separators, there are no industrial wastes treatment facilities and Base personnel do not anticipate that any will be needed in the foreseeable future.

Parts of the several hundred miles of sewers on Base are nearly 50 years old and in poor condition, resulting in excessive infiltration/inflow in some areas. Some of the 103 wastewater lift stations also are old and need upgrading.

The treatment plants are in remarkably good condition, considering their age. That can be attributed to unusually effective maintenance, which was evident at all plants during the tours. Most of the routine maintenance is accomplished by persons in the operating organization, with help from Base maintenance as needed for major repairs or replacements. Continuous checks on operation of some of the treatment units and remote pumping equipment are facilitated by a computerized system that shows which units are in operation, as well as other conditions that may require attention by the staff. The operating staff has radios for quick communications with those making rounds of the facilities, as well as for safety of the personnel. Discussions with some of the operating personnel revealed unusually hign morale.



•

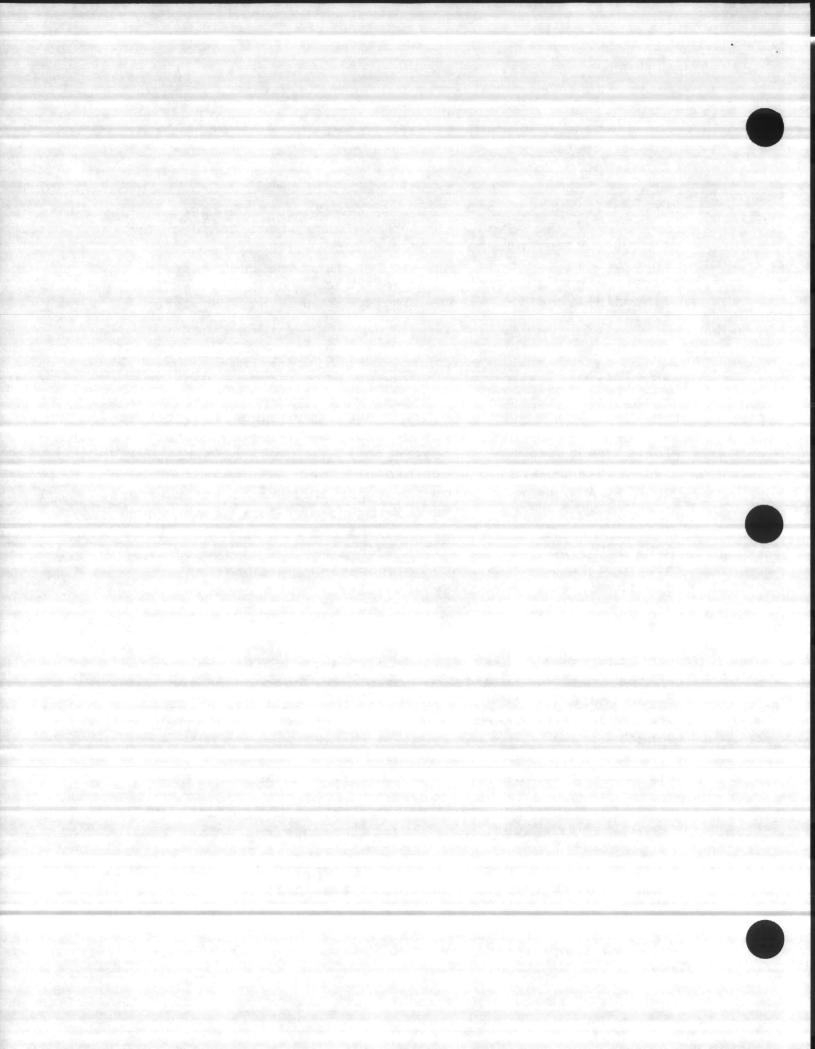
Currently, there are 47 persons on the operating staff -- 1 General Foreman, 5 Shift Foremen, 4 maintenance persons and 37 operators. All of those but one are licensed treatment plant operators at various levels from Grade II to Grade IV (the North Carolina system licenses operators in Grades I, II, III and IV). All are being encouraged by the supervisors to advance their knowledge and license grades through attending short schools and individual study. However, it has been reported that in some instances the Base has not supported them in those efforts, either financially or in release time to attend the schools or licensing examinations.

Routine laboratory analyses for monitoring the plants and their effluents are conducted in a water/wastewater laboratory centrally located on Base. This is staffed by a well-qualified supervisor and technicians and is certified by the State for the types of analyses being conducted. There are plans for relocating this facility to a better location and expanding its capabilities. Samples requiring complex and expensive equipment for infrequent analyses are sent to an outside contract laboratory. Data generated by the laboratory on plant operations and performance apparently do not routinely reach some of the smaller plants. It is important for operating personnel at all plants to receive such data regularly and promptly to provide them with information needed to maintain optimum plant performance.

Additional lesser laboratory capabilities are located at the treatment plants to provide for conduct of tests needed quickly for control of plant operations. This is a desirable arrangement, which should be continued and enhanced.

STANDARDS AND ACTUAL OR POTENTIAL VIOLATIONS

The plants now operate under rather conventional NPDES permits and effluent quality requirements -- for example, required effluent BOD's of 22 to 30 mg/l, suspended solids 30 mg/l, and ammonia 13 mg/l or higher. The specific values vary somewhat among the seven plants and at different seasons of the year. For the most part, these standards now are being met by the existing plants. Exceptions are occasional BOD violations and more chronic problems with



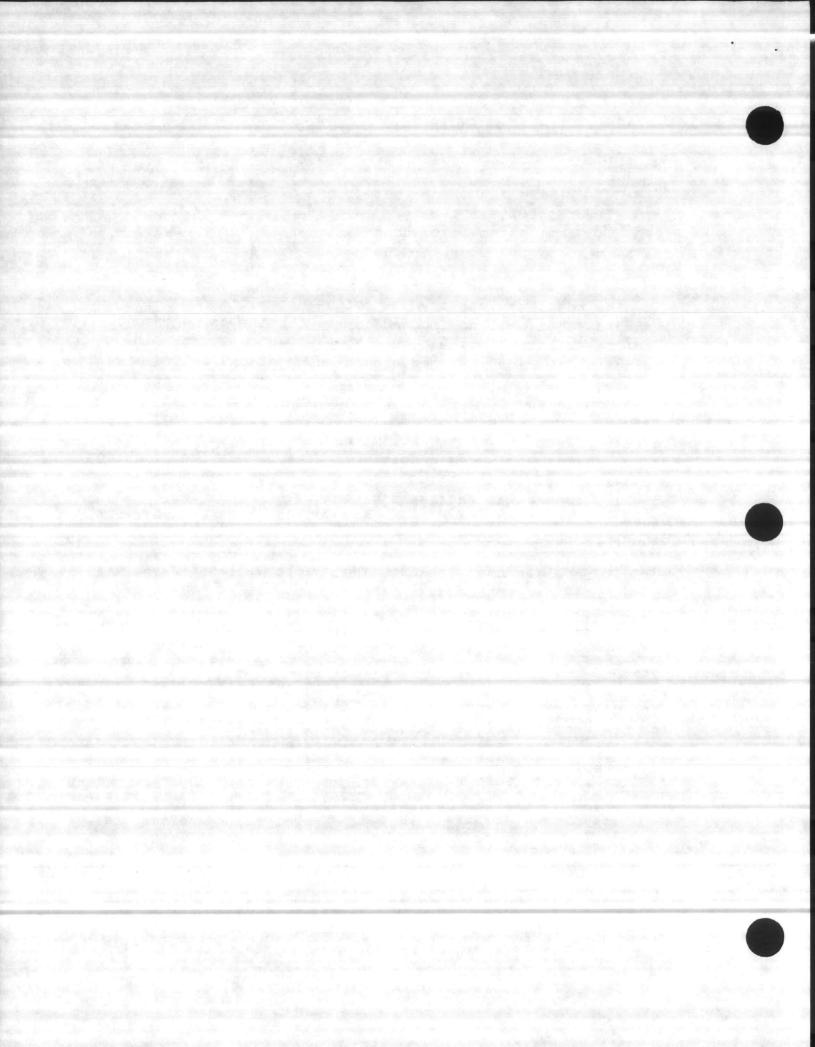
effluent toxicity to aquatic life. The toxicity problems probably are being caused by chlorine residuals and chlorinated organics in the plant effluents and will be corrected by addition of dechlorination equipment, scheduled for 1992.

Six of the present permits will expire in February, 1992, and actions now are underway to apply for renewals. The permit for the seventh plant will expire in February, 1993.

The regulatory agency has not yet committed to specific standards that will be imposed in new permits to be issued when the existing ones expire. However, consulting engineers who recently completed a major study for the Base have suggested that the new standards may approximate 5 mg/l for BOD, 0.5 to 1.0 mg/l for phosphorus, 1.0 mg/l for ammonia, and 4.0 mg/l for total nitrogen. Considering current trends in North Carolina regulatory practice, those do not seem to be unreasonable estimates to use for planning and designing new treatment facilities. Some may not be actually imposed at such stringent levels immediately, but those are standards that have been adopted or discussed with others in recent months.

It is clear that the existing plants will not be able to meet the new standards if they are similar to the above estimates and major upgrades would be required at all of them to enable compliance. Accordingly, the Base is faced with two alternatives. One approach could be to reach agreement with the State under a Special Order By Consent (SOC) specifying changes to be made in the systems, with a schedule for completing studies, design, and construction of the new facilities. In return under this type of arrangement, the State agency could agree to permit continued operation at the present standards and to delay implementation of the new ones long enough to allow completion of the changes. It can be a complex agreement to negotiate on the part of a Federal organization and must be approached with care. The State has suggested that this interim solution should be adopted.

The other possibility is to refrain from entering such an agreement. In this instance, it must be recognized, the Base would be faced with a continuing flow of violations



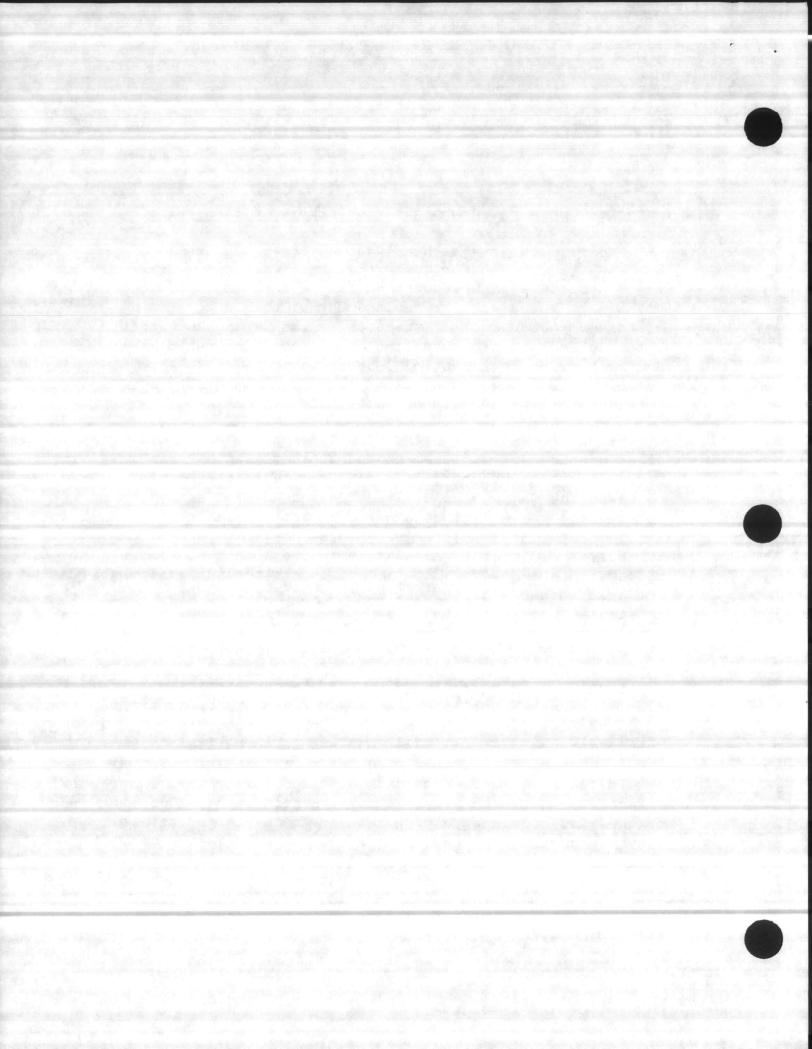
over several years and could become a candidate for injunctions, financial penalties by State and/or EPA, poor public relations, and suits by private organizations.

PRESENTLY PLANNED AND PROSPECTIVE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Addition of the dechlorination facilities, referred to earlier, is planned for 1992 and totals \$445,000. Other major replacements and upgrades to the existing treatment plants in FY '92 are for replacement of comminutors in one plant and replacement of treatment elements and an outfall pipeline in another, totalling \$525,000. Pump replacements and controller upgrades in 20 pump stations in FY '92 will total \$1,400,000 and controller upgrades in another 16 pump stations in FY '93 will cost \$200,000.

Funds amounting to \$25,000,000 already are planned for plant upgrades or replacement and currently an RFP has been issued for their design. A recent engineering report reviewed the Camp Lejeune situation and several alternatives for meeting the anticipated new effluent standards. Recommendations in the report are to construct force mains to deliver all of the wastewaters to one location, with treatment in a new facility and discharge through an ocean outfall. Other alternatives also are presented for consideration. Estimated costs for the favored solution total about \$75,000,000.

The report seems to be a well done engineering planning document. However, moving from that report directly to plant design, as outlined in the RFP, seems to be premature at this point. More information is needed about the specific types of facilities that should be built to solve the Base problems and tentative design parameters for them should be developed. Accordingly, a logical, and more cost effective, next step would be to commission a detailed study of the most promising approaches and to develop process and other information needed for a sound design, tighter cost estimates, and construction planning. Information received since the plant visit indicates that this study will be completed through the Milcon project prior to plant design. Time for the study should be allowed in the SOC negotiated with the State.



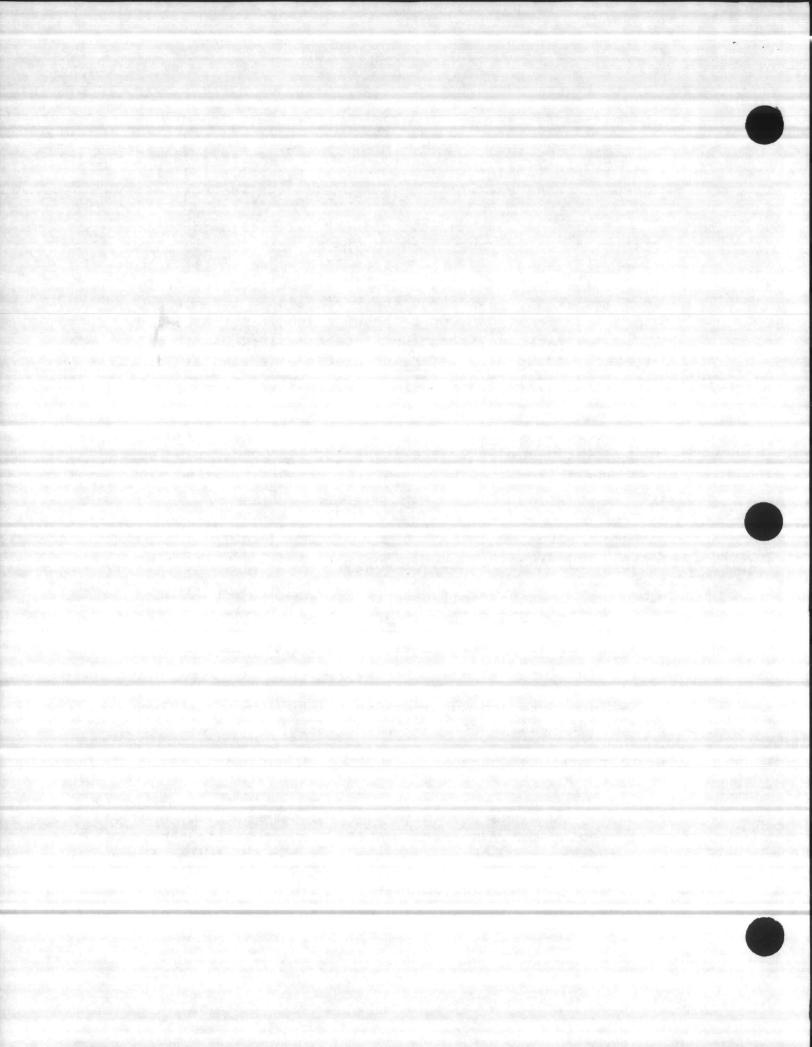
The Base has other problems related to wastewater handling that must be considered. For example, Base personnel have been advised by the State agency that the lift stations should be upgraded to meet current standards and permits obtained for each. It is anticipated that correcting the present problems would cost about \$500,000.

A more serious situation exists with respect to the wastewater collection system, much of which is approaching 50 years age. There are serious Inflow and Infiltration problems and it is anticipated that extensive structural problems exist. Funds have been requested, but not yet approved, for \$1,000,000 to cover a study of the system. Costs for necessary construction and repairs cannot be estimated accurately before completing the studies, but a reasonable preliminary estimate could be in the range of \$15,000,000 to \$20,000,000.

It is worth noting that operation and maintenance costs, which currently are about \$3,000,000 per year will increase after construction of the new plant, perhaps by 50%.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- Dechlorination facilities to be added to all of the plants in 1992 will cost a total of \$445,000.
- 2. Other major replacements and treatment plant upgrades planned for 1992 will cost \$525,000.
- 3. Replacements and upgrades for the lift stations planned for 1992 will cost \$1,400,000.
- Lift station upgrades in 1993 have been planned at \$200,000.
- 5. \$25,000,000 has been planned for treatment plant upgrades or replacement, so far. An RFP was issued for design of a treatment plant in accordance with that project plan.
- A recent comprehensive engineering report has recommended construction of a central treatment plant and ocean outfall at a cost of \$75,000,000.



- 8. A Special Order by Consent (SOC) should be negotiated with the State to assure time for completing studies, design, and construction of the new facilities before imposition of new and more stringent effluent standards.
- 9. Additional future upgrades of lift stations will be needed as a prelude to permitting them (Estimated cost: \$500,000).
- 10.Funds are needed for a comprehensive study of the collection system to evaluate structural and inflow/infiltration problems (Estimated cost: \$1,000,000).
- 11.Funds that will be needed for repairs to the collection system are uncertain, but may be estimated for preliminary planning at \$15,000,000 to \$20,000,000. These funds probably would be used to correct the problems over a period of a few years (perhaps five).

